UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 40-F

[_] REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 OR

[X] ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13(a) OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended **December 31, 2014**

Commission file number: **001-32482**

SILVER WHEATON CORP.

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in its charter)

Ontario, Canada	**1041**	**Not Applicable**
(Province or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(Primary Standard Industrial Classification Code)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

Suite 3150, 666 Burrard Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6C 2X8
(604) 684-9648
(Address and telephone number of Registrant's principal executive offices)

Puglisi & Associates
850 Library Avenue, Suite 204
Newark, DE 19711
Telephone: (302) 738-6680

(Name, address (including zip code) and telephone number (including area code) of agent for service in the United States)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class:	Name of each exchange on which registered:
Common Shares, no par value	**New York Stock Exchange**

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act: **None**

For annual reports, indicate by check mark the information filed with this form:
[X] Annual information form [X] Audited annual financial statements

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the annual report: **403,903,965**

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.
[X] Yes [_] No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit and post such files).
[_] Yes [_] No

This annual report on Form 40-F shall be incorporated by reference into the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-128128), on Form F-10 (File No. 333-202429) and on Form F-3 (File No. 333-194702) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Silver Wheaton Corp. (the "***Company***" or the "***Registrant***") is a Canadian issuer eligible to file its annual report pursuant to Section 13 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "***Exchange Act***") on Form 40-F pursuant to the multi-jurisdictional disclosure system of the Exchange Act. The Company is a "foreign private issuer" as defined in Rule 3b-4 under the Exchange Act. The common shares of the Company are accordingly exempt from Sections 14(a), 14(b), 14(c), 14(f) and 16 of the Exchange Act pursuant to Rule 3a12-3 thereunder.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This annual report on Form 40-F and the exhibits attached hereto contain "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and "forward-looking information" within the meaning of applicable Canadian securities legislation. Forward-looking statements, which are all statements other than statements of historical fact, include, but are not limited to, statements with respect to: project increases to the Company's production and cash flow profile; the expansion and exploration potential at the Salobo mine; projected changes to the Company's production mix, anticipated increases in total throughput at the Salobo mine; the estimated future production; the future price of commodities; the estimation of mineral reserves and mineral resources; the realization of mineral reserve estimates; the timing and amount of estimated future production (including 2015 and 2019 attributable annual production); the cost of future production; reserve determination; estimated reserve conversion rates; and any statements as to future dividends, the ability to fund outstanding commitments and continue to acquire accretive precious metal stream interests and assessments of the impact and resolution of various legal and tax matters. Generally, these forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "plans", "expects" or "does not expect", "is expected", "budget", "scheduled", "estimates", "forecasts", "projects", "intends", "anticipates" or "does not anticipate", or "believes", "potential", or variations of such words and phrases or statements that certain actions, events or results "may", "could", "would", "might" or "will be taken", "occur" or "be achieved". Forward-looking statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause the actual results, level of activity, performance or achievements of the Company to be materially different from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements, including but not limited to: fluctuations in the price of commodities; the absence of control over the mining operations from which the Company purchases silver or gold (the "Mining Operations") and risks related to these Mining Operations including risks related to fluctuations in the price of the primary commodities mined at such operations, actual results of mining and exploration activities, environmental, economic and political risks of the jurisdictions in which the Mining Operations are located, and changes in project parameters as plans continue to be refined; risks relating to having to rely on the accuracy of the public disclosure and other information the Company receives from the owners and operators of the Mining Operations as the basis for its analyses, forecasts and assessments relating to its own business; differences in the interpretation or application of tax laws and regulations or accounting policies and rules; and the Company's interpretation of, or compliance with, tax laws and regulations or accounting policies and rules, is found to be incorrect; the introduction of new tax laws and regulations or accounting policies and rules; credit and liquidity risks; hedging risk; competition in the mining industry; risks related to the Company's acquisition strategy; risks related to the market price of the common shares; risks related to the Company's holding of long-term investments in other exploration and mining companies; risks related to the declaration, timing and payment of dividends; the ability of the Company and the Mining Operations to retain key management employees or procure the services of skilled and experienced personnel; risks related to claims and legal proceedings against the Company or the Mining Operations; risks relating to unknown defects and impairments; risks related to the adequacy of internal control over financial reporting; risks related to governmental regulations, including environmental regulations; risks related to international operations of the Company and the Mining Operations; risks relating to exploration, development and operations at the Mining Operations; the ability of the Company and the Mining Operations to obtain and maintain necessary permits; the ability of the Company and the Mining Operations to comply with applicable laws, regulations and permitting requirements; lack of suitable infrastructure and employees to support the Mining Operations; uncertainty in the accuracy of mineral reserves and mineral resources estimates; risks relating to production estimates from Mining Operations; inability to replace an d expand mineral reserves; uncertainties related to title and indigenous rights with respect to the mineral properties of the Mining Operations; commodity price fluctuations; the ability of the Company and the Mining Operations to obtain adequate financing; the ability of Mining Operations to complete permitting, construction, development and expansion; challenges related to global financial conditions; risks related to future sales or issuance of equity securities; and other risks disclosed under the heading "Risk Factors" in the Company's annual information form (the "***AIF***") for the financial year ended December 31, 2014. Forward-looking statements are based on assumptions management currently believes to be reasonable, including, but not limited to: the continued operation of the Mining Operations; no material adverse change in the market price of commodities; that the Mining Operations will operate and the mining projects will be completed in accordance with public statements and achieve their stated production estimates; the continuing ability to fund or obtain funding for outstanding commitments; the ability to source and obtain accretive precious metal stream interests; expectations regarding the resolution of legal and tax matters; that the Company will be successful in challenging any reassessment by the Canada Revenue Agency (the "CRA"); the estimate of the carrying value of the Precious Metal Purchase Agreements (as defined in the AIF); and other assumptions and factors as set out herein. Although the Company has attempted to identify important factors that could cause actual results, level of activity, performance or achievements to differ materially from those contained in forward-looking statements, there may be other factors that cause results, level of activity, performance or achievements not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended. There can be no assurance that forward-looking statements will prove to be accurate and even if events or results described in the forward-looking statements are realized or substantially realized, there can be no assurance that they will have the expected consequences to, or effects on, the Company. Accordingly, readers should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements. The forward-looking statements included and incorporated by reference in this prospectus are included for the purpose of providing investors with information to assist them in understanding the Company's expected financial and operational performance and may not be appropriate for other purposes. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it was made, the Company does not undertake to update any forward-looking statements that are included or incorporated by reference herein, except in accordance with applicable securities laws.

CURRENCY

Unless otherwise indicated, all dollar amounts in this annual report on Form 40-F are in United States dollars. Based on the Bank of Canada noon exchange rate, the exchange rate of Canadian dollars into United States dollars, on March 31, 2015, was CDN$1.00 = USD$0.7949.

NOTE TO UNITED STATES READERS-
DIFFERENCES IN UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN REPORTING PRACTICES

The Company's audited annual Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2014 (the " ***Audited Financial Statements***") have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("***IFRS***").

The AIF filed as Exhibit 99.1 to this annual report on Form 40-F has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the securities laws in effect in Canada, which differ from the requirements of U.S. securities laws. The terms "mineral reserve", "proven mineral reserve" and "probable mineral reserve" are Canadian mining terms defined in accordance with Canadian National Instrument 43-101 – Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("***NI 43-101***") and the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (the " ***CIM***") – *CIM Definition Standards on Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves*, adopted by the CIM Council, as amended. These definitions differ from the definitions in the United States Securities and Exchange Commission ("***SEC***") Industry Guide 7 (" ***SEC Industry Guide 7***") under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Under SEC Industry Guide 7 standards, mineralization may not be classified as a "reserve" unless the determination has been made that the mineralization could be economically and legally produced or extracted at the time the reserve determination is made. Also, under SEC Industry Guide 7 standards, a "final" or "bankable" feasibility study is required to report reserves, the three-year historical average price is used in any reserve or cash flow analysis to designate. reserves and the primary environmental analysis or report must be filed with the appropriate governmental authority.

In addition, the terms "mineral resource", "measured mineral resource", "indicated mineral resource" and "inferred mineral resource" are defined in and required to be disclosed by NI 43-101; however, these terms are not defined terms under SEC Industry Guide 7 and are normally not permitted to be used in reports and registration statements filed with the SEC. Investors are cautioned not to assume that any part or all of the mineral deposits in these categories will ever be converted into reserves. "Inferred mineral resources" have a great amount of uncertainty as to their existence and as to their economic and legal feasibility. It cannot be assumed that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource will ever be upgraded to a higher category. Under Canadian rules, estimates of inferred mineral resources may not form the basis of feasibility or pre-feasibility studies, except in rare cases. Investors are cautioned not to assume that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource exists or is economically or legally mineable. Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. Disclosure of "contained ounces" in a resource is permitted disclosure under Canadian regulations; however, the SEC normally only permits issuers to report mineralization that does not constitute "reserves" by SEC standards as in place tonnage and grade without reference to unit measures.

Accordingly, information contained in this annual report and the documents incorporated by reference herein containing descriptions of the Company's mineral deposits may not be comparable to similar information made public by U.S. companies subject to reporting and disclosure requirements under the United States federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM

For the Company's AIF, see Exhibit 99.1 filed as part of this annual report on Form 40-F.

AUDITED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Company's management's discussion and analysis of results of operations and financial condition for the year ended December 31, 2014, see Exhibit 99.2 filed as part of this annual report on Form 40-F.

Audited Annual Financial Statements

For the Company's Audited Annual Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2014, including the reports of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm with respect thereto, see Exhibit 99.2 filed as part of this annual report on Form 40-F.

CERTIFICATIONS

See Exhibits 99.3, 99.4, 99.5 and 99.6 to this annual report on Form 40-F.

CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

At the end of the period covered by this annual report, an evaluation was carried out under the supervision of, and with the participation of, the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer ("***CEO***") and Chief Financial Officer (" ***CFO***"), of the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a – 15(e) and Rule 15d – 15(e) under the Exchange Act). Based on that evaluation, the CEO and the CFO have concluded that as of the end of the period covered by this annual report, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were adequately designed and effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed by the Company in reports that it files or submits to the SEC under the Exchange Act is (i) recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and (ii) accumulated and communicated to the Company's management, including the CEO and CFO, as appropriate, to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

The Company's management, including the CEO and CFO, does not expect that its disclosure controls and procedures or internal controls and procedures will prevent all error and all fraud. A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the control. The design of any system of controls also is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions; over time, control may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate. Because of the inherent limitations in a cost-effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

During the period covered by this annual report on Form 40-F, no change occurred in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

MANAGEMENT'S ANNUAL REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over the Company's financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management conducted an evaluation of the design and operation of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on the criteria set forth in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. This evaluation included review of the documentation of controls, evaluation of the design effectiveness of controls, testing of the operating effectiveness of controls and a conclusion on this evaluation. Based on this evaluation, management has concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2014. The management's report entitled "Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting" is included with the Audited Financial Statements, which are part of the Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2014, attached as Exhibit 99.2 to this annual report on Form 40-F.

The Company's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm have issued an attestation report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, included with the Audited Financial Statements, which are part of the Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2014, attached as Exhibit 99.2 to this annual report on Form 40-F.

ATTESTATION REPORT OF THE REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The required disclosure is included in the "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" that accompanies the Company's Audited Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2014, filed as Exhibit 99.2 to this annual report on Form 40-F.

NOTICES PURSUANT TO REGULATION BTR

There were no notices required by Rule 104 of Regulation BTR that the Registrant sent during the year ended December 31, 2014 concerning any equity security subject to a blackout period under Rule 101 of Regulation BTR.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company's Board of Directors has a separately designated standing Audit Committee established in accordance with section 3(a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act. The members of the Company's Audit Committee are identified on page 77 of the AIF, included as Exhibit 99.1 and filed as part of this annual report on Form 40-F. In the opinion of the Company's Board of Directors, all members of the Audit Committee are independent (as determined under Rule 10A-3 of the Exchange Act and the rules of the New York Stock Exchange) and are financially literate.

Audit Committee Financial Expert

John Brough is an "audit committee financial expert" (as such term is defined in Form 40-F), in that he has an understanding of generally accepted accounting principles and financial statements; is able to assess the general application of accounting principles in connection with the accounting for estimates, accruals and reserves; has experience preparing, auditing, analyzing or evaluating financial statements that entail accounting issues of equal breadth and complexity to the Company's financial statements (or actively supervising another person who did so); has an understanding of internal controls and procedures for financial reporting and an understanding of audit committee functions. In addition, Mr. Brough is "independent" as that term is defined in the rules of the New York Stock Exchange.

CODE OF ETHICS

The Board of Directors has adopted a written Code of Business Conduct and Ethics which applies to all of the Company's officers, directors and employees, including its principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, and persons performing similar functions. In addition, the Board of Directors, through its meetings with management and other informal discussions with management, encourages a culture of ethical business conduct and believes the Company's high caliber management team promotes a culture of ethical business conduct throughout the Company's operations and is expected to monitor the activities of the Company's employees, consultants and agents in that regard. The Board of Directors encourages any concerns regarding ethical conduct in respect of the Company's operations to be raised by employees to their immediate supervisor and to the Company's Chief Compliance Officer and by officers and directors to the Chairman and to the Company's Chief Compliance Officer.

It is a requirement of applicable corporate law that directors and officers who are a party to a material contract or transaction or proposed material contract or transaction with the Company, or who are directors or officers of, or have a material interest in, any person who is a party to a material contract or transaction or proposed material contract or transaction with the Company, must disclose in writing to the Company or request to have entered in the minutes of meetings of directors the nature and extent of his interest and, in the case of directors, they must not attend any part of a meeting of directors during which the contract or transaction is discussed and must not vote on any resolution to approve the contract or transaction, subject to certain exceptions. These requirements are also contained in the Company's bylaws, which are made available to the directors and officers of the Company.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, there were no amendments to the code and no waivers, including implicit waivers, granted from any provision of the code. All amendments to the code, and all waivers of the code, including an implicit waiver, with respect to any of the employees, officers and directors covered by it, will be posted on the Company's website within five business days of the amendment or waiver, submitted on Form 6-K and provided in print to any shareholder who requests them. The Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics is located on its website at www.silverwheaton.com. Information on or accessible through the Company's website is not incorporated by reference into this annual report on Form 40-F.

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES-INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Deloitte LLP acted as the Company's Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for the financial year ended December 31, 2014. See page 78 of the AIF, which is filed as Exhibit 99.1 to this annual report on Form 40-F, for the total amount billed to the Company by Deloitte LLP for services performed in the last two financial years by category of service (for audit fees, audit-related fees, tax fees and all other fees) in Canadian dollars.

PRE-APPROVAL OF AUDIT AND NON-AUDIT SERVICES PROVIDED BY INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The required disclosure is included on page 77 of the AIF filed as Exhibit 99.1 to this annual report on Form 40-F.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

The Company does not have any off-balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a current or future effect on its financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources that is material to investors, or relationships with unconsolidated special purpose entities.

TABULAR DISCLOSURE OF CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

The required disclosure is included under the heading “Management’s Discussion and Analysis — Contractual Obligations and Contingencies” in Exhibit 99.2 of this annual report on Form 40-F.

MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURE

Not applicable.

UNDERTAKING

The Company undertakes to make available, in person or by telephone, representatives to respond to inquiries made by the SEC staff, and to furnish promptly, when requested to do so by the SEC staff, information relating to: the securities registered pursuant to Form 40-F; the securities in relation to which the obligation to file an annual report on Form 40-F arises; or transactions in said securities.

CONSENT TO SERVICE OF PROCESS

The Company has, together with this Form 40-F, filed an Appointment of Agent for Service of Process and Undertaking on Form F-X with respect to the class of securities in relation to which the obligation to file this annual report on Form 40-F arises.

Any change to the name or address of the agent for service of process of the Company shall be communicated promptly to the SEC by an amendment to the Form F-X referencing the file number of the Company.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act, the Registrant certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 40-F and has duly caused this annual report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereto duly authorized.

SILVER WHEATON CORP.

/s/ Randy V. J. Smallwood
By: _____
Name: Randy V. J. Smallwood
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: March 31, 2015

EXHIBITS

99.1	Annual Information Form of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2014
99.2	Annual Report of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2014, including Management's Discussion & Analysis and Annual Financial Statements
99.3	CEO Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
99.4	CFO Certification pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
99.5	CEO Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
99.6	CFO Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
99.7	Consent of Deloitte LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
99.8	Consent of N. Burns
99.9	Consent of S. Mah
99.10	Consent of J. Turner
99.11	Consent of B. Foo
99.12	Consent of J. Ché Osmond
99.13	Consent of C. Jacobs



SILVER WHEATON CORP.

ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

March 31, 2015

Suite 3150, 666 Burrard Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6C 2X8

SILVER WHEATON CORP.
ANNUAL INFORMATION FORM
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
INTRODUCTORY NOTES	1
CORPORATE STRUCTURE	4
GENERAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUSINESS	5
DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS	8
Principal Product	9
Competitive Conditions	16
Operations	17
Risk Factors	17
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	26
SAN DIMAS MINES, MEXICO	33
PEÑASQUITO MINE, MEXICO	41
PASCUA-LAMA PROJECT, BORDER OF CHILE AND ARGENTINA	52
SALOBO MINE, BRAZIL	58
DIVIDENDS	69
DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STRUCTURE	69
TRADING PRICE AND VOLUME	70
DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS	71
INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS	75
TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR	75
MATERIAL CONTRACTS	76
INTERESTS OF EXPERTS	76
AUDIT COMMITTEE	77
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	78
SCHEDULE A - AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER	A-1

Silver Wheaton is a registered trademark of Silver Wheaton Corp. in Canada, the United States and certain other jurisdictions.

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This annual information form contains “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and “forward-looking information” within the meaning of applicable Canadian securities legislation. Forward-looking statements, which are all statements other than statements of historical fact, include, but are not limited to, statements with respect to:

- projected increases to Silver Wheaton’s (as defined herein) production and cash flow profile;
- the expansion and exploration potential at the Salobo mine;
- projected changes to Silver Wheaton’s production mix;
- anticipated increases in total throughput at the Salobo mine;
- the estimated future production;
- the future price of commodities;
- the estimation of mineral reserves and mineral resources;
- the realization of mineral reserve estimates;
- the timing and amount of estimated future production (including 2015 and 2019 attributable annual production);
- the costs of future production;
- reserve determination;
- estimated reserve conversion rates; and
- any statements as to future dividends, the ability to fund outstanding commitments and continue to acquire accretive precious metal stream interests and assessments of the impact and resolution of various legal and tax matters.

Generally, these forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as “plans”, “expects” or “does not expect”, “is expected”, “budget”, “scheduled”, “estimates”, “forecasts”, “projects”, “intends”, “anticipates” or “does not anticipate”, or “believes”, “potential”, or variations of such words and phrases or statements that certain actions, events or results “may”, “could”, “would”, “might” or “will be taken”, “occur” or “be achieved”.

Forward-looking statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause the actual results, level of activity, performance or achievements of Silver Wheaton to be materially different from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements, including but not limited to:

- fluctuations in the price of commodities;
- the absence of control over the mining operations from which Silver Wheaton purchases silver or gold (the ”Mining Operations”) and risks related to these Mining Operations including risks related to fluctuations in the price of the primary commodities mined at such operations, actual results of mining and exploration activities, environmental, economic and political risks of the jurisdictions in which the Mining Operations are located, and changes in project parameters as plans continue to be refined;
- risks relating to having to rely on the accuracy of the public disclosure and other information Silver Wheaton receives from the owners and operators of the Mining Operations as the basis for its analyses, forecasts and assessments relating to its own business;
- differences in the interpretation or application of tax laws and regulations or accounting policies and rules; and Silver Wheaton’s interpretation of, or compliance with, tax laws and regulations or accounting policies and rules, is found to be incorrect;
- the introduction of new tax laws and regulations or accounting policies and rules;
- credit and liquidity risks;
- hedging risk;
- competition in the mining industry;
- risks related to Silver Wheaton’s acquisition strategy;
- risks related to the market price of the common shares of Silver Wheaton (the “Common Shares”);
- risks related to Silver Wheaton’s holding of long-term investments in other exploration and mining companies;

- risks related to the declaration, timing and payment of dividends;
- the ability of Silver Wheaton and the Mining Operations to retain key management employees or procure the services of skilled and experienced personnel;
- risks related to claims and legal proceedings against Silver Wheaton or the Mining Operations;
- risks relating to unknown defects and impairments;
- risks related to the adequacy of internal control over financial reporting;
- risks related to governmental regulations, including environmental regulations;
- risks related to international operations of Silver Wheaton and the Mining Operations;
- risks relating to exploration, development and operations at the Mining Operations;
- the ability of Silver Wheaton and the Mining Operations to obtain and maintain necessary permits;
- the ability of Silver Wheaton and the Mining Operations to comply with applicable laws, regulations and permitting requirements;
- lack of suitable infrastructure and employees to support the Mining Operations;
- uncertainty in the accuracy of mineral reserves and mineral resources estimates;
- risks relating to production estimates from Mining Operations;
- inability to replace and expand mineral reserves;
- uncertainties related to title and indigenous rights with respect to the mineral properties of the Mining Operations;
- commodity price fluctuations;
- the ability of Silver Wheaton and the Mining Operations to obtain adequate financing;
- the ability of Mining Operations to complete permitting, construction, development and expansion;
- challenges related to global financial conditions;
- risks related to future sales or issuance of equity securities;
- other risks disclosed under the heading “Risk Factors” in this annual information form.

Forward-looking statements are based on assumptions management currently believes to be reasonable including, but not limited to:

- the continued operation of the Mining Operations;
- no material adverse change in the market price of commodities;
- that the Mining Operations will operate and the mining projects will be completed in accordance with public statements and achieve their stated production estimates;
- the continuing ability to fund or obtain funding for outstanding commitments;
- the ability to source and obtain accretive precious metal stream interests;
- expectations regarding the resolution of legal and tax matters;
- that Silver Wheaton will be successful in challenging any reassessment by the Canada Revenue Agency (the “CRA”);
- the estimate of the carrying value of the precious metal purchase agreements (as defined herein); and
- other assumptions and factors as set out herein.

Although Silver Wheaton has attempted to identify important factors that could cause actual results, level of activity, performance or achievements to differ materially from those contained in forward-looking statements, there may be other factors that cause results, level of activity, performance or achievements not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended. There can be no assurance that forward- looking statements will prove to be accurate and even if events or results described in the forward-looking statements are realized or substantially realized, there can be no assurance that they will have the expected consequences to, or effects on, Silver Wheaton. Accordingly, readers should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements and are cautioned that actual outcomes may vary. The forward-looking statements included and incorporated by reference in this prospectus are for the purpose of providing investors with information to assist them in understanding Silver Wheaton’s expected financial and operational performance and may not be appropriate for other purposes. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made, Silver Wheaton does not undertake to update any forward-looking statements that are included or incorporated by reference herein, except in accordance with applicable securities laws.

Currency Presentation and Exchange Rate Information

This annual information form contains references to United States dollars and Canadian dollars. All dollar amounts referenced, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in United States dollars. Canadian dollars are referred to as “Canadian dollars” or “C$”.

The high, low and closing noon spot rates for Canadian dollars in terms of the United States dollar for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2014, as quoted by the Bank of Canada, were as follows:

	Year ended December 31		
	2014	**2013**	**2012**
High	C$1.1643	C$1.0706	C$1.0418
Low	1.0614	0.9832	0.9710
Closing	1.1601	1.0623	0.9949

On March 27, 2015, the noon spot rate for Canadian dollars in terms of the United States dollar, as quoted by the Bank of Canada, was US$1.00 = C$ 1.2580.

Silver Prices

The high, low, average and closing fixing silver prices in United States dollars per troy ounce for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2014, as quoted by the London Bullion Market Association (“LBMA”), were as follows:

	Year ended December 31		
	2014*	**2013**	**2012**
High	$22.05	$32.23	$37.23
Low	15.28	18.61	26.67
Average	19.09	23.79	31.15
Closing	15.79	19.50	29.95

* During 2014, the calculation of silver prices was transitioned to an electronic, auction-based benchmark.

On March 27, 2015, the LBMA Silver Price in United States dollars per troy ounce, as published by the LBMA, was $17.14.

Gold Prices

The high, low, average and closing afternoon fixing gold prices in United States dollars per troy ounce for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2014, as quoted by the LBMA, were as follows:

	Year ended December 31		
	2014	**2013**	**2012**
High	$1,385.00	$1,693.75	$1791.75
Low	1,142.00	1,192.00	1,540.00
Average	1,266.40	1,411.23	1,668.98
Closing	1,206.00	1,204.50	1,657.50

* During March 2015, the calculation of gold prices was transitioned to an electronic, auction-based benchmark.

On March 27, 2015, the LBMA Gold Price PM in United States dollars per troy ounce, as published by the LBMA, was $1,195.75.

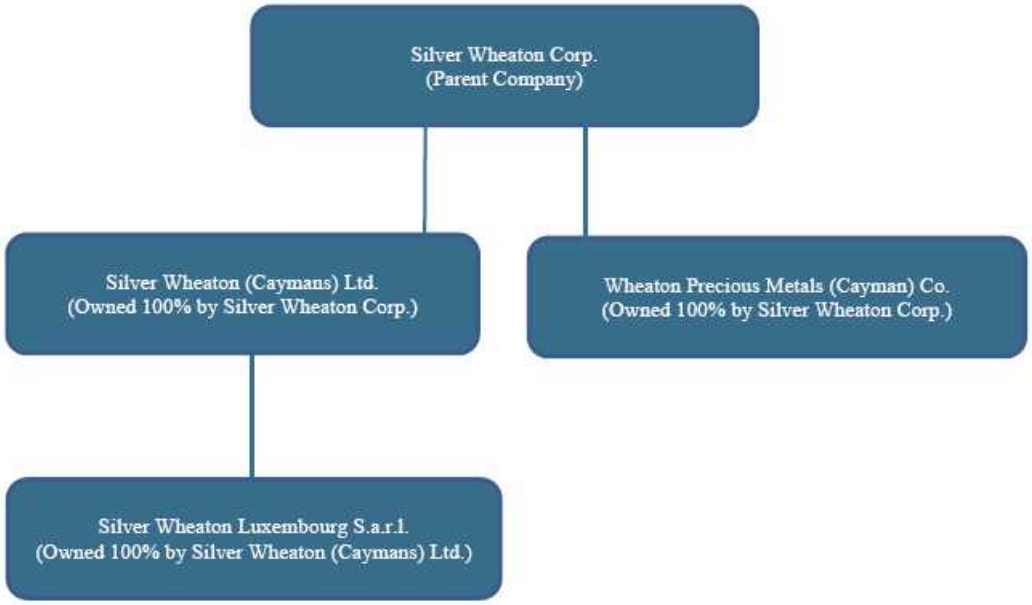
CORPORATE STRUCTURE

Pursuant to Articles of Continuance dated December 17, 2004, Silver Wheaton Corp. ("Silver Wheaton" or the "Company") was continued under the *Business Corporations Act* (Ontario) (the "Act").

The Company's head office is located at Suite 3150, Park Place, 666 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 2X8 and its registered office is located at Suite 2100, 40 King Street West, Toronto, Ontario, M5H 3C2.

The Company's active subsidiaries are Silver Wheaton (Caymans) Ltd. ("Silver Wheaton Caymans") and Wheaton Precious Metals (Cayman) Co. ("Wheaton Precious Metals"), each of which is wholly-owned by the Company and is governed by the laws of the Cayman Islands and Silver Wheaton Luxembourg S.a.r.l. ("Silver Wheaton Luxembourg") which is wholly-owned by Silver Wheaton Caymans and is governed by the laws of Luxembourg. As of December 31, 2012, Silverstone Resources (Barbados) Corp. was liquidated into Silver Wheaton Caymans. As used in this annual information form, except as otherwise required by the context, reference to "Silver Wheaton" or the "Company" means Silver Wheaton Corp., Silver Wheaton Caymans, Silver Wheaton Luxembourg and Wheaton Precious Metals.

SILVER WHEATON AND ITS PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES



GENERAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BUSINESS

Three Year History

Vale Transaction

Salobo Mine

On February 28, 2013, Silver Wheaton Caymans entered into an agreement (the "Salobo Purchase Agreement") to acquire from Vale Switzerland SA ("Vale Switzerland"), a subsidiary of Vale S.A. ("Vale"), an amount of gold equal to 25% of the life of mine gold production from its currently producing Salobo mine (the "Salobo mine"), located in Brazil. Silver Wheaton Caymans made a total upfront cash payment of $1.33 billion on March 12, 2013 and, in addition, will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per ounce of gold (subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% beginning in the fourth year) or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered.

On March 2, 2015, Silver Wheaton Caymans agreed to amend the Salobo Purchase Agreement with Vale Switzerland (the "Amended Salobo Purchase Agreement") to acquire from Vale Switzerland an additional amount of gold equal to 25% of the life of mine gold production from any minerals from the Salobo mine that enter the Salobo mineral processing facility from and after January 1, 2015. With this amendment, Silver Wheaton Caymans will increase the gold stream from 25% to 50% of the life of mine gold production from the Salobo mine. Under the Amended Salobo Purchase Agreement, Silver Wheaton Caymans paid Vale cash consideration of $900 million on March 24, 2015 for the increased gold stream (the "Upfront Deposit"). In addition, Silver Wheaton Caymans is required to make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per ounce of gold plus an inflationary adjustment of 1% commencing as of January 1, 2017 for the full 50% of gold production or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered. The additional 25% life of mine production that is processed from and after January 1, 2015 will accrue retroactively to Silver Wheaton Caymans. The terms of the existing gold stream on the Salobo mine were modified so that the annual inflation adjustment that was scheduled to start in 2016 will now start coincident with this stream in 2017.

As reported by Vale, Vale is in the process of ramping up mill throughput at the Salobo mine from 12 million tonnes per annum ("Mtpa") to 24 Mtpa, with the potential to further increase throughput beyond 24 Mtpa. Under the terms of the Amended Salobo Purchase Agreement, if the expansion to 24 Mtpa is not completed by December 31, 2016, Silver Wheaton Caymans continues to be entitled to a gross up (a temporary increased percentage of gold production) based on the pro-rata achievement of the target production. Extensive mineral reserves and exploration potential suggest that an even greater throughput expansion potential exists. If throughput capacity is expanded within a predetermined period, Silver Wheaton Caymans will be required to make an additional payment to Vale, relative to the 50% stream, based on a set fee schedule ranging from $88 million if throughput is expanded beyond 28 Mtpa by January 1, 2036, to up to $720 million if throughput is expanded beyond 40 Mtpa by January 1, 2018. There will be no additional deposit due if the expansion does not occur until after January 1, 2036.

The addition of the Amended Salobo Purchase Agreement further diversifies Silver Wheaton's production mix. Management estimates that over the next five years, gold, as a percentage of forecasted production, is expected to grow to over 40%.

See "Further Disclosure Regarding Mineral Projects on Material Properties – Salobo Mine, Brazil" for details regarding the Salobo mine.

Sudbury Mine

On February 28, 2013, the Company entered into an agreement to acquire from Vale an amount of gold equal to 70% of the gold production from certain of its currently producing Sudbury mines located in Canada, including the Coleman mine, Copper Cliff mine, Garson mine, Stobie mine, Creighton mine, Totten mine and the Victor project (the "Sudbury mines") for a period of 20 years. Silver Wheaton made a total upfront cash payment in March, 2013 of $570 million plus warrants to purchase 10 million shares of Silver Wheaton common stock at a strike price of $65, with a term of 10 years. In addition, Silver Wheaton will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per ounce of gold or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered.

New Credit Facilities

On February 28, 2013, the Company entered into two new credit facilities, comprised of (i) a $1.0 billion revolving credit facility having a five year term (the "Revolving Facility"); and (ii) a $1.5 billion bridge financing facility having a one year term (the "Bridge Facility"). The Revolving Facility and Bridge Facility replaced the pre-existing $400 million revolver loan and the $200 million non-revolving term loan, with the latter being repaid in full on February 22, 2013.

On May 28, 2013, the Company entered into a $1 billion non-revolving term loan ("NRT Loan") with a three-year term, extendable by one year with the unanimous consent of lenders. On March 31, 2014, the term of the NRT Loan was extended by one year to May 28, 2017. The $1 billion proceeds from the NRT Loan were used to repay the remaining balance of $560 million under the Company's $1.5 billion Bridge Facility and $440 million outstanding under the Company's Revolving Facility. The Bridge Facility was terminated following the repayment of the outstanding balance.

The Revolving Facility can be drawn down at any time to finance acquisitions, investments or for general corporate purposes. The Revolving Facility was fully undrawn as of December 31, 2014.

Effective February 27, 2015, the Company amended and restated the Revolving Facility (the "Amended Revolving Facility"). The Company increased the available credit from $1.0 billion to $2.0 billion and extended the term by two years, with the facility now maturing on February 27, 2020. In addition, certain covenants were amended in order to replace the minimum total net worth and maximum net debt to EBITDA covenants with minimum net debt to total net worth and minimum interest coverage tests. The interest rate applicable to any drawings under the Amended Revolving Facility remains unchanged. The Company used proceeds drawn from this Amended Revolving Facility, together with cash on hand, to repay $1 billion of debt previously outstanding under the NRT Loan and terminated the NRT Loan. Effective February 27, 2015, the Company had $685 million drawn under the Amended Revolving Facility.

Bought Deal Offering

On March 2, 2015, the Company announced that, in connection with the Amended Salobo Purchase Agreement, it had entered into an agreement with a syndicate of underwriters led by Scotiabank, pursuant to which they have agreed to purchase, on a bought deal basis, 38,930,000 Common Shares at a price of $20.55 per share (the "Offering"), for aggregate gross proceeds to Silver Wheaton of approximately $800 million. Silver Wheaton also agreed to grant to the underwriters an option to purchase up to an additional 5,839,500 Common Shares at a price of $20.55 per share, on the same terms and conditions as the Offering, exercisable at any time, in whole or in part, until the date that is 30 days following the closing of the Offering (the "Over Allotment Option"). On March 17, 2015, the Company announced that it had closed the Offering and received $800 million in gross proceeds (net proceeds of approximately $769 million after payment of underwriters' fees and expenses). The underwriters have until April 16, 2015 to exercise the Over Allotment Option. In the event that the option was exercised in its entirety, the aggregate gross proceeds of the Offering to Silver Wheaton would be approximately $920 million.

Hudbay Transaction

777 Mine

On August 8, 2012, the Company entered into an agreement (the "777 Mine Purchase Agreement") with Hudbay Minerals Inc. ("Hudbay") to acquire 100% of the life of mine silver and gold production from its currently producing 777 mine (the "777 mine"), located in Canada. Silver Wheaton's share of gold production at the 777 mine will remain at 100% until the later of the end of 2016 or the satisfaction of a completion test relating to Hudbay's Constancia project in Perú (the "Constancia project"), after which it will be reduced to 50% for the remainder of the mine life. Silver Wheaton made an upfront cash payment of $455.1 million in September, 2012 and, in addition, will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $5.90 per ounce of silver and $400 per ounce of gold (both subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% beginning in the fourth year and subject to being increased to $9.90 per ounce of silver and $550 per ounce of gold after the initial 40 year term) or the prevailing market price per ounce of silver and gold delivered. Hudbay has granted Silver Wheaton a right of first refusal on any future streaming agreement, royalty agreement or similar transaction related to the production of silver or gold from the 777 mine.

Constancia Project (including Pampacancha)

On August 8, 2012, Silver Wheaton Caymans entered into an agreement with Hudbay to acquire 100% of the life of mine silver production from the Constancia project. On November 4, 2013, Silver Wheaton Caymans amended its agreement with Hudbay to include the acquisition of an amount equal to 50% of the life of mine gold production from the Constancia project. Under the amended agreement, Silver Wheaton Caymans had paid Hudbay total cash consideration of $169.9 million, as at December 31, 2013.

In addition, at the end of the first quarter of 2014, as a result of capital expenditures at the Constancia project reaching $1 billion, a $125 million payment was made. On September 10, 2014, Silver Wheaton Caymans further amended its agreement with Hudbay and as a result of capital expenditures meeting the $1.35 billion requirement, on September 26, 2014 Silver Wheaton Caymans paid $135 million to Hudbay by delivery of 6,112,282 Common Shares, at an average issuance price of $22.09 per share. As at December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton Caymans had paid Hudbay total cash consideration of $429.9 million.

Silver Wheaton Caymans will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $5.90 per ounce of silver and $400 per ounce of gold (both subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% beginning in the fourth year) or the prevailing market price per ounce of silver and gold delivered.

The silver and gold production at the Constancia project are subject to the same completion test. The completion test requires Hudbay to complete the Constancia project processing plant to at least 90% of expected throughput and silver recovery by December 31, 2016. If Hudbay fails to satisfy the requirements of the completion test, Silver Wheaton Caymans would be entitled to continued delivery of 100% of the gold production from Hudbay's 777 mine. If the completion test has not been satisfied by December 31, 2020, Silver Wheaton Caymans would be entitled to a proportionate return of the upfront cash consideration relating to the Constancia project. In addition, Silver Wheaton Caymans would be entitled to additional compensation in respect of the gold stream should there be a delay in achieving completion or mining the Pampacancha deposit (the "Pampacancha Deposit") beyond the end of 2018. Hudbay has granted Silver Wheaton Caymans a right of first refusal on any future streaming agreement, royalty agreement, or similar transaction related to the production of silver or gold from the Constancia project.

Recovery rates for gold under the amended agreement have been fixed given the early nature of the metallurgical test work on gold recoveries from the Pampacancha Deposit. Recoveries will be set at 55% for the Constancia project deposit and 70% for the Pampacancha Deposit until Silver Wheaton Caymans receives 265,000 payable ounces, after which actual recoveries will be applied.

According to Hudbay's 2014 annual MD&A, physical construction of Constancia was essentially completed and copper concentrate production began as expected during the fourth quarter of 2014. Commercial production remains on track for the second quarter of 2015 and the mine is expected to achieve full capacity in the second half of the year. Commissioning is ongoing and copper concentrate produced to date has met specifications. Trucking to the port commenced in early January and the first sale of concentrate is expected later in the first quarter of 2015.

Initial mining of softer supergene ore from the main Constancia pit is expected to result in the concentrator processing ore at average grades 30% above reserve grade in the first five years of the projected 22 year mine life. There are currently approximately 800,000 tonnes of ore on the run-of-mine pad and an additional 1.8 million tonnes of broken ore in the Constancia pit, representing approximately one month of expected throughput in the plant at design capacity. Mining and civil earthworks productivity has been at or above expectations.

Early Deposit Gold Interest – Sandspring Transaction

On November 11, 2013, the Company entered into a life of mine early deposit precious metal purchase agreement (the "Early Deposit Agreement") to acquire from Sandspring Resources Ltd. ("Sandspring") an amount of gold equal to 10% of the gold production from its Toroparu project (the "Toroparu project") located in the Republic of Guyana, South America. The Company will pay Sandspring total cash consideration of $148.5 million, of which $13.5 million has been paid to date, with the additional $135 million to be payable on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the mine. In addition, the Company will make ongoing payments of the lesser $400 per ounce of gold (subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% beginning in the fourth year or satisfaction of the completion test) or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered. Under the Early Deposit Agreement, there will be a 90 day period following the delivery of a bankable definitive feasibility study, environmental study and impact assessment, and other related documents (collectively, the "Feasibility Documentation"), or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to the Company by such date, where the Company may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time the Company will be entitled to a return of the early deposit of $11.5 million (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

Royalty Agreement – Chesapeake Gold Transaction

On August 7, 2014, the Company, through its wholly owned subsidiary Wheaton Precious Metals purchased a 1.5% net smelter return royalty interest (the "Royalty") in the Metates properties from Chesapeake Gold Corp. ("Chesapeake") for $9 million. Under the terms of the agreement, at any time prior to August 7, 2019, Chesapeake may reacquire two-thirds of the Royalty, or 1%, for the sum of $9 million. The Company also has a right of first refusal on any silver streaming, royalty or any other transaction on the Metates properties.

Long-Term Investments

At December 31, 2014, the Company held long-term investments with a market value of approximately $32.8 million.

Bear Creek Mining Corporation

At December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton owned approximately 13.3 million common shares of Bear Creek Mining Corporation (TSXV: BCM) ("Bear Creek"), representing approximately 14% of the outstanding shares of Bear Creek. At December 31, 2014, the fair value of the Company's investment in Bear Creek was approximately $16.2 million.

Revett Minerals Inc.

At December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton owned approximately 5.3 million common shares of Revett Minerals Inc. (TSX: RVM) ("Revett"), representing approximately 14% of the outstanding shares of Revett. At December 31, 2014, the fair value of the Company's investment in Revett was approximately $3.9 million.

Other

At December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton owned common shares and common share purchase warrants of several other publicly traded mineral exploration, development and mining companies. At December 31, 2014, the fair value of such other long-term investments was approximately $12.8 million. As Silver Wheaton's investment represents less than 10% of the outstanding shares of each of the respective companies and is not considered material to Silver Wheaton's overall financial position, these investments are not separately identified in this annual information form.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BUSINESS

Silver Wheaton is a mining company which generates its revenue primarily from the sale of silver and gold. The Company is listed on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (symbol: SLW) and the TSX (symbol: SLW).

To date, the Company has entered into 18 long-term purchase agreements and one (1) early deposit long-term purchase agreement associated with silver and/or gold ("precious metal purchase agreements"), relating to 27 different mining assets, whereby Silver Wheaton acquires silver and gold production from the counterparties for a per ounce cash payment at or below the prevailing market price. The primary drivers of the Company's financial results are the volume of silver and gold production at the various mines and the price of silver and gold realized by Silver Wheaton upon sale. Attributable silver and gold as referred to in this annual information form is the silver and gold production to which Silver Wheaton is entitled pursuant to the various purchase agreements.

The Company is actively pursuing future growth opportunities, primarily by way of entering into long-term precious metal purchase agreements. There is no assurance, however, that any potential transaction will be successfully completed.

Principal Product

The Company's principal product is silver that it has agreed to purchase pursuant to precious metal purchase agreements. The Company also acquires gold that it has agreed to purchase pursuant to precious metal purchase agreements. The following table summarizes the silver and gold interests currently owned by the Company (collectively, the "Mining Operations"). Note that statements made in this section contain forward-looking information. Please see "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

Silver and Gold Interests	Mine Owner	Location of Mine	Upfront Consideration [1]	Attributable Production to be Purchased		Term of Agreement	Date of Original Contract
				Silver	Gold		
San Dimas	Primero	Mexico	$ 189,799	100% [2]	0%	Life of Mine	15-Oct-04
Yauliyacu	Glencore	Peru	$ 285,000	100% [3]	0%	20 years	23-Mar-06
Peñasquito	Goldcorp	Mexico	$ 485,000	25%	0%	Life of Mine	24-Jul-07
777	Hudbay	Canada	$ 455,100	100%	100%/50% [4]	Life of Mine	8-Aug-12
Salobo	Vale	Brazil	$ 2,230,000 [5]	0%	50%	Life of Mine	28-Feb-13
Sudbury			$ 623,572 [6]				
Coleman	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Copper Cliff	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Garson	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Stobie	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Creighton	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Totten	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Victor	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Barrick			$ 625,000				
Pascua-Lama	Barrick	Chile/Argentina		25%	0%	Life of Mine	8-Sep-09
Lagunas Norte	Barrick	Peru		100%	0%	8.5 years	8-Sep-09
Pierina	Barrick	Peru		100%	0%	8.5 years [7]	8-Sep-09
Veladero	Barrick	Argentina		100% [8]	0%	8.5 years	8-Sep-09
Other							
Los Filos	Goldcorp	Mexico	$ 4,463	100%	0%	25 years	15-Oct-04
Zinkgruvan	Lundin	Sweden	$ 77,866	100%	0%	Life of Mine	8-Dec-04
Stratoni	Eldorado Gold [9]	Greece	$ 57,500	100%	0%	Life of Mine	23-Apr-07
Minto	Capstone	Canada	$ 54,805	100%	100% [10]	Life of Mine	20-Nov-08
Cozamin	Capstone	Mexico	$ 41,959	100%	0%	10 years	4-Apr-07
Neves-Corvo	Lundin	Portugal	$ 35,350	100%	0%	50 years	5-Jun-07
Aljustrel	I'M SGPS	Portugal	$ 2,451	100% [11]	0%	50 years	5-Jun-07
Keno Hill	Alexco	Canada	$ 50,000	25%	0%	Life of Mine	2-Oct-08
Rosemont	Hudbay	United States	$ 230,000 [12]	100%	100%	Life of Mine	10-Feb-10
Loma de La Plata	Pan American	Argentina	$ 43,289 [13]	12.5%	0%	Life of Mine	n/a [14]
Constancia	Hudbay	Peru	$ 429,900	100%	50% [15]	Life of Mine	8-Aug-12
Early Deposit							
Toroparu	Sandspring	Guyana	$ 148,500 [16]	0%	10% [16]	Life of Mine	11-Nov-13

1) Expressed in United States dollars, rounded to the nearest thousand; excludes closing costs and capitalized interest, where applicable.
2) Until August 6, 2014, Primero (defined below) delivered to Silver Wheaton a per annum amount equal to the first 3.5 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas mines (defined below) and 50% of any excess, plus Silver Wheaton received an additional 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum which was delivered by Goldcorp (defined below). Beginning August 6, 2014, Primero will deliver a per annum amount to Silver Wheaton equal to the first 6 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas mines and 50% of any excess.
3) To a maximum of 4.75 million ounces per annum. In the event that silver sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in any year totals less than 4.75 million ounces, the amount sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in subsequent years will be increased to make up for any cumulative shortfall, to the extent production permits.
4) Silver Wheaton is entitled to acquire 100% of the life of mine gold production from Hudbay's 777 mine until Hudbay's Constancia project satisfies a completion test, or the end of 2016, whichever is later. At that point, Silver Wheaton's share of gold production from 777 mine will be reduced to 50% for the life of the mine.
5) Does not include the contingent payment related to the Salobo mine expansion. Vale has recently completed the expansion of the mill throughput capacity at the Salobo mine to 24 Mtpa from its previous 12 Mtpa. If actual throughput is expanded above 28 Mtpa within a predetermined period, Silver Wheaton will be required to make an additional payment to Vale based on a set fee schedule ranging from $88 million if throughput is expanded beyond 28 Mtpa by January 1, 2036, up to $720 million if throughput is expanded beyond 40 Mtpa by January 1, 2018.
6) Comprised of a $570 million upfront cash payment plus warrants to purchase 10 million shares of Silver Wheaton common stock at a strike price of $65, with a term of 10 years.

7) As per Barrick's (defined below) public disclosure, closure activities were initiated at Pierina as of August 2013.
8) Silver Wheaton's attributable silver production is subject to a maximum of 8% of the silver contained in the ore processed at Veladero during the period.
9) 95% owned by Eldorado Gold Corporation.
10) The Company is entitled to acquire 100% of the first 30,000 ounces of gold produced per annum and 50% thereafter.
11) As part of an agreement with I'M SGPS dated July 16, 2014, Silver Wheaton agreed to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine while retaining the right to silver contained in zinc concentrate.
12) The upfront consideration is currently reflected as a contingent obligation, payable on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the Rosemont mine once certain milestones are achieved, including the receipt of key permits and securing the necessary financing to complete construction of the mine.
13) Comprised of $10.9 million allocated to the silver interest upon the Company's acquisition of Silverstone Resources Corp. in addition to a contingent liability of $32.4 million, payable upon the satisfaction of certain conditions, including Pan American (defined below) receiving all necessary permits to proceed with the mine construction.
14) Definitive terms of the agreement to be finalized.
15) Gold recoveries will be set at 55% for the Constancia project and 70% for the Pampacancha Deposit until 265,000 ounces of gold have been delivered to the Company.
16) Comprised of $13.5 million paid to date in addition to $135 million to be payable on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the mine. During the 60 day period following the delivery of a feasibility study, environmental study and impact assessment, and other related documents (collectively, the "Feasibility Documentation"), or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of $11.5 million of the early deposit (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

Further details regarding the purchase agreements entered into by the Company in respect of these silver and gold interests can be found under the heading "General Development of the Business – Three Year History" above, except for the following interests which were entered into prior to the past three years:

San Dimas Transaction

On October 15, 2004, the Company entered into a silver purchase agreement (the "San Dimas Silver Purchase Agreement") with Goldcorp Inc. ("Goldcorp") to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the silver produced by Goldcorp's Luismin mining operations in Mexico (owned at the date of the transaction) for a period of 25 years. The Luismin operations consisted primarily of the San Dimas mine (the "San Dimas mine") and Los Filos mine (the "Los Filos mine").

On August 6, 2010, Goldcorp completed the sale of the San Dimas mine to Primero Mining Corp. ("Primero"). In conjunction with the sale, Silver Wheaton amended its silver purchase agreement relating to the mine. The term of the silver purchase agreement, as it relates to San Dimas, has been extended to the life of mine. During the first four years following the closing of the transaction, Primero will deliver to Silver Wheaton a per annum amount equal to the first 3.5 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas and 50% of any excess, plus Silver Wheaton will receive an additional 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum to be delivered by Goldcorp. Beginning in the fifth year after closing, Primero will deliver a per annum amount to Silver Wheaton equal to the first 6 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas and 50% of any excess. In addition, a per ounce cash payment of the lesser of $4.04 per ounce of silver (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment) or the prevailing market price is due, for silver delivered under the agreement. Goldcorp will continue to guarantee the delivery by Primero of all silver produced and owing to the Company until 2029. Primero has provided Silver Wheaton with a right of first refusal on any metal stream or similar transaction it enters into.

According to Primero's 2014 annual management's discussion and analysis ("Primero's MD&A"), mined grades at its San Dimas mine are expected to increase in 2015 as Primero begins to access the higher-grade ore of the Victoria vein and moves toward mining at its current gold reserve grade of 5.5 grams per tonne. Primero has indicated that it has completed phase one of the expansion of San Dimas mill to 2,500 tonnes per day during the first quarter of 2014 and in August 2014, announced the decision to proceed with the expansion to 3,000 tonnes per day. The expansion is expected to be completed by mid-2016.

See "Further Disclosure Regarding Mineral Projects on Material Properties – San Dimas mine, Mexico" for details regarding the San Dimas mine.

Los Filos Transaction

Silver Wheaton has an agreement with Goldcorp to acquire 100% of the silver production from its Los Filos mine in Mexico for a period of 25 years, commencing October 15, 2004. In addition, pursuant to Goldcorp's sale of the San Dimas mine, Goldcorp is obligated to deliver to Silver Wheaton 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum until August 6, 2014 as noted under "San Dimas Transaction" above.

Zinkgruvan Mine

On December 8, 2004, Silver Wheaton Caymans entered into an agreement with Lundin Mining Corporation ("Lundin") and Zinkgruvan Mining AB ("Zinkgruvan AB") to acquire 100% of the payable silver produced by Lundin's Zinkgruvan mining operations (the "Zinkgruvan mine") in Sweden for the life of mine for the lesser of $3.90 per ounce of silver (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of silver. Upfront consideration payable to Zinkgruvan AB was approximately $77.9 million.

Yauliyacu Mine

On March 23, 2006, Silver Wheaton Caymans entered into a silver purchase agreement with Glencore International AG ("Glencore") and Anani Investments Ltd. to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the payable silver produced from Glencore's Yauliyacu mining operations (the "Yauliyacu mine") in Perú, up to a maximum of 4.75 million ounces per year, for a period of 20 years commencing in March of 2006, for $3.90 per ounce of silver (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment). In the event that silver sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton Caymans in any year totals less than 4.75 million ounces, the amount sold to Silver Wheaton Caymans in subsequent years will be increased to make up the cumulative shortfall, to the extent production permits. During the term of the contract, Silver Wheaton Caymans has a right of first refusal on any future sales of silver streams from the Yauliyacu mine and a right of first offer on future sales of silver streams from any other mine owned by Glencore at the time of the initial transaction.

See “Further Disclosure Regarding Mineral Projects on Material Properties – Yauliyacu Mine, Perú” for details regarding the Yauliyacu mine.

Peñasquito Mine

On July 24, 2007, Silver Wheaton Luxembourg entered into a silver purchase agreement (the “Peñasquito Silver Purchase Agreement”) with Goldcorp and Minera Peñasquito, S.A. de C.V. (“Minera Peñasquito”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Goldcorp, pursuant to which Silver Wheaton Luxembourg agreed to purchase 25% of the payable silver produced by Minera Peñasquito from the Peñasquito mine located in Mexico (the “Peñasquito mine”) over its entire mine life, for upfront consideration of $485 million, plus a payment equal to the lesser of $3.90 per ounce of delivered silver (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment three years after commercial production commences) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of silver. Silver Wheaton Luxembourg and Silver Wheaton Caymans entered into a back to back silver purchase agreement in respect of the Peñasquito mine.

As disclosed in Goldcorp’s 2014 annual management’s discussion and analysis (“Goldcorp’s MD&A”), permitting delays experienced in the first quarter of 2014 due to unanticipated additional regulatory requirements related to the interconnection with the existing well fields, securing surface land access rights, and additional permitting requirements by the environmental authority deferred start-up of construction of the Northern Well Field (“NWF”) project at the Peñasquito mine to mid-year 2014. Following receipt of initial permits and finalizing the remaining construction contracts, construction on the NWF project ramped up to full activity levels in the fourth quarter of 2014, with completion anticipated around mid-year 2015. Activities to address the additional regulatory requirements related to the interconnection to the existing well field continue as planned. Contingency plans remain in place for fresh water supply to the Peñasquito mine until the NWF is operational.

Goldcorp has also reported that during 2014, the Peñasquito mine progressed with pre-feasibility studies on two projects: to assess the potential for producing saleable copper concentrate at the Peñasquito mine, the Concentrate Enrichment Project (“CEP”), and to assess the viability of leaching a pyrite concentrate from the zinc flotation tailings (“Pyrite Leach”). Goldcorp has reported that successful implementation of one or both of these new process improvements has the potential to significantly improve the overall economics and life of mine duration, through the addition of another saleable product with the CEP, and increasing gold and silver recoveries from Pyrite Leach.

Goldcorp’s 2014 annual information form discloses that a US Patent for the CEP was filed during the first quarter of 2014 and that the pre-feasibility studies were essentially complete at the end of 2014 and Goldcorp expects the projects to be integrated as they enter the feasibility study phase which Goldcorp anticipates by the end of the first quarter of 2015. Goldcorp expects the feasibility study to be complete in early 2016.

Goldcorp’s MD&A reported that the 2014 drilling program ended with a total of 23,058 metres drilled, with 1,185 metres drilled during the fourth quarter of 2014. The exploration program continues to define the intersection of the copper-gold sulphide rich skarn ore body and porphyry deposit located below and adjacent to the diatreme ore body and is focused on a 200 metre spaced in-fill program. Goldcorp reported that exploration activities during 2014 focused on the in-fill of the vertical and horizontal size and extension of the skarn deposit where intersections show continuity of a significant sized body of copper and gold.

As disclosed in Goldcorp’s 2014 annual information form, in 2005, prior to construction of the Peñasquito mine, an agreement was negotiated with the Cerro Gordo Ejido for the use of 600 hectares (approximately 1,483 acres) of surface land within the confines of the proposed Peñasquito mine site. These lands now include 60% of the mine pit area, the waste rock facility and explosive magazine storage area. The terms of the agreement were based on comparable surface valuations in the region as well as on similar agreements at the Peñasquito mine and other Mexican mining operations. In 2009, the Cerro Gordo Ejido commenced an action against Minera Peñasquito in Mexico’s agrarian courts challenging the land use agreement. Following a series of legal proceedings, the agrarian courts ruled on June 18, 2013, that the land use agreement was null and ordered the land to be returned to the Cerro Gordo Ejido for payment of 2.4 million Mexican pesos. Constitutional claims were filed in the First District Court of Zacatecas by the Cedros and Mazapil Ejidos and a local transportation union. The State of Zacatecas filed its own constitutional claim against the agrarian court’s ruling. Federal criminal charges were filed against the agrarian judge who presided at the trial of first instance which started in 2009 and several members of a prior Cerro Gordo Ejido leadership committee who originally approved the land use agreement. The Attorney General issued an “assurance measure” protecting the status of the disputed lands pending conclusion of the related criminal investigation. The assurance measure granted Minera Peñasquito sole custody of the disputed lands. Goldcorp filed with the office of the SEDATU documentation to expropriate the disputed lands. As further disclosed in Barrick’s 2014 annual information form, settlement discussions facilitated by the Mexican federal government commenced in June 2014 and in March 2015 a definitive settlement agreement was reached fully resolving the dispute and concurrently, Minera Penasquito and the Cerro Gordo Ejido entered into a new thirty year surface land use agreement for the 600 hectares. Goldcorp has confirmed that both the settlement agreement and new surface land use agreement have been ratified by the agrarian court.

See “Further Disclosure Regarding Mineral Projects on Material Properties - Peñasquito Mine, Mexico” for details regarding the Peñasquito mine.

Stratoni Mine

On April 23, 2007, Silver Wheaton Caymans entered into a silver purchase agreement with European Goldfields Limited (“European Goldfields”), which was acquired by Eldorado Gold Corporation on February 24, 2012, and Hellas Gold S.A. (“Hellas Gold”), a 95%-owned subsidiary of European Goldfields, pursuant to which Silver Wheaton Caymans agreed to purchase 100% of the payable silver produced by Hellas Gold from the Stratoni mine (the “Stratoni mine”) located in Greece over its entire mine life, for an upfront cash payment of $57.5 million, plus a payment equal to the lesser of $3.90 per ounce of delivered silver (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment after April 23, 2010) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of silver. During the term of the contract, Silver Wheaton Caymans has a right of first refusal on any future sales of silver streams from any other mine owned by Hellas Gold or European Goldfields.

Keno Hill Mines

On October 2, 2008, the Company entered into a silver purchase agreement with Alexco Resource Corp. (“Alexco”) and Elsa Reclamation & Development Company Ltd. and Alexco Keno Hill Mining Corp. (formerly called Alexco Resource Canada Corp.), each of which are wholly-owned subsidiaries of Alexco, pursuant to which the Company agreed to pay, subject to the completion of certain conditions, an upfront cash payment of $50 million in order to acquire 25% of all payable silver produced from the Keno Hill district, including the currently producing Bellekeno mine in the Yukon Territory, Canada (the “Keno Hill mines”), over its entire mine-life, for the lesser of $3.90 (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment beginning in year four after the achievement of specific operating targets) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of delivered silver. Silver Wheaton is not required to contribute to further capital or exploration expenditures and Alexco has provided a completion guarantee with certain minimum production criteria by specific dates.

On June 6, 2014, the Company amended its silver purchase agreement with Alexco to increase the production payment to be a function of the silver price at the time of delivery. In addition, the area of interest was expanded to include properties currently owned by Alexco and properties acquired by Alexco in the future which fall within a one kilometre radius of existing Alexco holdings in the Keno Hill Silver District. The amended agreement is conditional on Alexco paying Silver Wheaton $20 million by December 31, 2015, and Silver Wheaton buying $5 million of Alexco shares if Alexco completed an offering of $10 million or more before December 31, 2014 to fund the payment to Silver Wheaton.

Campo Morado Mine

On May 13, 2008, Silver Wheaton Caymans entered into a silver purchase agreement with Nyrstar Mining Ltd. (formerly called Farallon Mining Ltd. and prior to that Farallon Resources Ltd.) (“Nyrstar”) and Nyrstar Resources (Barbados) Ltd. (formerly called Farallon Resources (Barbados) Ltd.), which are subsidiaries of Nyrstar NV as a result of Nyrstar NV’s acquisition of Farallon Mining Ltd. (as it was then named) in January 2011. Under the terms of the silver purchase agreement, Silver Wheaton Caymans agreed to pay, subject to the completion of certain conditions, an upfront cash payment of $80 million in order to acquire 75% of payable silver produced by the Campo Morado property in Mexico (the “Campo Morado mine”), over its entire mine-life, for the lesser of $3.90 (subject to an annual adjustment beginning in year four after production commences) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of delivered silver. The upfront payment was made on a drawdown basis to fund ongoing capital expenditures at the Campo Morado mine.

As per Nyrstar's third quarter 2014 MD&A, there has been a continuing reduction of ore grades at Campo Morado as the G9 orebody nears exhaustion and the mine begins treating the remaining ore bodies, which have lower overall grades than G9. On December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton Caymans reached an agreement with Nyrstar resulting in the cancellation of the silver purchase agreement relating to Campo Morado in exchange for cash consideration of $25 million payable on or before January 31, 2015. As part of this agreement, Silver Wheaton will be entitled to 75% of the silver contained in concentrate produced at the Campo Morado mine on or prior to December 31, 2014, and will be granted a five year right of first refusal on any silver streaming or royalty transaction in relation to any Nyrstar group property, globally. The $25 million payment was received by Silver Wheaton Caymans on January 30, 2015.

As at December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 4.5 million ounces of silver related to the Campo Morado mine under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $95.3 million in addition to the termination payment of $25 million, as compared to an original upfront cash payment of $79.3 million.

Mineral Park Mine

On March 17, 2008, Silver Wheaton Caymans entered into a silver purchase agreement with Mercator Minerals Ltd. ("Mercator") and Mercator Minerals (Barbados) Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Mercator, pursuant to which Silver Wheaton Caymans agreed to pay, subject to the completion of certain conditions, an upfront cash payment of $42 million in order to acquire 100% of the payable silver produced by the Mineral Park mine in the United States (the "Mineral Park mine"), over its entire mine-life, for the lesser of $3.90 (subject to an annual adjustment beginning three years after a minimum production level has been met) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of delivered silver. Pursuant to an amendment to the silver purchase agreement, Mercator exercised its option to defer delivery of 50% of the required silver deliveries for one year starting July 1, 2013. All deferred silver will be delivered in equal installments over 18 months after the one year deferral period. Mercator will compensate Silver Wheaton Caymans for any shortfall arising from a decrease in the silver spot price between the time of the original delivery date and the date of actual delivery, including a 12% annualized interest rate. The amendment also grants Silver Wheaton a right of first refusal on any future precious metals streams relating to the El Creston project. On December 12, 2013, Mercator announced that they had entered a plan of arrangement with Intergeo MMC Ltd. to combine and create a new copper focused metals company. Mercator has indicated that it is anticipated that the plan of arrangement transaction will complete in the second quarter of 2014.

On August 26, 2014, Mercator disclosed that they had filed a Notice of Intention ("NOI") under the Canadian Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act ("BIA"), with the NOI being the first stage of a restructuring process under the BIA. On September 5, 2014, Mercator was deemed to have filed an assignment in bankruptcy. In addition, on August 26, 2014, four of Mercator's subsidiaries (including Mineral Park Inc. the owner of the Mineral Park mine) filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy petitions in the United States.

On November 4, 2014, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware approved a settlement agreement among Silver Wheaton, the four Mercator United States subsidiaries in bankruptcy and their secured lenders. Under the settlement agreement, a portion of the sale proceeds from the sale of the Mineral Park mine and assets is to be paid to Silver Wheaton and Silver Wheaton retains the right to proceed against Mercator, the Canadian parent company, as guarantor under the stream. In return for these agreements, the settlement provides for the termination of any claim Silver Wheaton may have against the Mineral Park mine. As of December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton had not received any payments under the settlement agreement. The amount of any recoveries by Silver Wheaton under the settlement agreement and the ultimate outcome and recoveries from the Canadian bankruptcy proceedings are uncertain.

Pascua-Lama Project

On September 8, 2009, the Company entered into a silver purchase agreement (the "Pascua-Lama Silver Purchase Agreement") with Barrick Gold Corporation ("Barrick") pursuant to which the Company agreed to purchase an amount of silver equivalent to 25% of the life of mine silver production from Barrick's Pascua-Lama project (the "Pascua-Lama project") located on the border of Chile and Argentina, as well as an amount of silver equivalent to 100% of the silver production from its Lagunas Norte mine (the "Lagunas Norte mine") and Pierina mine (the "Pierina mine"), which are both located in Perú, and its Veladero mine (the "Veladero mine") (Silver Wheaton's attributable silver production is subject to a maximum of 8% of the silver contained in the ore processed at the Veladero mine during the period), which is located in Argentina, until the end of 2015 (the "Barrick Transaction"). The Company will make total upfront cash payment to Barrick of $625 million (the "Upfront Payment"). In addition, per ounce cash payments of the lesser of $3.90 (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment starting three years after achieving project completion at Pascua-Lama) and the prevailing market price is due for silver delivered under the Pascua-Lama Silver Purchase Agreement.

During the fourth quarter of 2013 Barrick announced the temporary suspension of construction activities at its Pascua-Lama project located on the border of Chile and Argentina, other than those required for environmental and regulatory compliance. During 2014, the project was placed on care and maintenance.

In Barrick's 2014 annual information form, Barrick states that they are currently engineering the permanent water management system and assessing the permitting requirements for construction with Chilean regulators. Barrick also states that the engineering studies indicate that an increase in the capacity of the water management system may be required above the volume approved in the project's Chilean environmental approval. Barrick indicates that it expects to commence the permitting process for the new water management system in mid-2015,. Barrick has stated that a decision to re-start development of the Pascua-Lama project will depend on improved economics and more certainty regarding legal and permitting matters.

As a result of Barrick's decision to temporarily suspend construction activities at the Pascua-Lama project, and the various amendments to the Pascua-Lama Silver Purchase Agreement, Silver Wheaton Caymans is now entitled to 100% of the silver production from Barrick's Lagunas Norte mine, Pierina mine (now in closure) and Veladero mine until the earlier of April 1, 2018 and the date Barrick satisfies the completion test. As part of the original agreement, Barrick provided the Company with a completion guarantee, requiring Barrick to complete the Pascua Lama project to at least 75% design capacity by December 31, 2015, which was subsequently extended to December 31, 2016. Silver Wheaton Caymans has agreed to extend the completion test deadline an additional 41/2 years to June 30, 2020. If the requirements of the completion test have not been satisfied by the revised outside completion date, the agreement may be terminated by Silver Wheaton Caymans. In such an event, Silver Wheaton Caymans will be entitled to the return of $625 million less a credit for silver delivered up to that date. Barrick has also granted Silver Wheaton Caymans a five year right of first refusal on any further metal stream sales in connection with the Pascua-Lama project, where more than 50% of the value is derived from silver. In 2013 Barrick initiated the closure of its Pierina mine.

If, after Barrick satisfies the requirements of the completion test, certain political events occur in Argentina or Chile, including an expropriation of any part of the Pascua-Lama project, the selective and discriminatory imposition of any law or war or insurrection, that results in Barrick losing all or substantially all of the rights, privileges or benefits pertaining to any part of the Pascua-Lama project, then Silver Wheaton's entitlement to silver production from that part of the Pascua-Lama project will be suspended until the political event ceases.

If, after Barrick satisfies the requirements of the completion test, certain political events occur in Argentina or Chile that would reduce Barrick's economic value of its investment in the Pascua-Lama project by more than 50%, then Silver Wheaton's entitlement to silver production from the Pascua Lama project and the uncredited balance of the Upfront Payment will be reduced to reflect the reduction of Barrick's economic value of its investment in the Pascua-Lama project, until the political event ceases. If the political event continues for the term of the transaction, then Silver Wheaton's entitlement to the repayment of the uncredited balance of the Upfront Payment will be reduced to reflect the suspension of silver sales from the affected portion of the Pascua-Lama project.

If, after Barrick satisfies the requirements of the completion test, any of Barrick's subsidiaries that own any part of the Pascua-Lama project becomes insolvent or bankrupt, or Barrick's lenders exercise or enforce any security granted to them that results in Barrick losing all or substantially all of the rights, privileges or benefits pertaining to the Pascua-Lama project, then the transaction will terminate and Silver Wheaton will be entitled to an immediate repayment of the uncredited balance of the Upfront Payment.

If Silver Wheaton fails to pay any portion of the Upfront Payment to Barrick, then Barrick may terminate Silver Wheaton's obligation to make any further payments of the Upfront Payment and reduce the amount of the Upfront Payment already paid to Barrick by the lesser of 20% of the amount already paid or $50 million. Following any such reduction, Barrick will continue to sell silver to Silver Wheaton in accordance with the terms of the transaction until the amount of silver sold to Silver Wheaton equals the reduced amount of the Upfront Payment, after which the transaction will terminate.

Barrick's 2014 annual information form states that it expects 2015 Veladero production to be down compared to 2014 production levels as a result of lower grade from the Federico pit. Barrick states that at Veladero there are a number of initiatives under way to reduce operating costs. Barrick also states that Veladero continues to be subject to restrictions that affect the amount of leach solution. Barrick's 2014 annual management's discussion and analysis ("Barrick's MD&A") states that new government regulations set a level limit for the leach solution pond, reducing storage capacity, impacting operational capacity to manage solution balance and reducing leaching kinetics, as ore has to be placed on upper levels of the leach pad to maintain pond level.

Barrick's 2014 annual information form disclosed that on December 30, 2014, the Chilean Supreme Court declined to consider Barrick's appeal of an Environmental Court decision regarding sanctions imposed on the Pascua-Lama project in Chile in May 2013 by that country's environmental regulator (known as the "SMA"). It further disclosed that as a result of the ruling, the SMA will now re-evaluate the approximately $16 million administrative fine it previously imposed on the Pascua-Lama project for deviations from certain requirements of the Pascua-Lama project's Chilean environmental approval in 2013. Barrick has stated that a new resolution from the SMA is pending and could include more severe sanctions against the Pascua- Lama project such as a material increase in the amount of the fine above the approximately $16 million imposed by the SMA in May 2013 and/or the revocation of the Pascua-Lama project's environmental permit.

Barrick's 2014 annual information form disclosed that on September 30, 2010, the National Law on Minimum Requirements for the Protection of Glaciers was enacted in Argentina, and came into force in early November 2010. Barrick notes that the federal law bans new mining exploration and exploitation activities on glaciers and in the "peri-glacial" environment, and subjects ongoing mining activities to an environmental audit. If such audit identifies significant impacts on glaciers and the peri-glacial environment, the relevant authority is empowered to take action, which according to the legislation could include the suspension or relocation of the activity. In the case of the the Pascua-Lama project, the competent authority is the Province of San Juan. Barrick notes that in late January 2013, the Province announced that it had completed the required environmental audit, which concluded that Pascua-Lama project has not impacted glaciers or peri- glaciers. Barrick states that Barrick has challenged the constitutionality of the federal glacier law before the National Supreme Court of Argentina, which has not yet ruled on the issue. Barrick disclosed that on October 27, 2014, Barrick submitted its response to a motion by the federal government to dismiss the constitutional challenge to the federal glacier law on standing grounds and that a decision on the motion is pending. Barrick indicates that if the federal government's arguments with respect to standing are accepted then the case will be dismissed. If they are not accepted then the National Supreme Court of Argentina will proceed to hear evidence on the merits.

Barrick's 2014 annual information form disclosed that in June 2013, a group of local farmers filed an environmental damage claim against Compañía Minera Nevada ("CMN"), Barrick's Chilean subsidiary that holds the Chilean portion of the Pascua-Lama project in the Environmental Court, alleging that CMN has damaged glaciers located in the Pascua-Lama project area. The plaintiffs sought a court order requiring CMN to remedy the alleged damage and implement measures to prevent such environmental impact from continuing, including by halting construction of the Pascua-Lama project in Chile. On March 23, 2015, the Environmental Court ruled in favour of CMN, finding that the Pascua-Lama project has not damaged glaciers in the the project area. The plaintiffs may appeal the Environmental Court's decision to the Chilean Supreme Court. Barrick has indicated that it intends to continue to defend this matter vigorously.

See "Further Disclosure Regarding Mineral Projects on Material Properties –Pascua-Lama Project, Border of Chile and Argentina" for details regarding the Pascua-Lama project.

Silverstone Acquisition

On May 21, 2009, the Company completed the acquisition of all of the outstanding common shares of Silverstone Resources Corp. ("Silverstone") by way of a statutory plan of arrangement. Each common share of Silverstone was exchanged for 0.185 of a Common Share, resulting in the issuance of approximately 23.4 million Common Shares. The following interests were acquired as a result of the acquisition of Silverstone:

Minto Mine – A precious metal purchase agreement to acquire 100% of the silver produced from the Minto mine (the "Minto mine") in Canada, owned by Capstone Mining Corp. ("Capstone") and 100% of the first 30,000 ounces of gold produced per annum and 50% thereafter for the lesser of $3.90 per ounce of silver and $300 per ounce of gold (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment after three years) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of silver or gold. If gold production from the Minto mine exceeds 30,000 ounces per year, the Company has committed to purchase 50% of the amount that production exceeds those thresholds for the same per ounce payment noted above.

Cozamin Mine – A silver purchase agreement to acquire 100% of the silver produced from the Cozamin mine (the "Cozamin mine") in Mexico, owned by Capstone until 2017 for the lesser of $4.00 (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment after three years) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of silver.

Neves-Corvo Mine – A silver purchase agreement to acquire 100% of the silver produced from the Neves-Corvo mine (the "Neves-Corvo mine") in Portugal, owned by Lundin Mining Corporation for the life of mine (nominal term of 50 years) for the lesser of $3.90 (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment after three years) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of silver.

Aljustrel Mine – A silver purchase agreement to acquire 100% of the silver produced from the Aljustrel mine (the "Aljustrel mine") in Portugal, owned by I'M SGPS for the life of mine (nominal term of 50 years) for the lesser of $3.90 (subject to an annual inflationary adjustment after three years) and the then prevailing market price per ounce of silver. As part of an agreement with I'M SGPS dated July 16, 2014, Silver Wheaton agreed to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine. The Company has not waived its rights to the silver contained in zinc concentrate.

Loma de La Plata Project – A debenture with Pan American Silver Corp. ("Pan American") (formerly with Aquiline Resources Inc.) convertible into an agreement to purchase 12.5% of the life of mine silver production from the Loma de La Plata (the "Loma de La Plata project") zone of the Navidad project in Argentina. On February 25, 2010, the Company elected to convert the debenture with Pan American into an agreement to acquire an amount equal to 12.5% of the life of mine silver production from the Loma de La Plata project. As such, Silver Wheaton will make total upfront cash payments of $32.4 million following the satisfaction of certain conditions, including Pan American receiving all necessary permits to proceed with the mine construction. In addition, a per ounce cash payment of the lesser of $4.00 per ounce and the prevailing market price is due for silver delivered under the agreement. The terms of the definitive precious metal purchase agreement continue to be negotiated.

Rosemont Transaction

On February 10, 2010, the Company entered into an agreement with Augusta Resource Corporation ("Augusta") to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the life of mine silver and gold production from its Rosemont copper project (the "Rosemont project") located in Pima County, Arizona. The payable rate for silver and gold has been fixed at 92.5% of production. Silver Wheaton will make total upfront cash payments of $230 million, payable on an instalment basis to partially fund construction of the mine, once certain milestones are achieved, including the receipt of key permits and securing the necessary financing to complete construction of the Rosemont project. In addition, a per ounce cash payment of the lesser of $3.90 per ounce of silver and $450 per ounce of gold (both subject to an inflationary adjustment) or the prevailing market price is due, for silver and gold delivered under the agreement.

Sales of Principal Product

There is a worldwide silver and gold market into which the Company can sell the silver and gold purchased under the precious metal purchase agreements and, as a result, the Company will not be dependent on a particular purchaser with regard to the sale of the silver or gold that it acquires pursuant to its precious metal purchase agreements. The silver in concentrate from the Zinkgruvan mine, the Stratoni mine and the Neves-Corvo mine and the silver and gold from the Minto mine is purchased from the Company by various smelters and off-takers at the worldwide market price for silver and gold.

Competitive Conditions

The Company is the largest precious metals streaming company in the world. The ability of the Company to acquire additional precious metals in the future will depend on its ability to select suitable properties and enter into similar precious metal purchase agreements. See "Description of the Business — Risk Factors — Competition".

Operations

Raw Materials

The Company purchases silver and/or gold pursuant to the purchase agreements described under “Description of the Business – Principal Product”.

Employees

Currently, the Company and its subsidiaries have an aggregate of 33 employees.

Foreign Interests

The Company currently purchases or expects to be purchasing silver and/or gold from mines in Mexico, the United States, Brazil, Greece, Sweden, Perú, Chile, Argentina, Portugal and Guyana. Any changes in legislation, regulations or shifts in political attitudes in such foreign countries are beyond the control of the Company and may adversely affect its business. The Company may be affected in varying degrees by such factors as government legislation and regulations (or changes thereto) with respect to the restrictions on production, export controls, income and other taxes, expropriation of property, repatriation of profits, environmental legislation, land use, water use, land claims of local people and mine safety. The effect of these factors on the Company cannot be accurately predicted. See “Description of the Business — Risk Factors — Risks relating to the Mining Operations — International Operations”.

Environmental and Susatainability Policies

Under its environmental and sustainability policy, the Company is committed to the protection of life, health and the environment for present and future generations. The Company has committed to provide its employees with resources to, among other things, promote the development and implementation of effective, realistic systems to minimize risks to health, safety and the environment and to use the best technologies to continuously improve the safe, efficient use of resources, processes and materials.

Risk Factors

The operations of the Company are speculative due to the nature of its business which is the purchase of silver and/or gold production from producing mining companies. These risk factors could materially affect the Company’s future operating results and could cause actual events to differ materially from those described in forward-looking statements relating to the Company. The risks described herein are not the only risks facing the Company. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to the Company, or that the Company currently deems immaterial, may also materially and adversely affect its business.

Risks Relating to the Company

Commodity Prices

The price of the Common Shares and the Company’s financial results may be significantly and adversely affected by a decline in the price of silver or gold. The price of silver and gold fluctuates widely, especially in recent years, and is affected by numerous factors beyond the Company’s control, including but not limited to, the sale or purchase of silver and gold by various central banks and financial institutions, interest rates, exchange rates, inflation or deflation, fluctuation in the value of the United States dollar and foreign currencies, global and regional supply and demand, and the political and economic conditions of major silver and gold producing countries throughout the world. The silver and gold markets tend to be cyclical, and a general downturn could result in a significant decrease in the Company’s revenue. Any such price decline may have a material adverse effect on the Company.

In the event that the prevailing market price of silver or gold is at or below the price at which the Company can purchase such commodities pursuant to the terms of the precious metals purchase agreements, the Company will not generate positive cash flow or earnings.

Silver and gold are by-product metals at all of the Mining Operations, other than at the Keno Hill district, including the Bellekeno mine in the Yukon Territory, Canada, the Loma de La Plata zone of the Navidad project in Argentina and the Toroparu project located in Guyana, and therefore, the economic cut-off applied to the reporting of silver and gold reserves and resources will be influenced by changes in the commodity prices of other metals at the mines.

Risks Relating to the Mining Operations

To the extent that they relate to the production of silver or gold from, or the continued operation of, the Mining Operations, the Company will be subject to the risk factors applicable to the operators of such mines or projects, some of which are set forth below under "Risks Relating to the Mining Operations".

No Control Over Mining Operations

The Company has agreed to purchase a certain percentage of the silver and/or gold produced by the Mining Operations. The Company is not directly involved in the ownership or operation of mines and has no contractual rights relating to the operation of the Mining Operations. The owners and operators will generally have the power to determine the manner in which the relevant properties subject to the asset portfolio are exploited, including decisions to expand, advance, continue, reduce, suspend or discontinue production from a property and decisions about the marketing of products extracted from the property. The interests of the Company and the operators of the relevant properties may not always be aligned. As a result, the cash flows of the Company are dependent upon the activities of third parties, which creates the risk that at any time those third parties may: (i) have business interests or targets that are inconsistent with those of the Company; (ii) take action contrary to the Company's policies or objectives; (iii) be unable or unwilling to fulfill their obligations under their agreements with the Company; or (iv) experience financial, operational or other difficulties, including insolvency, which could limit a third party's ability to perform its obligations under the precious metal purchase agreements. At any time, any of the operators of the Mining Operations may decide to suspend or discontinue operations, including if the costs to operate the mine exceed the revenues from operations. Except in limited circumstances, the Company will not be entitled to any material compensation if such operations do not meet their forecasted silver or gold production targets in any specified period or if the operations shut down, suspend or discontinue on a temporary or permanent basis. There can be no assurance that the silver or gold production from such properties will ultimately meet forecasts or targets. In addition, payments from production generally flow through the operator and there is a risk of delay and additional expense in receiving such revenues. The Precious Metal Purchase Agreement payments are calculated by the operators based on reported production and calculations of the Company's payments are subject to, and dependent upon, the adequacy and accuracy of the operators' production and accounting functions. Failure to receive payments under the Precious Metal Purchase Agreement to which the Company is entitled may have a material adverse effect on the Company. In addition, the Company must rely on the accuracy and timeliness of the public disclosure and other information it receives from the owners and operators of the Mining Operations, and uses such information, including production estimates, in its analyses, forecasts and assessments relating to its own business. If the information provided by such third parties to the Company contains material inaccuracies or omissions, the Company's ability to accurately forecast or achieve its stated objectives may be materially impaired.

Taxes

A significant portion of the Company's operating profit is derived from its subsidiaries, Silver Wheaton Caymans which is incorporated and operated in the Cayman Islands and historically, Silverstone Resources (Barbados) Corp., which was incorporated and operated in Barbados, such that the Company's profits are subject to low income tax.

The introduction of new tax laws, regulations or rules, or changes to, or differing interpretation of, or application of, existing tax laws, regulations or rules in Canada, the Cayman Islands, Barbados, Luxembourg, the Netherlands or any of the countries in which the Mining Operations are located, or to which shipments of silver or gold are made, could result in an increase in the Company's taxes, or other governmental charges, duties or impositions. No assurance can be given that new tax laws, regulations or rules will not be enacted or that existing tax laws, regulations or rules will not be changed, interpreted or applied in a manner which could result in the Company's profits being subject to additional taxation or which could otherwise have a material adverse effect on the Company.

Due to the size, complexity and nature of the Company's operations, various legal and tax matters are outstanding from time to time, including an audit by the CRA of the Company's international transactions covering the 2005 to 2010 taxation years, which is currently ongoing. The Company has not received any notice of reassessment for the 2005 to 2010 taxation years in connection with the audit. In the event that the CRA issues one or more notices of reassessment for material amounts of tax, interest and penalties, the Company is prepared to vigorously defend its position. If the Company is unable to resolve any of these matters favourably, or if the CRA issues one or more notices of reassessment for material amounts of tax, interest and penalties, there may be a material adverse effect on the Company.

Credit and Liquidity Risk

The Company is exposed to counterparty risks and liquidity risks including, but not limited to: (i) through the companies with which the Company has Precious Metal Purchase Agreements; (ii) through financial institutions that hold the Company's cash and cash equivalents; (iii) through companies that have payables to the Company, including concentrate customers; (iv) through the Company's insurance providers; and (v) through the Company's lenders. The Company is also exposed to liquidity risks in meeting its operating expenditure requirements in instances where cash positions are unable to be maintained or appropriate financing is unavailable. These factors may impact the ability of the Company to obtain loans and other credit facilities in the future and, if obtained, on terms favourable to the Company. If these risks materialize, the Company's operations could be adversely impacted and the trading price of the Common Shares could be adversely affected.

Hedging Risk

The Company has a policy that permits hedging its foreign exchange and interest rate exposures to reduce the risks associated with currency and interest rate fluctuations. The Company also has adopted a policy to allow the forward sale of forecast silver and gold deliveries provided that such sales shall not extend beyond the end of a financial quarter of the Company.

Hedging involves certain inherent risks including: (a) credit risk — the risk that the creditworthiness of a counterparty may adversely affect its ability to perform its payment and other obligations under its agreement with the Company or adversely affect the financial and other terms the counterparty is able to offer the Company; (b) market liquidity risk — the risk that the Company has entered into a hedging position that cannot be closed out quickly, by either liquidating such hedging instrument or by establishing an offsetting position; and (c) unrealized fair value adjustment risk — the risk that, in respect of certain hedging products, an adverse change in market prices for commodities, currencies or interest rates will result in the Company incurring losses in respect of such hedging products as a result of the hedging products being out-of-the money on their settlement dates.

There is no assurance that a hedging program designed to reduce the risks associated with foreign exchange/currency, interest rate or commodity fluctuations will be successful. Although hedging may protect the Company from adverse changes in foreign exchange/currency, interest rate or commodity fluctuations, it may also prevent the Company from fully benefitting from positive changes.

Competition

The Company competes with other companies for precious metal purchase agreements and similar transactions. Some of these companies may possess greater financial and technical resources than the Company. Such competition may result in the Company being unable to enter into desirable Precious Metal Purchase Agreements or similar transactions, to recruit or retain qualified employees or to acquire the capital necessary to fund its Precious Metal Purchase Agreements. Existing or future competition in the mining industry could materially adversely affect the Company's prospects for entering into additional precious metal purchase agreements in the future.

Acquisition Strategy

As part of the Company's business strategy, it has sought and will continue to seek new exploration, mining and development opportunities in the resource industry. In pursuit of such opportunities, the Company may fail to select appropriate acquisition candidates or negotiate acceptable arrangements, including arrangements to finance acquisitions or integrate the acquired businesses and their personnel into the Company. The Company cannot assure that it can complete any acquisition or business arrangement that it pursues or is pursuing, on favourable terms, or that any acquisitions or business arrangements completed will ultimately benefit the Company.

In the event that the Company chooses to raise debt capital to finance any acquisition, the Company's leverage will be increased. In addition, if the Company chooses to complete an equity financing to finance any acquisition, shareholders may suffer dilution.

In addition, the introduction of new tax laws or regulations, or accounting rules or policies, or rating agency policies, or changes to, or differing interpretations of, or application of, existing tax laws or regulations or accounting rules or policies, could make Precious Metal Purchase Agreements less attractive to counterparties. Such changes could adversely affect the Company's ability to enter into new precious metal purchase agreements.

Market Price of the Common Shares

The Common Shares are listed and posted for trading on the TSX and on the NYSE. An investment in the Company's securities is highly speculative and the price of the Common Shares has fluctuated significantly in the past. Securities of companies involved in the resource industry have experienced substantial volatility in the past, often based on factors unrelated to the financial performance or prospects of the companies involved, including macroeconomic developments globally and market perceptions of the attractiveness of particular industries. The price of the Common Shares is also likely to be significantly affected by short-term changes in silver and gold prices, the Company's financial condition or results of operations as reflected in its quarterly earnings reports, currency exchange fluctuations and the other risk factors identified herein.

Equity Price Risk

The Company is exposed to equity price risk as a result of holding long- term investments in other exploration and mining companies. Just as investing in the Company is inherent with risks such as those set out in this Annual Information Form, by investing in these other companies, the Company is exposed to the risks associated with owning equity securities and those risks inherent in the investee companies. The Company does not actively trade these investments.

Dividend Policy

The declaration, timing, amount and payment of dividends is at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors and will depend upon the Company's future earnings, cash flows, acquisition capital requirements and financial condition, and other relevant factors. There can be no assurance that the Company will continue to declare a dividend on a quarterly, annual or other basis.

Dependence Upon Key Management Personnel

The Company is dependent on the services of a small number of key executives who are highly skilled and experienced. The loss of these persons or the Company's inability to attract and retain additional highly skilled employees may adversely affect its business and future operations.

Litigation

The Company is from time to time involved in various claims, legal proceedings and disputes arising in the ordinary course of business. If the Company is unable to resolve these disputes favourably, it may have a material adverse effect on the Company.

Unknown Defects and Impairments

A defect in a streaming transaction and/or a Precious Metal Purchase Agreement may arise to defeat or impair the claim of the Company to such streaming transaction, which may have a material adverse effect on the Company. It is possible that material changes could occur that may adversely affect management's estimate of the carrying value of the Precious Metal Purchase Agreements. For example, during 2014, the Company reviewed the carrying value of its Precious Metal Purchase Agreements and recognized impairment charges of $68.2 million in respect of the Campo Morado and Mineral Park silver purchase agreements. Any impairment estimates, which are based on applicable key assumptions and sensitivity analysis, are based on management's best knowledge of the amounts, events or actions at such time, and the actual future outcomes may differ from any estimates that are provided by the Company. Any impairment charges on the Company's carrying value in the Precious Metal Purchase Agreements could have a material adverse effect on the Company.

The Company may fail to achieve and maintain the adequacy of internal control over financial reporting pursuant to the requirements of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act

The Company documented and tested during its most recent fiscal year, its internal control procedures in order to satisfy the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act ("SOX"). SOX requires an annual assessment by management of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting and an attestation report by the Company's independent auditors addressing this assessment. The Company may fail to achieve and maintain the adequacy of its internal control over financial reporting as such standards are modified, supplemented, or amended from time to time, and the Company may not be able to ensure that it can conclude on an ongoing basis that it has effective internal controls over financial reporting in accordance with Section 404 of SOX. The Company's failure to satisfy the requirements of Section 404 of SOX on an ongoing, timely basis could result in the loss of investor confidence in the reliability of its financial statements, which in turn could harm the Company's business and negatively impact the trading price of the Common Shares or market value of its other securities. In addition, any failure to implement required new or improved controls, or difficulties encountered in their implementation, could harm the Company's operating results or cause it to fail to meet its reporting obligations. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to remediate material weaknesses, if any, identified in future periods, or maintain all of the controls necessary for continued compliance, and there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to retain sufficient skilled finance and accounting personnel. Future acquisitions of companies, if any, may provide the Company with challenges in implementing the required processes, procedures and controls in its acquired operations. Future acquired companies, if any, may not have disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financing reporting that are as thorough or effective as those required by securities laws currently applicable to the Company.

No evaluation can provide complete assurance that the Company's internal control over financial reporting will detect or uncover all failures of persons within the Company to disclose material information otherwise required to be reported. The effectiveness of the Company's control and procedures could also be limited by simple errors or faulty judgments. In addition, as the Company continues to expand, the challenges involved in implementing appropriate internal controls over financial reporting will increase and will require that the Company continue to improve its internal controls over financial reporting. The Company cannot be certain that it will be successful in complying with Section 404 of SOX.

Risks Relating to the Mining Operations

Governmental Regulations

The Mining Operations are subject to extensive laws and regulations governing exploration, development, production, exports, taxes, labour standards, waste disposal, protection and remediation of the environment, reclamation, historic and cultural resources preservation, mine safety and occupation health, handling, storage and transportation of hazardous substances and other matters. The costs of discovering, evaluating, planning, designing, developing, constructing, operating and closing the Mining Operations in compliance with such laws and regulations are significant. It is possible that the costs and delays associated with compliance with such laws and regulations could become such that the owners or operators of the Mining Operations would not proceed with the development of or continue to operate a mine. Moreover, it is possible that future regulatory developments, such as increasingly strict environmental protection laws, regulations and enforcement policies thereunder, and claims for damages to property and persons resulting from the Mining Operations could result in substantial costs and liabilities for the owners or operators of the Mining Operations in the future such that they would not proceed with the development of, or continue to operate, a mine.

With respect to the Argentinean federal glacier protection law and other environmental matters relating to the Pascua-Lama project, see "Description of the Business — Pascua-Lama Project, Border of Chile and Argentina — Environment" in this Annual Information Form. See also "Peñasquito mine" in this Annual Information Form.

International Operations

The operations at the San Dimas mine, the Los Filos mine, the Peñasquito mine and the Cozamin mine are conducted in Mexico, the operations at the Salobo mine are conducted in Brazil, the operations at the Zinkgruvan mine are conducted in Sweden, the operations at the Yauliyacu mine, the Lagunas Norte mine, the Pierina mine and the Constancia project are conducted in Perú, the operations of the Stratoni mine are conducted in Greece, the operations at the Mineral Park mine and the Rosemont project are conducted in the United States, the operations of the Keno Hill mines, the Minto mine, the 777 mine and the Sudbury mines are conducted in Canada, the operations of the Pascua-Lama project are conducted in Chile and Argentina, the operations of the Veladero mine and the Loma de La Plata project are conducted in Argentina, the operations at the Toroparu project are located in the Republic of Guyana, and the operations of the Neves-Corvo mine and the Aljustrel mine are conducted in Portugal, and as such the operations are all exposed to various levels of political, economic and other risks and uncertainties. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to, terrorism, hostage taking, military repression, crime, political instability, currency controls, extreme fluctuations in currency exchange rates, high rates of inflation, labour unrest, the risks of war or civil unrest, expropriation and nationalization, renegotiation or nullification of existing concessions, licenses, permits, approvals and contracts, illegal mining, changes in taxation and mining laws, regulations and policies, restrictions on foreign exchange and repatriation, and changing political conditions and governmental regulations relating to foreign investment and the mining business. Argentina, Perú and Greece are countries that have experienced political, social and economic unrest in the past and protestors have from time to time targeted foreign mining firms.

Changes, if any, in mining or investment policies or shifts in political attitude may adversely affect the operations or profitability of the Mining Operations in these countries. Operations may be affected in varying degrees by government regulations with respect to, but not limited to, restrictions on production, price controls, export controls, currency remittance, income taxes, expropriation of property, foreign investment, maintenance of claims, environmental legislation, land use, land claims of local people, water use, mine safety and the rewarding of contracts to local contractors or requiring foreign contractors to employ citizens of, or purchase supplies from, a particular jurisdiction. Failure to comply strictly with applicable laws, regulations and local practices relating to mineral right applications and tenure, could result in loss, reduction or expropriation of entitlements, or the imposition of additional local or foreign parties as joint venture partners with carried or other interests.

The occurrence of these various factors and uncertainties cannot be accurately predicted and could have an adverse effect on the Mining Operations.

Exploration, Development and Operating Risks

Mining operations generally involve a high degree of risk. The Mining Operations are subject to all the hazards and risks normally encountered in the exploration, development and production of metals, including unusual and unexpected geologic formations, seismic activity, rock bursts, cave-ins, flooding, environmental hazards and the discharge of toxic chemicals, explosions and other conditions involved in the drilling, blasting and removal of material, any of which could result in damage to, or destruction of mines and other producing facilities, damage to property, injury or loss of life, environmental damage, work stoppages, delays in production, increased production costs and possible legal liability. Milling operations are subject to hazards such as equipment failure or failure of retaining dams around tailings disposal areas which may result in environmental pollution and consequent liability for the owners or operators of the Mining Operations. Should any of these risks or hazards affect a Mining Operation, it may (i) cause the cost of development or production to increase to a point where it would no longer be economic to produce, (ii) result in a write down or write-off of the carrying value of one or more projects, (iii) cause delays or stoppage of mining or processing, (iv) result in the destruction of properties, processing facilities or third party facilities necessary to the Mining Operations, (v) cause personal injury or death and related legal liability, or (vi) result in the loss of insurance coverage. The occurrence of any of above mentioned risks or hazards could result in an interruption or suspension of operation of the Mining Operations and have a material adverse effect on the Company and the trading price of the Company's securities.

The exploration for and development of mineral deposits involves significant risks which even a combination of careful evaluation, experience and knowledge may not eliminate. Few properties which are explored are ultimately developed into producing mines. Major expenditures may be required to locate and establish mineral reserves, to develop metallurgical processes and to construct mining and processing facilities at a particular site. It is impossible to ensure that the exploration or development programs planned by the owners or operators of the Mining Operations will result in a profitable commercial mining operation. Whether a mineral deposit will be commercially viable depends on a number of factors, some of which are: the particular attributes of the deposit, such as size, grade and proximity to infrastructure; metal prices which are highly cyclical; government regulations, including regulations relating to prices, taxes, royalties, land tenure, land use, importing and exporting of minerals and environmental protection; and political stability. The exact effect of these factors cannot be accurately predicted. There can be no assurances that Mining Operations will be established or that the Mining Operations, which are not currently in production, will be brought into a state of commercial production.

Environmental Regulation

All phases of mining and exploration operations are subject to governmental regulation including environmental regulation. Environmental legislation is becoming stricter, with increased fines and penalties for non-compliance, more stringent environmental assessments of proposed projects and heightened responsibility for companies and their officers, directors and employees. There can be no assurance that possible future changes in environmental regulation will not adversely affect the Mining Operations. As well, environmental hazards may exist on a property in which the owners or operators of the Mining Operations hold an interest which were caused by previous or existing owners or operators of the properties and of which such owners or operators are not aware at present and which could impair the commercial success, levels of production and continued feasibility and project development and mining operations on these properties.

Permitting

The Mining Operations are subject to receiving and maintaining permits from appropriate governmental authorities. Future changes in laws and regulations or in licenses and permits could have a material adverse impact on the revenue the Company derives from the Mining Operations.There can be no assurance that delays will not occur in connection with obtaining all necessary renewals of such permits for the existing operations, additional permits for any possible future changes to operations or additional permits associated with new legislation. Prior to any development on any of these properties, permits from appropriate governmental authorities may be required. Such licenses and permits are subject to change in various circumstances and are required to be kept in good standing through a variety of means, including cash payments and satisfaction of conditions of issue. Such licenses and permits are subject to expiration, relinquishment and/or termination without notice to, control of or recourse by the Company. There can be no assurance that the owners or operators of the Mining Operations will continue to hold all permits necessary to develop or continue operating at any particular property. Any failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations, permits and licenses, or to maintain permits and licenses in good standing, even if inadvertent, could result in interruption or closure of exploration, development or mining operations or fines, penalties or other liabilities accruing to the owner or operator of the Mining Operation. Any such occurrence could substantially decrease production or cause the termination of operations on the property and have a material adverse effect on the Company and the trading price of the Company's securities.

See "Permitting, Construction, Development and Expansion Risk" for additional permitting risks associated with developmental projects.

Compliance with Laws

Failure to comply with applicable laws, regulations and permitting requirements may result in enforcement actions thereunder, including orders issued by regulatory or judicial authorities causing operations to cease or be curtailed, and may include corrective measures requiring capital expenditures, installation of additional equipment or remedial actions. Parties engaged in mining operations may be required to compensate those suffering loss or damage by reason of the mining activities and may be liable for civil or criminal fines or penalties imposed for violations of applicable laws or regulations. Amendments to current laws, regulations and permitting requirements, or more stringent application of existing laws, may have a material adverse impact on the owners or operators of the Mining Operations, resulting in increased capital expenditures or production costs, reduced levels of production at producing properties or abandonment or delays in development of properties.

Infrastructure and Employees

Natural resource exploration, development and mining activities are dependent on the availability of mining, drilling and related equipment in the particular areas where such activities are conducted. A limited supply of such equipment or access restrictions may affect the availability of such equipment to the owners and operators of the Mining Operations and may delay exploration, development or extraction activities. Certain equipment may not be immediately available, or may require long lead time orders. The lack of availability on acceptable terms or the delay in the availability of any one or more of these items could prevent or delay exploration, development or production at the Mining Operations.

Mining, processing, development and exploration activities depend, to one degree or another, on adequate infrastructure. Reliable roads, bridges, power sources and water supply are important determinants, which affect capital and operating costs. Unusual or infrequent weather phenomena, sabotage, government or other interference in the maintenance or provision of such infrastructure could adversely affect the Mining Operations.

The ability of the owners and operators of properties to hire and retain geologists and persons with mining expertise is key to those operations. Changes in legislation or otherwise in the relationships of the owners and operators of such properties with their employees may result in strikes, lockouts or other work stoppages. If these factors cause the owners and operators of such properties to decide to cease production at one or more of the properties, such decision could have a material adverse effect on the Company.

Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource Estimates

The reported mineral reserves and mineral resources for the Mining Operations are only estimates. No assurance can be given that the estimated mineral reserves and mineral resources will be recovered or that they will be recovered at the rates estimated. Mineral reserve and mineral resource estimates are based on limited sampling and geological interpretation, and, consequently, are uncertain because the samples may not be representative. Mineral reserve and mineral resource estimates may require revision (either up or down) based on actual production experience. Market fluctuations in the price of metals, as well as increased production costs, short-term operating factors or reduced recovery rates, may render certain mineral reserves and mineral resources uneconomic and may ultimately result in a restatement of estimated mineral reserves and/or mineral resources. The economic viability of a mineral deposit may also be impacted by other attributes of a particular deposit, including, but not limited to, size, grade and proximity to infrastructure, governmental regulations and policy relating to price, taxes, duties, land tenure, land use permitting, the import and export of minerals and environmental protection and by political and economic stability. Any of these factors may require operators of Mining Operations to reduce their mineral reserves and mineral resources, which may result in a material and adverse effect on the Company's profitability, results of operations, financial condition and the trading price of the Company's securities.

Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. Due to the uncertainty of inferred mineral resources, there is no assurance that inferred mineral resources will be upgraded to proven and probable mineral reserves as a result of continued exploration. It should not be assumed that any part or all of the mineral resources on properties underlying the Company's streaming transactions constitute or will be converted into mineral reserves.

Need for Additional Mineral Reserves

Because mines have limited lives based primarily on proven and probable mineral reserves, the Mining Operations must continually replace and expand their mineral reserves as their mines produce metals. The life-of-mine estimates for the Mining Operations may not be correct. The ability of the owners or operators of the Mining Operations to maintain or increase their annual production of silver or gold will be dependent in significant part on their ability to bring new mines into production and to expand mineral reserves at existing mines.

Production Forecasts

The Company prepares estimates and forecasts of future attributable production from the Mining Operations and relies on public disclosure and other information it receives from the owners, operators and independent experts of the Mining Operations to prepare such estimates. Such information is necessarily imprecise because it depends upon the judgment of the individuals who operate the Mining Operations as well as those who review and assess the geological and engineering information. These production estimates and projections are based on existing mine plans and other assumptions with respect to the Mining Operations which change from time to time, and over which the Company has no control, including the availability, accessibility, sufficiency and quality of ore, the costs of production, the operators' ability to sustain and increase production levels, the sufficiency of infrastructure, the performance of personnel and equipment, the ability to maintain and obtain mining interests and permits and compliance with existing and future laws and regulations. Any such information is forward-looking and no assurance can be given that such production estimates and projections will be achieved. Actual attributable production may vary from the Company's estimates for a variety of reasons, including: actual ore mined varying from estimates of grade, tonnage, dilution and metallurgical and other characteristics; actual ore mined being less amenable than expected to mining or treatment; short-term operating factors relating to the ore reserves, such as the need for sequential development of orebodies and the processing of new or different ore grades; delays in the commencement of production and ramp up at new mines; revisions to mine plans; unusual or unexpected orebody formations; risks and hazards associated with the Mining Operations, including but not limited to cave-ins, rock falls, rock bursts, pit wall failures, seismic activity, weather related complications, fires or flooding or as a result of other operational problems such as production drilling challenges, power failures or a failure of a production hoist, an autoclave, a filter press or a grinding mill; and unexpected labour shortages, strikes, local community opposition or blockades. Occurrences of this nature and other accidents, adverse conditions or operational problems in future years may result in the Company's failure to achieve the production forecasts currently anticipated. If the Company's production forecasts prove to be incorrect, it may have a material adverse effect on the Company.

Land Title and Indigenous Peoples

A defect in the chain of title to any of the properties underlying the Mining Operations or necessary for the anticipated development or operation of a particular project to which an interest relates may arise to defeat or impair the claim of the operator to a property. In addition, claims by third parties or aboriginal groups in Canada and elsewhere may impact on the operator's ability to conduct activities on a Mining Operation to the detriment of the Company's interests. No assurances can be given that there are no title defects affecting the properties and mineral claims owned or used by the Mining Operations. Such properties and claims may be subject to prior unregistered liens, agreements, transfers or claims, including native land claims, and title may be affected by, among other things, undetected defects. To the extent an owner or operator does not have title to the property, it may be required to cease operations or transfer operational control to another party. In addition, the operators of such operations may be unable to operate them as permitted or to enforce their rights with respect to their properties and claims which may ultimately impair the ability of these operators to fulfill their obligations under the Precious Metal Purchase Agreements.

Various international and national, state and provincial laws, codes, regulations, resolutions, conventions, guidelines, treaties, and other materials relate to the rights of indigenous peoples. Some of the Mining Operations are located in areas presently or previously inhabited or used by indigenous peoples. Many of these laws impose obligations on government to respect the rights of indigenous people. Some mandate that government consult with indigenous people regarding government actions which may affect indigenous people, including actions to approve or grant mining rights or permits. The obligations of government and private parties under the various international and national laws pertaining to indigenous people continue to evolve and be defined. One or more groups of indigenous people may oppose continued operation, further development, or new development of the Mining Operations. Such opposition may be directed through legal or administrative proceedings or protests, roadblocks or other forms of public expression against the activities at the Mining Operations. Opposition by indigenous people to such activities may require modification of or preclude operation or development of projects or may require the entering into of agreements with indigenous people. Claims and protests of indigenous peoples may disrupt or delay activities of the operators of the Mining Operations.

Commodity Price Fluctuations

The price of metals has fluctuated widely in recent years, and future serious price declines could cause continued development of and commercial production from the Mining Operations to be impracticable. Depending on the price of other metals produced from the mines which generate cash flow to the owners, cash flow from the Mining Operations may not be sufficient and such owners could be forced to discontinue production and may lose their interest in, or may be forced to sell, some of their properties. Future production from the Mining Operations is dependent on metal prices that are adequate to make these properties economic.

In addition to adversely affecting the reserve estimates and financial conditions, declining commodity prices can impact operations by requiring a reassessment of the feasibility of a particular project. Such a reassessment may be the result of a management decision or may be required under financing arrangements related to a particular project. Even if the project is ultimately determined to be economically viable, the need to conduct such a reassessment may cause substantial delays or may interrupt operations until the reassessment can be completed.

Additional Capital

The mining, processing, development and exploration of the Mining Operations may require substantial additional financing. Failure to obtain sufficient financing may result in delaying or indefinite postponement of exploration, development or production on any or all of the Mining Operations and related properties or even a loss of property interest. There can be no assurance that additional capital or other types of financing will be available if needed or that, if available, will be on satisfactory terms.

Permitting, Construction, Development and Expansion Risk

The Salobo mine, the Peñasquito mine, the Keno Hill mines, the Pascua- Lama project, the Loma de La Plata project, the Rosemont project, the Constancia project and the Toroparu project are currently in various stages of permitting, construction, development and expansion. Construction, development and expansion of such projects is subject to numerous risks, including, but not limited to, delays in obtaining equipment, material and services essential to completing construction of such projects in a timely manner; delays or inability to obtain all required permits; changes in environmental or other government regulations; currency exchange rates; labour shortages; and fluctuation in metal prices. There can be no assurance that the operators of such projects will have the financial, technical and operational resources to complete the permitting, construction, development and expansion of such projects in accordance with current expectations or at all. See "Pascua Lama Project – Border of Chile and Argentina" and "Peñasquito Mine, Mexico" in this Annual Information Form.

Challenging Global Financial Conditions

Global financial conditions have been characterized by increased volatility, with numerous financial institutions having either gone into bankruptcy or having to be rescued by government authorities. Global financial conditions could suddenly and rapidly destabilize in response to future events, as government authorities may have limited resources to respond to future crises. Global capital markets have continued to display increased volatility in response to global events. Future crises may be precipitated by any number of causes, including natural disasters, geopolitical instability, changes to energy prices or sovereign defaults. Any sudden or rapid destabilization of global economic conditions could negatively impact the Company's ability, or the ability of the operators of the properties in which the Company holds streams or other interests, to obtain equity or debt financing or make other suitable arrangements to finance their projects. If increased levels of volatility continue or in the event of a rapid destabilization of global economic conditions, it may result in a material adverse effect on the Company and the trading price of the Company's securities could be adversely affected.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

CIM Standards Definitions

The estimated Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources for the Mining Operations have been calculated in accordance with the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum ("CIM") — Definitions adopted by CIM Council on May 10, 2014 (the "CIM Standards") or in accordance with the Australasian Code for Reporting of Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves (the "JORC Code"), the Australian worldwide standards, and were restated in accordance with the requirements of the Canadian Securities Administrators' National Instrument 43-101 *Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects* ("NI 43-101") to comply with the CIM Standards. The following definitions are reproduced from the CIM Standards:

The term "***Mineral Resource***" is a concentration or occurrence of diamonds, natural solid inorganic material, or natural solid fossilized organic material including base and precious metals, coal, and industrial minerals in or on the Earth's crust in such form, grade or quality and quantity that there are reasonable prospects for eventual economic extraction. The location, quantity, grade or quality, continuity and other geological characteristics of a Mineral Resource are known, estimated or interpreted from specific geological evidence and knowledge including sampling. Mineral Resources are sub-divided, in order of increasing geological confidence, into Inferred, Indicated and Measured categories.

The term "***Inferred Mineral Resource***" is that part of a Mineral Resource for which quantity and grade or quality are estimated on the basis of limited geological evidence and sampling. Geological evidence is sufficient to imply but not verify geological and grade or quality continuity. An Inferred Mineral Resource is based on limited information and sampling gathered through appropriate sampling techniques from locations such as outcrops, trenches, pits, workings and drill holes.

The term "***Indicated Mineral Resource***" is that part of a Mineral Resource for which quantity, grade or quality, densities, shape and physical characteristics are estimated with sufficient confidence to allow the application of Modifying Factors in sufficient detail to support mine planning and evaluation of the economic viability of the deposit. Geological evidence is derived from adequately detailed and reliable exploration, sampling and testing and is sufficient to assume geological and grade or quality continuity between points of observation.

The term "***Measured Mineral Resource***" is that part of a Mineral Resource for which quantity, grade or quality, densities, shape and physical characteristics are established with sufficient confidence to allow the application of Modifying Factors to support detailed mine planning and final evaluation of the economic viability of the deposit.

The term "***Modifying Factors***" are considerations used to convert Mineral Resources to Mineral Reserves. These include, but are not restricted to, mining, processing, metallurgical, infrastructure, economic, marketing, legal, environmental, social and governmental factors.

The term "***Mineral Reserve***" is the economically mineable part of a Measured and/or Indicated Mineral Resource. It includes diluting materials and allowances for losses, which may occur when the material is mined or extracted and is defined by studies at Pre-Feasibility or Feasibility level as appropriate that include application of Modifying Factors. Such studies demonstrate that, at the time of reporting, extraction could reasonably be justified. The reference point at which Mineral Reserves are defined, usually the point where the ore is delivered to the processing plant, must be stated. It is important that, in all situations where the reference point is different, such as for a saleable product, a clarifying statement is included to ensure that the reader is fully informed as to what is being reported.

The term "***Probable Mineral Reserve***" is the economically mineable part of an Indicated Mineral Resource and, in some circumstances, a Measured Mineral Resource. The confidence in the Modifying Factors applying to a Probable Mineral Reserve is lower that that applying to a Proven Mineral Reserve.

The term "***Proven Mineral Reserve***" is the economically mineable part of a Measured Mineral Resource. A Proven Mineral Reserve implies a high degree of confidence in the Modifying Factors.

Cautionary Note to United States Investors Concerning Estimates of Measured, Indicated and Inferred Mineral Resources

The information contained herein has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the securities laws in effect in Canada, which differ from the requirements of United States securities laws. The terms "mineral reserve", "proven mineral reserve" and "probable mineral reserve" are Canadian mining terms defined in accordance with NI 43-101 and the CIM Standards. These definitions differ from the definitions in Industry Guide 7 ("SEC Industry Guide 7") under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "U.S. Securities Act"). Under U.S. standards, mineralization may not be classified as a "reserve" unless the determination has been made that the mineralization could be economically and legally produced or extracted at the time the reserve determination is made. Also, under SEC Industry Guide 7 standards, a "final" or "bankable" feasibility study is required to report reserves, the three-year historical average price is used in any reserve or cash flow analysis to designate reserves and the primary environmental analysis or report must be filed with the appropriate governmental authority. In addition, the terms "mineral resource", "measured mineral resource", "indicated mineral resource" and "inferred mineral resource" are defined in and required to be disclosed by NI 43-101; however, these terms are not defined terms under SEC Industry Guide 7 and are normally not permitted to be used in reports and registration statements filed with the SEC. Investors are cautioned not to assume that any part or all of the mineral deposits in these categories will ever be converted into reserves. "Inferred mineral resources" have a great amount of uncertainty as to their existence and as to their economic and legal feasibility. It cannot be assumed that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource will ever be upgraded to a higher category. Under Canadian rules, estimates of inferred mineral resources may not form the basis of feasibility or pre-feasibility studies, except in rare cases. Investors are cautioned not to assume that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource exists or is economically or legally mineable. Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. Disclosure of "contained ounces" in a resource is permitted disclosure under Canadian regulations; however, the SEC normally only permits issuers to report mineralization that does not constitute "reserves" by SEC standards as in place tonnage and grade without reference to unit measures. Accordingly, information contained herein that describes Silver Wheaton's mineral deposits may not be comparable to similar information made public by U.S. companies subject to reporting and disclosure requirements under the United States federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder. United States investors are urged to consider closely the disclosure in the Company's Annual Information Form dated March 31, 2015 and Form 40-F filed on March 31, 2015, copies of which are, or will be, available at www.sec.gov.

Summary of Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources

The following tables set forth the estimated Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources (silver and/or gold only) for the mines relating to which the Company has purchase agreements, adjusted where applicable to reflect the Company's percentage entitlement to silver and/or gold produced from such mines, as of December 31, 2014, unless otherwise noted. The tables are based on information available to the Company as of the date of this document, and therefore will not reflect updates, if any, after such date. The most current Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources will be available on the Company's website:

Attributable Proven and Probable Reserves [1,2,3,8,18]

As of December 31, 2014 unless otherwise noted [6]

	Proven			Probable			Proven & Probable			
	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz	Process Recovery % [7]
Silver										
Peñasquito (25%) [14]										
Mill	84.1	33.3	90.0	52.7	25.0	42.4	136.7	30.1	132.4	53-65%
Heap Leach	10.9	31.7	11.1	11.5	25.0	9.2	22.4	28.3	20.4	22-28%
San Dimas [10, 14]	1.2	411.7	16.3	3.2	329.6	34.2	4.5	352.3	50.5	94%
Pascua-Lama (25%) [14]	8.0	69.8	17.9	73.2	64.1	150.8	81.2	64.7	168.7	82%
Lagunas Norte [11]	12.4	4.5	1.8	52.9	4.5	7.7	65.3	4.5	9.5	19%
Veladero [11]	5.5	14.8	2.6	90.5	14.8	43.2	96.0	14.8	45.8	6%
Yauliyacu [11, 12]	0.8	123.5	3.1	3.4	109.8	11.9	4.1	112.4	15.0	85%
777 [13]	3.7	27.4	3.3	3.9	24.1	3.1	7.7	25.7	6.3	64%
Neves-Corvo										
Copper	4.9	38.8	6.1	20.5	36.1	23.8	25.4	36.6	29.9	35%
Zinc	10.4	73.1	24.4	10.2	66.9	22.0	20.6	70.0	46.4	20%
Rosemont [15]	279.5	4.1	37.0	325.8	4.1	43.1	605.3	4.1	80.1	76%
Constancia	506.0	3.1	50.3	114.0	2.9	10.8	620.0	3.1	61.1	71%
Zinkgruvan										
Zinc	7.4	87.0	20.6	4.2	51.0	6.9	11.6	73.9	27.5	87%
Copper	3.3	35.0	3.7	0.1	35.0	0.1	3.4	35.0	3.8	78%
Stratoni	0.5	174.0	2.9	0.3	182.0	1.5	0.8	176.7	4.5	84%
Minto	2.9	6.4	0.6	4.8	5.8	0.9	7.7	6.0	1.5	78%
Cozamin [11]										
Copper	-	-	-	2.8	41.9	3.8	2.8	41.9	3.8	72%
Los Filos	48.8	5.7	8.9	198.4	5.0	32.2	247.2	5.2	41.1	5%
Metates Royalty [20]	4.1	18.0	2.3	13.2	13.1	5.5	17.2	14.2	7.9	76%
Total Silver			**303.1**			**453.1**			**756.1**	
Gold										
Salobo (50%) [16]	331.7	0.39	4.13	257.9	0.31	2.57	589.6	0.35	6.70	66%
Sudbury (70%) [11]	-	-	-	54.3	0.39	0.68	54.3	0.39	0.68	81%
777 [13]	2.6	1.78	0.15	2.8	1.78	0.16	5.4	1.78	0.31	73%
Constancia (50%)	253.0	0.05	0.42	57.0	0.07	0.14	310.0	0.06	0.56	61%
Minto	2.9	0.93	0.09	4.8	0.63	0.10	7.7	0.74	0.18	74%
Toroparu (10%) [17]	3.0	1.10	0.10	9.7	0.98	0.31	12.7	1.01	0.41	89%
Metates Royalty [20]	4.1	0.68	0.09	13.2	0.44	0.19	17.2	0.50	0.28	89%
Total Gold			**4.98**			**4.14**			**9.11**	

See Notes Below.

Attributable Measured & Indicated Resources [1,2,3,4,5,9,18]

As of December 31, 2014 unless otherwise noted [6]

	Measured			Indicated			Measured & Indicated		
	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz
Silver									
Peñasquito (25%) [14]									
Mill	34.4	26.1	28.9	91.7	21.5	63.5	126.2	22.8	92.4
Heap Leach	5.1	19.3	3.1	24.1	16.7	13.0	29.2	17.2	16.1
San Dimas [10, 14]	0.3	154.3	1.5	0.9	161.1	4.9	1.2	159.5	6.4
Pascua-Lama (25%) [14]	3.7	26.4	3.1	35.7	22.3	25.5	39.4	22.7	28.7
Yauliyacu [11, 12]	1.0	127.3	4.0	6.0	216.6	41.5	6.9	204.2	45.5
777 [13]	-	-	-	0.7	26.1	0.6	0.7	26.1	0.6
Neves-Corvo									
Copper	5.8	48.5	9.0	25.7	50.8	42.0	31.5	50.3	51.0
Zinc	14.1	59.6	27.0	60.2	55.7	107.8	74.3	56.4	134.8
Rosemont [15]	38.5	3.0	3.7	197.7	2.7	17.1	236.2	2.7	20.8
Constancia	73.0	2.4	5.6	299.0	2.0	19.4	372.0	2.1	25.0
Zinkgruvan									
Zinc	2.2	66.8	4.6	4.7	107.1	16.3	6.9	94.5	20.9
Copper	1.6	20.0	1.0	0.4	39.1	0.5	2.0	23.9	1.5
Aljustrel [19]									
Zinc	1.3	65.6	2.7	20.5	60.3	39.7	21.8	60.7	42.4
Stratoni	0.2	200.4	1.5	0.2	213.3	1.4	0.4	206.4	2.9
Minto	8.0	3.3	0.8	32.3	3.4	3.5	40.3	3.4	4.4
Keno Hill (25%)									
Underground	-	-	-	0.7	473.1	10.2	0.7	473.1	10.2
Elsa Tailings	-	-	-	0.6	119.0	2.4	0.6	119.0	2.4
Los Filos	11.4	11.0	4.0	112.3	7.4	26.9	123.7	7.8	30.9
Loma de La Plata (12.5%)	-	-	-	3.6	169.0	19.8	3.6	169.0	19.8
Total Silver			**100.7**			**455.8**			**556.5**
Gold									
Salobo (50%) [16]	24.6	0.47	0.37	97.7	0.37	1.16	122.2	0.39	1.53
Sudbury (70%) [11]	-	-	-	28.9	0.34	0.32	28.9	0.34	0.32
777 [13]	-	-	-	0.4	1.81	0.02	0.4	1.81	0.02
Constancia (50%)	36.5	0.05	0.06	149.5	0.04	0.18	186.0	0.04	0.23
Minto	8.0	0.39	0.10	32.3	0.32	0.34	40.3	0.34	0.44
Toroparu (10%) [17]	0.9	0.87	0.03	7.9	0.83	0.21	8.8	0.84	0.24
Total Gold			**0.56**			**2.23**			**2.78**

See Notes Below.

Attributable Inferred Resources [1,2,3,4,5,9,18]

As of December 31, 2014 unless otherwise noted [6]

	Inferred		
	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz
Silver			
Peñasquito (25%) [14]			
Mill	4.4	19.5	2.7
Heap Leach	6.1	13.7	2.7
San Dimas [10, 14]	6.5	292.7	61.3
Pascua-Lama (25%) [14]	4.9	20.1	3.2
Yauliyacu [11, 12]	5.0	178.7	28.7
777 [13]	0.7	32.9	0.8
Neves-Corvo			
Copper	25.1	43.5	35.1
Zinc	21.4	48.9	33.6
Rosemont [15]	104.5	3.3	11.1
Constancia	200.0	1.9	12.0
Zinkgruvan			
Zinc	6.1	75.0	14.7
Copper	0.5	34.0	0.6
Aljustrel [19]			
Zinc	8.7	50.4	14.0
Stratoni	0.5	169.0	2.7
Minto	16.2	3.2	1.6
Keno Hill (25%)			
Underground	0.2	349.8	2.4
Los Filos	175.9	6.3	35.7
Loma de La Plata (12.5%)	0.2	76.0	0.4
Metates Royalty [20]	1.0	9.7	0.3
Total Silver			**263.5**
Gold			
Salobo (50%) [16]	74.0	0.31	0.74
Sudbury (70%) [11]	5.5	0.67	0.12
777 [13]	0.4	1.79	0.02
Constancia (50%)	100.0	0.03	0.10
Minto	16.2	0.30	0.16
Toroparu (10%) [17]	13.0	0.74	0.31
Metates Royalty [20]	1.0	0.38	0.01
Total Gold			**1.46**

(1) All Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources have been calculated in accordance with the CIM Standards and NI 43-101, or the JORC Code.

(2) Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources are reported above in millions of metric tonnes (“Mt”), grams per metric tonne (“g/t”) and millions of ounces (“Moz”).

(3) Individual qualified persons (“QPs”), as defined by the NI 43-101, for the technical information contained in this document (including the Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource estimates) for the following operations are as follows:

a. Salobo mine – Christopher Jacobs, CEng MIMMM (Vice President and Mining Economist), James Turner, CEng MIMMM (Senior Mineral Process Engineer), Barnard Foo, P. Eng., M. Eng, MBA (Senior Mining Engineer) and Jason Ché Osmond, FGS, C.Geol, EurGeol (Senior Geologist) all of whom are employees of Micon International Ltd.

b. All other operations and development projects: the Company’s QPs Neil Burns, M.Sc., P.Geo. (Vice President, Technical Services); Samuel Mah, M.A.Sc., P.Eng. (Senior Director, Project Evaluations), both employees of the Company (the “Company’s QPs”).

(4) The Mineral Resources reported in the above tables are exclusive of Mineral Reserves. The San Dimas mine, Minto mine, Neves-Corvo mine, Zinkgruvan mine, Stratoni mine and Toroparu project report Mineral Resources inclusive of Mineral Reserves. The Company’s QPs have made the exclusive Mineral Resource estimates for these mines based on average mine recoveries and dilution.

(5) Mineral Resources which are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.

(6) Other than as detailed below, Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources are reported as of December 31, 2014 based on information available to the Company as of the date of this document, and therefore will not reflect updates, if any, after such date.

a. Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the Pascua-Lama project are reported as of December 31, 2013.

b. Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the Toroparu project are reported as of March 31, 2013.

c. Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the Neves-Corvo and Zinkgruvan mines are reported as of June 30, 2014.

d. Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the Rosemont project are reported as of August 28, 2012.

e. Mineral Resources for the Constancia project (including the Pampacancha deposit) are reported as of September 30, 2013 and Mineral Reserves as of December 31, 2013.

f. Mineral Resources for Aljustrel's Feitais and Moinho mines are reported as of November 30, 2010. Mineral Resources for the Estaçao project are reported as of December 31, 2007.

g. Mineral Resources for Keno Hill's Elsa Tailings project are reported as of April 22, 2010, Lucky Queen project as of July 27, 2011, Onek and Bermingham projects as of October 15, 2014, Flame and Moth project as of January 30, 2013, Bellekeno mine Inferred Mineral Resources as of September 30, 2012 and Bellekeno mine Indicated Mineral Resources as of September 30, 2013.

h. Mineral Resources for the Loma de La Plata project are reported as of May 20, 2009.

i. Mineral Resources for Metates are reported as of February 16, 2012 and Mineral Reserves as of March 18, 2013.

(7) Process recoveries are the average percentage of silver or gold in a saleable product (doré or concentrate) recovered from mined ore at the applicable site process plants as reported by the operators.

(8) Mineral Reserves are estimated using appropriate process recovery rates and the following commodity prices:

a. Peñasquito mine - $1,300 per ounce gold, $22.00 per ounce silver, $0.90 per pound lead and $0.90 per pound zinc.

b. San Dimas mine – 2.94 grams per tonne gold equivalent cut-off assuming $1,200 per ounce gold and $18.00 per ounce silver.

c. Pascua-Lama project - $1,100 per ounce gold, $21.00 per ounce silver and $3.00 per pound copper.

d. Lagunas Norte and Veladero mines - $1,100 per ounce gold and $17.00 per ounce silver.

e. Yauliyacu mine - $20.00 per ounce silver, $3.29 per pound copper, $1.02 per pound lead and zinc.

f. 777 mine – $1,260 per ounce gold, $21.00 per ounce silver, $3.15 per pound copper and $1.07 per pound zinc.

g. Neves-Corvo mine – 1.6% copper cut-off for the copper Reserve and 4.8% zinc equivalent cut-off for all the zinc Reserves, both assuming $2.50 per pound copper, $1.00 per pound lead and zinc.

h. Rosemont project - $4.90 per ton NSR cut-off assuming $20.00 per ounce silver, $2.50 per pound copper and $15.00 per pound molybdenum.

i. Constancia project - $1,250 per ounce gold, $25.00 per ounce silver, $3.00 per pound copper and $14.00 per pound molybdenum.

j. Zinkgruvan mine – 3.98% zinc equivalent cut-off for the zinc Reserve and 1.5% copper cut-off for the copper Reserve, both assuming $2.50 per pound copper and $1.00 per pound lead and zinc.

k. Stratoni mine – 18.02% zinc equivalent assuming $16.50 per ounce silver, $3.00 per pound copper, $0.95 per pound lead and zinc.

l. Minto mine – 0.5% copper cut-off for Open Pit and $64.40 per tonne NSR cut-off for Underground assuming $300 per ounce gold, $3.90 per ounce silver and $2.50 per pound copper.

m. Cozamin mine - $42.50 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $20.00 per ounce silver, $2.50 per pound copper, $0.85 per pound lead and $0.80 per pound zinc.

n. Los Filos mine - $1,300 per ounce gold and $22.00 per ounce silver.

o. Salobo mine – 0.253% copper equivalent cut-off assuming $1,250 per ounce gold and $3.45 per pound copper.

p. Sudbury mines - $1,250 per ounce gold, $22.00 per ounce silver, $10.43 per pound nickel, $3.45 per pound copper, $1,800 per ounce platinum, $1,000 per ounce palladium and $13.00 per pound cobalt.

q. Toroparu project – 0.38 grams per tonne gold cut-off assuming $1,070 per ounce gold for fresh rock and 0.35 grams per tonne gold cut-off assuming $970 per ounce gold for saprolite.

r. Metates royalty – 0.35 grams per tonne gold equivalent cut-off assuming $1,200 per ounce gold and $24.00 per ounce silver.

(9) Mineral Resources are estimated using appropriate recovery rates and the following commodity prices:

a. Peñasquito mine - $1,500 per ounce gold, $24.00 per ounce silver, $1.00 per pound lead and $1.00 per pound zinc.

b. San Dimas mine – 2.00 grams per tonne gold equivalent assuming $1,200 per ounce gold and $18.00 per ounce silver.

c. Pascua-Lama project – $1,500 per ounce gold, $24.00 per ounce silver and $3.50 per pound copper.

d. Yauliyacu mine – $20.00 per ounce silver, $3.29 per pound copper and $1.02 per pound lead and zinc.

e. 777 mine – $1,260 per ounce gold, $21.00 per ounce silver, $3.15 per pound copper and $1.07 per pound zinc.

f. Neves-Corvo mine – 1.0% copper cut-off for the copper Resource and 3.0% zinc cut-off for the zinc Resource, both assuming $2.50 per pound copper and $1.00 per pound lead and zinc.

g. Rosemont project – 0.30% copper equivalent cut-off for Mixed and 0.15% copper equivalent for Sulfide assuming $20.00 per ounce silver, $2.50 per pound copper and $15.00 per pound molybdenum.

h. Constancia project – 0.12% copper cut-off for Constancia and 0.10% copper cut-off for Pampacancha.

i. Zinkgruvan mine – 3.8% zinc equivalent cut-off for the zinc Resource and 1.0% copper cut-off for the copper Resource, both assuming $2.50 per pound copper and $1.00 per pound lead and zinc.

j. Aljustrel mine – 4.5% zinc cut-off for Feitais and Moinho mines zinc Resources and 4.0% zinc cut-off for Estação zinc Resources.

k. Stratoni mine – Cut-off is geological due to the sharpness of the mineralized contacts and the high grade nature of the mineralization.

l. Minto mine – 0.5% copper cut-off.

m. Keno Hill mines:

    i. Bellekeno mine - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $22.50 per ounce silver, $0.85 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

    ii. Flame and Moth project - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $1,400 per ounce gold, $24.00 per ounce silver, $0.85 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

    iii. Bermingham project - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $1,250 per ounce gold, $20.00 per ounce silver, $0.90 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

    iv. Lucky Queen project - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $1,100 per ounce gold, $18.50 per ounce silver, $0.90 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

    v. Onek project - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $1,250 per ounce gold, $20.00 per ounce silver, $0.90 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

    vi. Elsa Tailings project – 50 grams per tonne silver cut-off.

n. Los Filos mine - $1,500 per ounce gold and $24.00 per ounce silver.

o. Loma de La Plata project – 50 gram per tonne silver equivalent cut-off assuming $12.50 per ounce silver and $0.50 per pound lead.

p. Salobo mine – 0.296% copper equivalent assuming $1,500 per ounce gold $3.70 per pound copper.

q. Sudbury mines - $1,250 per ounce gold, $22.00 per ounce silver, $10.43 per pound nickel, $3.45 per pound copper, $1,800 per ounce platinum, $1,000 per ounce palladium and $13.00 per pound cobalt.

r. Toroparu project – 0.30 grams per tonne gold cut-off assuming $1,350 per ounce gold.

s. Metates royalty – 0.35 grams per tonne gold equivalent cut-off assuming $1,200 per ounce gold and $24.00 per ounce silver.

(10) The San Dimas Silver Purchase Agreement provides that Primero will deliver to the Company a per annum amount equal to the first 6.0 million ounces of payable silver produced at the San Dimas mine and 50% of any excess, for the life of the mine.

(11) The Company's attributable Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the Lagunas Norte, Veladero, Cozamin and Yauliyacu silver interests, in addition to the Sudbury and 777 gold interests, have been constrained to the production expected for the various contracts.

(12) The Company's Yauliyacu silver purchase agreement (March 2006) with Glencore provides for the delivery of up to 4.75 million ounces of silver per year for 20 years. In the event that silver sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in any year totals less than 4.75 million ounces, the amount sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in subsequent years will be increased to make up for any cumulative shortfall, to the extent production permits. Depending upon production levels it is possible that the Company's current attributable tonnage may not be mined before the agreement expires.

(13) The 777 mine Purchase Agreement provides that Hudbay will deliver 100% of the payable silver for the life of the mine and 100% of the payable gold until completion of the Constancia project, after which the gold stream will reduce to 50%. The gold figures in this table represent the attributable 777 mine Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves constrained to the production expected for the 777 mine Purchase Agreement.

(14) The scientific and technical information in this document regarding the Peñasquito and San Dimas mines and the Pascua-Lama project was sourced by the Company from the following SEDAR (www.sedar.com) filed documents:

a. Peñasquito – Goldcorp's annual information form filed on March 17. 2015;

b. San Dimas - Primero annual information form filed on March 31, 2015; and

c. Pascua-Lama - Barrick Gold Corp.'s annual information form filed on March 27, 2015.

The Company QP's have reviewed and approved the disclosure of scientific and technical information in respect of the Peñasquito and San Dimas mines and the Pascua-Lama project in this document.

(15) The Rosemont mine Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves do not include the SX/EW leach material since this process does not recover silver.

(16) The Company has filed a technical report for the Salobo mine, which is available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

(17) The Company's agreement with Sandspring is an early deposit structure whereby the Company will have the option not to proceed with the 10% gold stream on the Toroparu project following the delivery of a bankable definitive feasibility study.

(18) Silver and gold are produced as by-product metal at all operations with the exception of silver at the Keno Hill mines and Loma de La Plata project and gold at the Toroparu project; therefore, the economic cut-off applied to the reporting of silver and gold Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves will be influenced by changes in the commodity prices of other metals at the time.

(19) Silver Wheaton has agreed to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine.

(20) Effective August 7, 2014, the Company entered into an agreement for a 1.5% net smelter returns royalty on Chesapeake's Metates property, located in Mexico. As part of the agreement, Chesapeake will have the right at any time for a period of five years to repurchase two-thirds of the royalty, with the Company retaining a 0.5% royalty interest.

FURTHER DISCLOSURE REGARDING MINERAL PROJECTS ON MATERIAL PROPERTIES

SAN DIMAS MINE, MEXICO

The following description of the San Dimas mine is based on the information disclosed in th **e** annual information form of Primero filed on March 31, 2015. The Company QP's have approved the disclosure of scientific and technical information in respect of the San Dimas mine in this document.

Property Description and Location

The San Dimas mine is located on the borders of the Durango and Sinaloa states, approximately 125 km north-east of Mazatlán, Sinaloa and 150 kilometres west of the city of Durango, Durango, in Mexico. The property is centered on latitude 24°06'N and longitude 105°56'W.

The San Dimas mine property consists of 66 contiguous concessions covering 24,966 hectares, having expiry dates ranging from 2019 to 2060. As per Mexican requirements for grant of tenure, the concessions comprising the San Dimas mine have been surveyed on the ground by a licensed surveyor. All appropriate payments have been made to the relevant authorities and the licenses are in good standing. Primero has secured surface rights by either acquisition of private and public land or by entering into temporary occupation agreements with surrounding communities.

In 2013, the Mexican federal government introduced a mining royalty, effective January 1, 2014, based on 7.5% of taxable earnings before interest and depreciation. In addition, precious metals mining companies must pay a 0.5% royalty on revenues from gold, silver and platinum.

Primero holds the appropriate permits under local, State and Federal laws to allow mining operations at the San Dimas mine. The main environmental permit is the Licencia Ambiental Unica under which the mine operates its "industrial facilities". The mine and mill expansion of the San Dimas mine is also covered by this permit. Other significant permits are those related to water supply and water discharge rights. A waste pad project was commenced in 2013 for which both the environmental impact study and the technical justification were approved by the Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales and the Mexican environmental protection agency. In addition, permits were received from the Comisión Nacional de Agua regarding the Piaxtla River diversion that is part of this waste pad project. As of March 2014, the river's course has been diverted through the new canal and the aquative life recovery had been achieved. The new waste pad construction was completed in May 2014.

Accessibility, Climate, Local Resources, Infrastructure and Physiography

Access

Access to the San Dimas area is by air or road from the city of Durango. By road the trip requires approximately ten hours. Primero maintains a de Havilland Twin Otter aircraft and a helicopter, both of which are based at Tayoltita. Travel from either Mazatlán or Durango to Tayoltita requires an approximate half hour flight in the Twin Otter aircraft. Most of the personnel and light supplies for the San Dimas mine arrive on Primero's regular flights from Mazatlán and Durango. Heavy equipment and supplies are brought in by road from Durango.

Climate

The climate of the San Dimas area is semi-tropical, characterized by relatively high temperatures and humidity, with hot summers (maximum about 35 degrees Celsius) and mild winters. At higher elevations in the Sierra, frosty nights occur in the winter (November to March). The majority of the precipitation occurs in the summer (June through September); however, tropical rainstorms during October to January can result in considerable additional rainfall. The total average annual rainfall varies from about 66 to 108 centimetres. Weather does not affect the operations and mining is carried out throughout the year.

Local Resources and Infrastructure

Mining at the San Dimas mine is done by a mixture of contract mining and Primero personnel. Tayoltita is the most important population centre in the region with approximately 8,000 inhabitants, including mining personnel, and the population outside of this centre is sparse. Subsistence farming, ranching, mining and timber cutting are the predominant activities of the region's population.

Water for the mining operations is obtained from wells and from the Piaxtla River. Water is also supplied by Primero to the town of Tayoltita from an underground thermal spring at the Santa Rita mine.

Electrical power is provided by a combination of Primero's own hydro generation system – Las Truchas – and the Mexican Federal Power Authority ("MFPA"). Primero operates hydroelectric and back-up diesel generators, which are interconnected with the FPCSS. Since the completion of the Las Truchas phase 2A expansion in August 2014, the hydroelectric facility provides about 90% of the total requirement of the San Dimas mine during four months of the year. During the remaining eight months of the year, corresponding to the dry season, the hydroelectric facility provides approximately 50% of the San Dimas power requirements for operations and the rest is supplied by the FPCSS. The recent Las Truchas phase 2A expansion has increased the power generation of the Las Truchas facility from 50 GW to 75 GW per year.

The main infrastructure of the San Dimas district consists of roads, a townsite, an airport, the crushing and processing facilities of the Tayoltita mill, the old San Antonio mill, the Tayoltita/Cupias and San Antonio tailings facilities, the Las Truchas hydro generation facilities, a diesel power plant and the San Dimas mine, which is divided into five blocks: West Block (San Antonio mine), Sinaloa Graben Block, Central Block, the Tayoltita and Arana Blocks (Santa Rita mine). The San Antonio mill and tailings facilities are currently under reclamation. Primero holds sufficient surface rights to support the San Dimas mine operations, and associated infrastructure. Environmental permits are required from various federal, provincial, and municipal agencies, and are in place for all current operations. No new permits are currently required for current exploration activity and mining operations, but existing permit amendments are required from time to time.

Physiography and Vegetation

The San Dimas district is located in the central part of the Sierra Madre Occidental, a mountain range characterized by very rugged topography with steep, often vertical walled valleys and narrow canyons. Elevations vary from 2,400 metres above mean sea level ("amsl") on the high peaks to elevations of 400 metres amsl in the valley floor of the Piaxtla River. Vegetation is dominated by pines, junipers and, to a lesser extent, oaks at higher elevations while lower slopes and valleys are covered with thick brush, cacti and grass.

History

Prior Ownership

The San Dimas property contains a series of epithermal gold silver veins that have been mined intermittently since 1757. Modern mining began in the 1880s, when the American San Luis Mining Company acquired the Tayoltita mine and American Colonel Daniel Burns took control of the Candelaria mine and began working in the area, and has continued under different owners to the present. By 1940, the San Luis Mining Company had acquired the Candelaria and the Contraestaca mines.

A mining law introduced in 1959 in Mexico required the majority of a Mexican mining company to be held by a Mexican entity and forced the sale of 51 percent of the shares of the San Luis Mining Company to Mexicans. In 1961, the Minas de San Luis S.A. de C.V. was formed and assumed operations of the mine. In 1978, the remaining 49 percent interest was obtained by Luismin S.A. de C.V ("Luismin").

In 2002, Wheaton River Minerals Ltd. ("Wheaton River") acquired the property and, in 2005, Wheaton River merged with Goldcorp. Through its wholly-owned subsidiary, Primero Empresa, Primero acquired the San Dimas mine from subsidiaries of Goldcorp in August 2010.

Historical Exploration and Development Work

In the San Dimas mining district there are historical records that mention workings since 1757, but it was not until 1890 that there were formal operations by the San Luis Mining Company and Mexican Candelaria Company. In 1904, the first cyanide mill in Mexico was built at Tayoltita. By 1940, the Candelaria mine had been mined out.

In the 1960s, higher grade discoveries led to the first deep drilling campaigns and to the initial long tunnels. In 1975, the first 4.5 kilometre tunnel (deepest in the district) was completed in the Tayoltita mine, this being an area where ore discoveries such as the San Luis vein had taken place following the “Favourable Zone” concept described under “Deposits and Mineralization” below, aided by field geology. In the 1980s, American and Mexican groups commenced operations that led to the first geophysical and geochemical exploration in the east “Tayoltita-Santa Rita” block.

By the late 1980’s and early 1990’s, the Favourable Zone concept and gold/silver ratios supported by fluid inclusion and thermal fusion studies led to discovery of the San Antonio and Santa Rita deposits. After acquisition of the whole property by the Mexican group there was a significant reduction in exploration activities throughout the whole mining district.

In 2002, foreign investment (mainly Canadian) returned and the operation was acquired as a whole, which resulted in a substantial increase in drilling “long” drillholes combined with the development of long tunnels perpendicular to the general trend of veins. Examples of these tunnels include San Luis, Santa Anita and Sinaloa Graben, where significant intersections and new high grade veins, such as the Elia, Aranza, Victoria and Alexa, were discovered.

Geological Setting

Regional Geology

The general geological setting of the San Dimas district includes two major volcanic successions totalling approximately 3,500 metres in thickness, which have been described the Lower Volcanic Group (“LVG”) and the Upper Volcanic Group (“UVG”) and are separated by an erosional and depositional unconformity.

The LVG is of Eocene age predominantly composed of andesites and rhyolitic flows and tuffs and has been locally divided into six units. The LVG outcrops, along the canyons formed by major westward drainage systems and has been intruded by younger members of the batholith complex of granitic to granodioritic composition.

The Socavón rhyolite is the oldest volcanic unit in the district, its lower contact destroyed by the intrusion of the Piaxtla granite.

The overlying Productive Andesite is more than 750 metres in thickness and has been divided into two varieties based on grain size, but of identical mineralogy. One variety is fragmental (varying from a lapilli tuff to coarse agglomerate), and the other has a porphyritic texture (one to two millimetres plagioclase phenocrysts).

Above the Productive Andesite, the overlying Camichin unit, composed of purple to red interbedded rhyolitic and andesite tuffs and flows, is more than 300 metres thick. It is the host rock of most of the productive ore shoots of Patricia, Patricia 2, Santa Rita and other lesser veins in the Santa Rita mine.

The Las Palmas Formation, at the top of the LVG, consists of green conglomerates at the base and red arkoses and shales at the top, with a total thickness of approximately 300 metres. This unit outcrops extensively in the Tayoltita area. The lower contact between the LVG and the underlying Productive Andesite is unconformable.

The predominant plutonic events in the district resulted in intrusion of the LVG by granitic to granodioritic intrusives, part of the Sinaloa composite batholith.

Other intrusives cutting the LVG include the Intrusive Andesite, the Elena aplite and the Santa Rita dacitic dikes. The even younger Bolaños rhyolite dike, and the basic dikes intrude both the LVG and UVG. Intrusive activity in the western portion of the Sierra Madre Occidental has been dated continuously from 102 to 43 million years. The UVG overlies the eroded surface of the LVG unconformably.

Local and Property Geology

In the San Dimas district, the UVG is divided into a subordinate lower unit composed mainly of lavas of intermediate composition called Guarisamey Andesite and an upper unit called the Capping Rhyolite. The Capping Rhyolite is mainly composed of rhyolitic ash flows and air-fall tuffs and is up to 1,500 metres thick in the eastern part of the district; however, within most of the district it is about 1,000 metres thick. The San Dimas district lies within an area of complex normal faulting along the western edge of the Sierra Madre Occidental. Compressive forces first formed predominantly east-west and east-northeast tension gashes that were later cut by transgressive north-northwest striking slip faults. The strike-slip movements caused the development of secondary north-northeast faults, with right lateral displacement.

Deposits and Mineralization

Deposits

The deposits of the San Dimas district are high grade, silver-gold-epithermal vein deposits characterized by low sulphidation and adularia-sericitic alteration. They were formed during the final stages of igneous and hydrothermal activity from quartz-monzonitic and andesitic intrusions.

Typical of epithermal systems, the gold and silver mineralization at the San Dimas mine exhibits a vertical zonation with a distinct top and bottom that the prior owner of the mine termed the “Favourable Zone”. At the time of deposition, this Favourable Zone was deposited in a horizontal position paralleling the erosional surface of the LVG on which the UVG was extruded.

This favourable, or productive, zone at San Dimas mine is some 300 metres to 600 metres in vertical extent and can be correlated, based both on stratigraphic and geochronologic relationships, from vein system to vein system and from fault block to fault block.

Mineralization

The mineralization is typical of epithermal vein structures with banded and drusy textures. Within the San Dimas district, the veins occupy east-west trending fractures except in the southern part of Tayoltita where they strike mainly northeast and in the Santa Rita mine where they strike north-northwest. The veins were formed in two different systems. The east-west striking veins were the first system developed, followed by a second system of north-northeast striking veins. Veins pinch and swell and commonly exhibit bifurcation, horse-tailing and sigmoidal structures. The veins vary from a fraction of a centimetre in width to eight metres, but average 1.5 metres. They have been followed underground from a few metres in strike length to more than 1,500 metres.

Three major stages of mineralization have been recognized in the district: (1) early stage; (2) ore forming stage; and (3) late stage quartz. Three distinct sub-stages of the ore forming stage also have been identified, each characterized by distinctive mineral assemblages with ore grade mineralization always occurring in the three sub-stages: (1) quartz-chlorite-adularia; (2) quartz-rhodonite; and (3) quartz-calcite.

The minerals characteristic of the ore forming stage are composed mainly of white, to light grey, medium to coarse grained crystalline quartz with intergrowths of base metal sulphides (sphalerite, chalcopyrite and galena) as well as pyrite, argentite, polybasite, stromeyerite, native silver and electrum.

The ore shoots within the veins have variable strike lengths (five to 600 metres); however, most average 150 metres in strike length. Down-dip extensions of ore shoots are up to 200 metres but are generally less than the strike length.

Exploration and Drilling

Historically, exploration of the Favourable Zone at San Dimas mine has been done both by diamond drilling and by underground development work. Diamond drilling is predominantly done from underground stations as both the rugged topography (i.e. access to surface drill stations) and the great drilling distance from the surface locations to the target(s) makes surface drilling both challenging and expensive. All exploration drilling and the exploration underground development work are done both in-house and by use of contractors.

Channel Sampling

While drilling and drifting are now the predominant methods of exploration, underground channel sampling plays a large role in the estimation of current Mineral Resources.

Channel samples are routinely taken every three metres in all development in vein, and stoping is sampled every two rounds (six metres). Sample limits within the vein are based on texture and mineralogy changes. No sample is more than 1.2 metres in length and the minimum sample width is 0.2 metres. A second cut is taken across the vein as a validation and the results averaged for grade control purposes. A tarpaulin is laid down below the sample line. The samples are taken as a rough channel along the marked line, ensuring that the unit is sampled in a representative fashion, with large slabs being broken and sub-sampled. The total sample which has collected on the tarpaulin is broken with a hammer, mixed and “quartered” such that a two kilogram sample is bagged and labelled with sample number and location details. Samples are dispatched to the Primero Tayoltita Mine Laboratory (the “TAY Lab”) and samples received by 1:00 p.m. are reported that day. Sketches of the face sampled are filed, showing samples’ physical locations from surveying and the measured width of each sample. Since January 2012, approximately 1/3 of all channel samples and 100% of drillcore samples were sent to the independent SGS laboratory in Durango. These samples had QA/QC procedures applied and were of a standard that can be reliably used for estimation of Mineral Resources. The vein mapping and channel sampling is continually plotted on plans and both used for grade control and for Mineral Resource estimation. In 2013 all channel samples collected and sent to SGS laboratory in Durango (approximately 1/3) were subjected to QA/QC procedures.

Drilling

All drilling was previously termed exploration drilling and was intended to collect data well away from the underground development that was intensively tested by channel sampling. Commencing in 2011 drilling campaigns were designed to convert Inferred Mineral Resources to Indicated Mineral Resources with new test new targets designated as exploration drilling. The drilling conducted in 2014 is shown in the following table.

Area	Number of Drill Holes	Metres
Central Block	157	30,483
Sinaloa Graben	69	22,133
Tayoltita	18	1,617
Santa Rita	19	3,057
West Block	26	4,555
Total	**289**	**66,724**

Drill holes are typically drilled to get the best intersection possible such that the intersected width is as close as possible to the true width, while giving vertical coverage. Drilling underground is achieved by drilling from one vein development to another, or from specific drill stations. Holes are typically 200 to 250 metres long and generally between +/- 50 degrees in dip, while surface drilling can be up to 700 metres deep. Generally, fans are drilled on multiple sections from one set up. Since October 2011, samples have been sent for analysis to the SGS laboratory in Durango and bulk density measurements have been systematically taken on core samples.

2015 Exploration Program

The San Dimas $5.0 million delineation and mine exploration program for 2015 targets 8 veins and consists of 71 DDHs for 22,750 metres of diamond drilling, most of them allocated for delineation and, as well as 1,900 metres of exploration drifting and drilling pads. This San Dimas regional exploration program for 2015 includes approximately 2,700 metres of diamond drilling targeting 3 veins.

The current main production area is located in a prolific central corridor that runs south-west to north-east across the property. This central corridor historically contains vein systems that are noted for their high-grade nature, above average thickness and significant lateral extensions, although it is expected that a higher percentage of production will come from Alexa and Victoria in the Sinaloa Graben Block.

The main target of the 2015 underground mine delineation and exploration program is to replace the depleted Mineral Reserves. The largest portion of the delineation drilling was planned for the Jessica, Perez, Victoria and Alexa vein systems in the Central Block and Sinaloa Graben Block.

Mining Operations

The San Dimas mine operation includes four underground gold and silver mining areas: the West Block (San Antonio mine); the Sinaloa Graben Block; the Central Block and the Arana Block (the Santa Rita mine). Vein thickness varies from 0.1 metres to 8 metres with the average approximately 1.9 metres. Some veins have a strike length of more than 1,500 metres. Vein dips vary from about 35^{o} to sub-vertical, the latter being decidedly more prevalent. The general mining recovery factor is about 95%, while that for sill mining is about 75%.

Typical mining of the vein systems is by mechanized cut-and-fill and long hole, using drill jumbos or jacklegs, pneumatic long hole drills and load-haul-dump machines, with primary access provided by adits and internal ramps from an extensive tunnel system under the steep, mountainous terrain.

Ground conditions throughout most of the San Dimas operations are good. The need for installation of ground support is assessed on an on-going basis as development and stoping progresses. In flatter-dip vein areas where the stopes tend to be wider, rock bolts and screen may be installed and low-grade pillars left for support.

The basis for ore haulage at San Dimas is load-haul-dump (LHD) equipment feeding either truck or rail haulage to the mill at Tayoltita. Development waste is generally moved to stopes as fill.

There is one milling facility at Tayoltita to process the production from the active mining areas in San Dimas. The Tayoltita mill has a conventional Merrill Crowe process flowsheet that employs crushing and grinding followed by cyanidation and zinc precipitation for recovery of gold and silver. San Dimas operates a dry stack tailings deposition facility, which has a minimum of 10 year life at the current processing rate.

Recent Operating History for the San Dimas Mine

Since 2012, Primero has implemented a number of initiatives at San Dimas to increase production, reduce costs and expand Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources. In the three years to December 2014, gold equivalent production increased by 58%, as a result of increased ore production and higher grades. Initiatives designed to increase production, the introduction of long hole mining method, improving productivity per man shift, controlling mining dilution, accelerating mine development to increase the number of working faces, completing strategic tunnel connections and enhancing mine planning.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, San Dimas produced 161,170 gold equivalent ounces, meeting the Primero's guidance range of 155,000 to 165,000 gold equivalent ounces. Primero produced 126,059 ounces of gold and 6.15 million ounces of silver, 13% and 2% higher, respectively, than 2013. Production at San Dimas in 2014 was higher than 2013 primarily as a result of mining and processing more ore. Throughput in 2014 increased by approximately 17% over 2013, averaging 2,462 tonnes per day ("TPD") (based on 365 day availability), as a result of increasing long-hole production (23% of total production), combined with the Company's mining optimization program that was initiated in 2012. The optimization program has been successful at reducing process inefficiencies, increasing throughput and improving mining dilution.

Primero generated strong operating cash flow and continued to invest in the San Dimas mine with capital expenditures during 2014 of approximately $61 million.

2015 Development Plans

Primero is currently in the engineering and procurement stages of the 3,000 TPD expansion with construction planned to start in late first quarter of 2015. Given that the first phase of the expansion of the San Dimas mine resulted in operating beyond its nameplate capacity of 2,500 TPD, (in the fourth quarter of 2014 the mill operated in excess of 2,750 TPD), Primero is confident that the expansion to 3,000 TPD could be completed earlier than the originally anticipated date of mid-2016.

The San Dimas underground development plan for 2015 assumes a similar development rate and number of metres of advance as was achieved in 2014, being about 23 kilometres of drifting.

In 2015, San Dimas expects to produce between 175,000 and 185,000 gold equivalent ounces up to 15% higher than 2014, achieved mainly on higher throughput. Production is expected to ramp-up during the fourth quarter where milling capacity of 2,900 TPD is expected to be achieved.

Capital expenditures during 2015 are expected to total approximately $41.4 million excluding capitalized exploration costs. Underground development capital and sustaining capital are expected to remain at similar levels to 2014 at approximately $26 million. The 2015 project capital includes the expenditure for the mill expansion to 3,000 TPD ($8.5 million), investments in the site security system ($1.5 million), improvements to the tailings pipeline containment system ($1.4 million) and other projects ($4.0 million).

Environmental Matters

During the year ended December 31, 2014, Primero spent $3.6 million on capital projects related to environmental protection, including the continued improvements to the tailings pipeline, construction of a new waste rock dump, the installation of a potable water treatment system in San Dimas and the construction of a hazardous waste storage warehouse in Durango. Ultragen, engineering consultants specialized in mechanical and piping designs, reviewed the tailings pipelines condition and original design and recommended a series of modifications in order to improve the safety and durability of the pipelines. The implementation of these measures was started in late 2014 and will continue into 2015. In 2014 a Technical Review and Risk Assessment of the Cupias tailing storage facility was performed by Amec Foster Wheeler. The final assessment will be delivered in early 2015.

The San Dimas property is subject to a full closure plan and reclamation of the site upon cessation of operations, which would involve all facilities currently being used (mill, hydro plant, mines, surface infrastructure, power line, roads, dry tailings). Primero has accrued a decommissioning liability consisting of reclamation and closure costs for the San Dimas mine. The undiscounted cash flow amount of the obligation was $31.1 million at December 31, 2014 and the present value of the obligation was estimated at $9.4 million, calculated using a discount rate of 7.75% and reflecting payments made during and at the end of the mine life, which for the purpose of this calculation, Primero has assumed is in 19 years. In respect of the decommissioning liability, San Dimas mine expects to incur $2.1 million in 2016 and $1.9 million in 2017 to remediate the historical San Antonio tailings, with the remainder of the expenditures to be incurred mainly at the end of the mine life.

Primero is currently dealing with two past environmental liabilities: reclamation of old San Antonio milling facilities and closure/reclamation of old San Antonio (Contraestacas) tailings facilities. All work is expected to be completed in 2017.

San Antonio Tailings

Due primarily to the exhausted capacity of the tailings dam, the San Antonio mill was shutdown in 2003. The tailings dam site is located in a turn in a steep walled river canyon downstream of the mill operation. The river has been diverted through two tunnels which have been excavated in the canyon wall on the inside of the river bend. A third tunnel for road access has been excavated and also serves as an additional channel for the river in high flow periods. In the 2002 due diligence by Wheaton River, the San Antonio tailings dam was identified as a risk to failure due to a low safety factor in the dam, risk associated with an unknown hydrostatic head in the active tailings deposition area and possible erosion due to a flood event in the adjacent river.

Since the shutdown of the San Antonio mill operations, some of the risk has been removed by elimination of the hydrostatic head in the dam and diversion of a local drainage channel. It has been proposed that the dam safety factor be increased by extending the concrete wall on the upstream side of the dam and protection of the downstream side by covering it with mine waste rock. These measures would also decrease the erosion potential of the tailings. Some of this work was initiated while options to close and reclaim the tailings dam were studied. DMSL received approval to reclaim the San Antonio dam by stabilizing the tailings in their current location after the submission of an environmental assessment, which demonstrated the validity of the plan. A scale model was developed that, through a series of tests, determined the best design from the hydraulic aspect and to determine if some of the design features needed to be augmented. During 2007, in agreement with the design by Knight Piésold (international geotechnical consultant), the emplacement of a rock filled berm began with about 60% completed, however, the rains and lack of an access road significantly affected progress. Further work was done in 2008 and subsequent years.

Full closure of the San Antonio old tailings facilities, which consists of completing a downstream berm and spillway, will be completed in 2017.

Advance Pricing Agreement Ruling

On October 17, 2011, Primero Empresa filed a formal application to the Mexican tax authorities for an advance pricing agreement (“APA”) on the appropriate price for sales of silver under the San Dimas Silver Purchase Agreement. In its 2010 and 2011 financial statements and income tax returns, Primero Empresa had recorded revenue at the fixed price realized from Silver Wheaton Caymans SW Caymans and computed income taxes on the same basis. On October 4, 2012, Primero received a ruling from the Mexican tax authorities that confirmed the silver pricing in Primero Empresa’s 2010 and 2011 income tax returns. Under Mexican tax law, an APA ruling is generally applicable for up to a five year period. For Primero this applies to the fiscal years 2010 to 2014. Assuming Primero Empresa continues to sell silver under the San Dimas Silver Purchase Agreement on the same terms and there are no changes in the application of Mexican tax laws relative to the APA ruling, Primero Empresa expects to record revenues and pay taxes based on realized prices for the life of the San Dimas mine.

Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource Estimates

See "Technical Information – Summary of Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources" for the estimated Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources (silver only, 100% attributable) for the San Dimas mine as of December 31, 2014.

The San Dimas mine is an established property with a long operating history and a record of Mineral Reserve replacement, Mineral Resource conversion and exploration success.

Primero site geologists and engineers apply the most appropriate estimation methods currently applicable at San Dimas and completed the Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve estimate. The vein wireframes were modeled along the vein contacts, and were defined by structural geology, quartz veining mineral alteration and channel and drillhole samples.

Prior to year-end 2011, Primero and the previous owners of the San Dimas mine had estimated all Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves by polygonal methods, which were then listed into a "resource database". Many of these entries had not been critically reviewed for some time and were not easily manipulated or tracked for mining purposes.

In the first quarter of 2012, Primero completed a review of the Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource estimation methodology used at San Dimas in order to assess whether the use of other estimation methodologies might allow Primero to improve mine planning and more accurately predict actual grade and, therefore, production. As a result of this review, Primero changed its estimation methodology from a polygonal to a block modeling approach for the main producing veins, resulting in a reduction of the estimated Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources and reclassifying a substantial portion of Inferred Mineral Resources to exploration potential.

To better assist mine planning, Primero utilized the block modeling approach for the main producing and newly discovered veins (18 veins in total at end-2012). These veins, located in the Central Block and Sinaloa Graben, were removed from the resource database for block modeling, which at end-2012 results in a total of 236 entries remaining in the database. These remaining entries, comprised of polygonal estimates and broad extrapolations, were initially reviewed by AMC and Primero, jointly, and now make up a portion of the Inferred Mineral Resources. As of end of 2013 there were 40 veins modelled into block models. In 2014 additional 17 veins were modelled, for a total of 57 veins.

In 2014, the block modelling approach was carried out with ordinary kriging interpolation for the main vein systems and inverse distance squared interpolation for the minor veins. The remaining veins outside of Mineral Reserves were estimated using a polygonal method and included in Inferred Resources. The Mineral Reserves and associated Mineral Resources were constrained in 57 individual geological models based on wireframes of the various veins. These wireframes were modelled along the vein contacts, and were defined by gold and silver grades, structural geology, quartz veining and mineral alteration. Grade estimation was performed on 3 metre long by 3 metre high by 0.5 metre wide blocks. Grade capping was applied for some veins supported by statistical analysis. Primero used a constant bulk density of 2.6 t/m3 for the estimation of the tonnes for all veins, which is 0.1 t/m3 lower than the bulk density used in the previous years (2.7 t/m3).

Due to the poor QA/QC results in 2011 and 2012, AMC was unable to classify any of the Mineral Resources as a Measured Mineral Resource, but improved QA/QC methods and practices commenced in 2012 and continued into 2013 and 2014 have allowed for Measured Mineral Resources starting the 2013 Mineral Resources estimate. Primero utilize an external laboratory for all drill samples and the channel samples that are used in Mineral Resources and Reserve estimates. For the block-modelled veins in 2014, Measured and Indicated Mineral Resources were defined by combining several criteria such as a minimum of four drill holes within 15 metres and 30 metres respectively, whereas Inferred Mineral Resources were estimated with a minimum of 2 drill holes within 45 metres.

The QA/QC process involves assaying in an external laboratory (SGS in Durango), the regular insertion of Standard Reference Materials and the regular insertion of Blank materials. Diamond drill core of BTW, BQ and NQ diameter is cut in half and one half is submitted to SGS, which is an ISO certified independent laboratory. Sample intervals have an average length of 0.7 metres and, in general, they are no longer than 1.5 metres, although occasionally slightly longer intervals were used. In the laboratory, the samples are dried, crushed and pulverized to 85% of the sample passing a 75 µm sieve. Gold is analyzed by 30g fire assay with atomic absorption finish. Above 10g/t Au fire assay the gold is analyzed with gravimetric finished. Silver is analyzed by atomic absorption. Above 300g/t fire assay Ag is analyzed with gravimetric finish. For exploration drilling an extra assay of ICP-OES 34 elements aqua regia digestion is done.

Primero has assumed that the current drill-jumbo and jackleg cut and fill mining methods would continue to be practised at San Dimas, with respective minimum mining widths of 3 metres and 1 metre. San Dimas has introduced the use of longhole mining method rather than cut and fill on an increasing scale, with a minimum mining width of 1.5 metres. Unplanned mining dilution on each side of the planned mining width is assumed to be 0.2 metres for cut and fill and 0.3 metres for longhole mining. For each mining method, 0.2 metres of fill floor dilution has been assumed. Overall average dilution, planned and unplanned, is estimated at 41%. For the veins upon which the year-end 2014 Mineral Reserve estimate is based, the respective mined tonnes from jumbo, jackleg and longhole mining are estimated at 19%, 43% and 36%, respectively. Other than for sill mining, average recovery throughout each mining block for both cut and fill and longhole mining has been assumed to be 95%. For sill pillars, which in the modelling process have been assumed to be the 3 metres thickness at the top of the mining block and immediately below the sill drive, a factor of 75% has been used.

Production Information

The following table summarizes 2008 to 2014 silver production from the San Dimas mine:

	Units	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Ore Processed	(tonne)	657,479	673,311	612,253	662,612	721,264	766,930	898,915
Gold Grade	(g/t)	4.3	5.4	4.5	3.9	3.9	4.7	4.6
Silver Grade	(g/t)	259	249	244	226	234	258	232
Gold Recovery	(%)	97	98	97	97	97	97	94
Silver Recovery	(%)	94	95	94	96	95	95	92
Produced Gold	(oz)	86,682	113,018	85,429	79,564	87,900	111,983	126,059
Produced Silver	(oz)	5,113,466	5,093,385	4,530,000	4,602,846	5,134,184	6,054,360	6,149,045

PEÑASQUITO MINE, MEXICO

The Peñasquito mine is indirectly wholly-owned by Goldcorp. The Peñasquito mine is an open pit mining operation located in north-central Mexico with two separate process facilities, an oxide ore facility and a plant to process sulfide ore. The oxide ore is processed through a heap leach/Merrill-Crowe facility that went into production in February 2008. The first gold pour for the oxide circuit was on May 10, 2008. Line 1 of the sulfide plant started operating in September 2009 and first concentrate was shipped November 2009. The Peñasquito mine achieved commercial production in September 2010.

At the Peñasquito Mine, Goldcorp's gold production guidance for 2015 is expected to be between 700,000 and 750,000 ounces. On a gold equivalent basis, production is expected to be between 1.5 million and 1.6 million ounces. Gold equivalent ounces are calculated using the following assumptions: $1,200 per ounce for gold; by-product metal prices of $18 per ounce silver; $3.00 per pound copper; $1.00 per pound zinc; and $0.95 per pound lead. By-product metals are converted to gold equivalent ounces by multiplying by-product metal production with the associated by-product metal price and dividing it with the gold price.

The following description of the Peñasquito mine is based on the information disclosed in the annual information form of Goldcorp filed on March 17, 2015. The Company QP's have approved the disclosure of scientific and technical information in respect of the Peñasquito mine in this document.

Property Description and Location

The operating entity for the Peñasquito mine is an indirectly wholly-owned Goldcorp subsidiary, Minera Peñasquito, S.A. de C.V. ("Minera Peñasquito"). Peñasquito is situated in the western half of the Concepción Del Oro district in the northeast corner of Zacatecas State, Mexico, approximately 200 kilometres northeast of the city of Zacatecas.

Mining at the Peñasquito mine commenced in 2010 and full production commenced in 2011. The Peñasquito mine is comprised of 19 mining concessions (45,753 hectares), held in the name of Minera Peñasquito. Concessions were granted for durations of 50 years and a second 50-year term can be granted if the applicant has abided by all appropriate regulations and makes the application within five years prior to the expiration date. Obligations which arise from the mining concessions include performance of assessment work, payment of mining taxes and compliance with environmental laws. Duty payments for the concessions have been made as required. Minimum expenditures, pursuant to Mexican regulations, may be substituted for sales of minerals from the mine for an equivalent amount. Goldcorp holds additional tenure in the greater Peñasquito mine area (within about 200 to 300 kilometres of the Peñasquito mine infrastructure), which is under application, is granted, or is part of joint ventures with third parties.

A two percent net smelter return royalty is payable to Royal Gold on production from both the Peñasco and Chile Colorado pits which constitute the Peñasquito mine. The Mexican Government has passed a new mining royalty, effective 1 January 2014, which will consist of a 7.5% mining royalty imposed on earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA). There is also an additional 0.5% royalty on precious metals revenue (applicable to precious metals mining companies) that will also be in effect as of January 1, 2014. In 2007, the Company acquired 25 percent of the silver produced by the Peñasquito mine over the life-of mine for an upfront cash payment of $485 million and a per ounce cash payment of the lesser of $3.90 and the prevailing market price (subject to an inflationary adjustment commencing in 2011), for silver delivered under the contract.

Environmental liabilities are limited to those that would be expected to be associated with a polymetallic mine, where productions occurs from open pit sources, and where disturbance includes mining operations, roads, site infrastructure, heap leach, and waste and tailings disposal facilities. A closure and reclamation plan has been prepared for the mine site. Goldcorp holds the appropriate permits under local, state and federal laws to allow for mining operations.

Accessibility, Climate, Local Resources, Infrastructure and Physiography

There are two access routes to the site. The first is via a turnoff from Highway 54 onto the State La Pardita road, then onto the Mazapil to Cedros State road. The second access is via the Salaverna by-pass road from Highway 54 approximately 25 kilometres south of Concepción Del Oro. Within the Peñasquito mine, access is by foot trails and tracks. The closest rail link is 100 kilometres to the west. There is a private airport on site and commercial airports in the cities of Saltillo, Zacatecas and Monterrey. Travel from Monterrey/Saltillo is approximately 150 kilometres, about two hours to site. Travel from Zacatecas is approximately 275 kilometres, about 3.5 hours to site.

Power is currently supplied through the Mexican central grid from the Mexican Federal Electricity Commission. On January 25, 2011, Goldcorp signed a power delivery agreement with a subsidiary of InterGen, pursuant to which InterGen will construct and operate a 220 megawatt gas-fired combined cycle power plant to deliver 183 megawatts of supplied electricity to the Peñasquito mine and other operations in Mexico for a minimum term of 20 years. Construction of the power plant began in December 2012, with completion projected for the second quarter of 2015. The transmission infrastructure is complete and only awaits the commissioning of the power plant to begin supply to the Peñasquito Mine.

Process and potable water for the Peñasquito mine is sourced from the Torres-Vergel well field located six kilometres west of the Peñasquito mine and permits to pump up to 35 million cubic metres per year from this source have been received. The existing supply of groundwater is not sustainable in the long term and has resulted in a reduction of plant throughput since 2013 due to lower than planned volumes from the current infrastructure. In 2012 and 2013, expansion to the current Torres–Vergel well field occurred. To allow plant production to return to design levels, an additional groundwater source within the Cedros basin has been identified. This area is named the Northern Well Field, and is approximately 60 kilometres northwest of the Peñasquito mine and construction took place during 2014 and is anticipated to be completed in mid-2015. Once complete, the Northern Well Field is expected to meet the long-term water requirements for the Peñasquito mine. Under the Mining Law in Mexico, the owner of a mining concession is entitled to use the water extracted from the Peñasquito mine in connection with exploration and mining activities. The Peñasquito mine recycles almost 70 percent of the water it uses in the mining process with the existing tailings facility.

There is sufficient suitable land available within the Goldcorp mineral tenure for tailings disposal, mine waste disposal, and mining-related infrastructure, such as the open pit, process plant, workshops and offices. A skilled labour force is available in the region where the Peñasquito mine is located and in the surrounding mining areas of Mexico. Accommodation comprises a 1,900-bed camp with full dining, laundry and recreational facilities. Fuel and supplies are sourced from nearby regional centres such as Monterrey, Monclova, Saltillo and Zacatecas and imports from the United States via Laredo.

Mining concessions give the holder the right to mine within the concession boundary, sell the mining product, dispose of waste material generated by mining activities within the lease boundary, and have access easements. Surface rights in the vicinity of the Chile Colorado and Peñasco open pits are held by four ejidos, as well as certain private owners. Goldcorp has signed current land use agreements with three of the ejidos and the relevant private owners. Under current agreements with the ejidos, payments are made to the ejidos on an annual basis, in addition to certain upfront payments that have already been made.

In 2005, prior to construction of the Peñasquito mine, an agreement was negotiated with the Cerro Gordo Ejido for the use of 600 hectares (approximately 1,483 acres) of surface land located within the confines of the proposed Peñasquito mine site. These lands now include 60% of the mine pit area, a portion of the waste rock facilities and explosive magazine storage area. The terms of the agreement were based on comparable surface valuations in the region as well as on similar agreements at the Peñasquito mine and other Mexican mining operations. In 2009, the Cerro Gordo Ejido commenced an action against Goldcorp's indirectly owned subsidiary, Minera Peñasquito, S.A. de C.V. ("Minera Peñasquito") in Mexico's agrarian courts challenging the land use agreement. Following a series of legal proceedings, the agrarian courts ruled on June 18, 2013, that the land use agreement was null and ordered the land to be returned to the Cerro Gordo Ejido for payment of 2.4 million pesos. Constitutional claims were filed in the First District Court of Zacatecas by the Cedros and Mazapil Ejidos and a local transportation union. The State of Zacatecas filed its own constitutional claim against the agrarian court's ruling.

Federal criminal charges were filed against the agrarian judge who presided at the trial of first instance which started in 2009 and several members of a prior Cerro Gordo Ejido leadership committee who originally approved the land use agreement. The Attorney General issued an "assurance measure" protecting the status of the disputed lands pending conclusion of the related criminal investigation. The assurance measure granted Minera Peñasquito sole custody of the disputed lands. Goldcorp filed with the office of the Secretaría De Desarrollo Agrario Territorial y Urbano ("SEDATU") documentation to expropriate the disputed lands. Settlement discussions facilitated by the Mexican federal government commenced in June 2014 and in March 2015 a definitive settlement agreement was reached fully resolving the dispute. Concurrently, Minera Peñasquito and the Cerro Gordo Ejido entered into a new thirty year surface land use agreement for the 600 hectares. Both the settlement agreement and new surface land use agreement have been ratified by the agrarian court. At no time during the dispute were operations at the Peñasquito mine impacted.

The climate is generally dry with precipitation being limited for the most part to a rainy season in the months of June and July. Annual precipitation for the area is approximately 700 millimetres, most of which falls in the rainy season. The Peñasquito mine area can be affected by tropical storms and hurricanes which can result in short-term high precipitation events. Temperatures range between 20 degrees Celsius and 30 degrees Celsius in the summer and zero degrees Celsius to 15 degrees Celsius in the winter. Mining operations can be conducted year-round.

The Peñasquito mine is situated in a wide valley bounded to the north by the Sierra El Mascaron and the south by the Sierra Las Bocas. Except for one small outcrop, the area is covered by up to 30 metres of alluvium. The terrain is generally flat, rolling hills; vegetation is mostly scrub, with cactus and coarse grasses. The prevailing elevation of the property is approximately 1,900 metres above sea level.

History

The earliest recorded work in the Peñasquito mine consists of excavation of a shallow shaft and completion of two drill holes in the 1950s. Kennecott Canada Explorations Inc. through its Mexican subsidiary, Minera Kennecott S.A. de C.V. ("Kennecott") acquired initial title to the Peñasquito mine and commenced exploration in 1994. Regional geochemical and geophysical surveys were undertaken in the period 1994 to 1997. This work led to the early discovery of two large mineralized diatreme breccia bodies, the Outcrop (Peñasco) and Azul Breccias. Kennecott completed 250 rotary air blast ("RAB") drill holes (9,314 metres) to systemically sample bedrock across the entire Peñasquito mine area which resulted in the discovery of the Chile Colorado silver-lead-zinc-gold zone. A total of 72 reverse circulation and core drill holes (24,209 metres) were sited to test mineralization at the Outcrop Breccia, Azul Breccia, and Chile Colorado zones.

In 1998, Western Copper Holdings Ltd. ("Western Copper") acquired a 100 percent interest in the Peñasquito mine from Kennecott. Western Copper completed a nine hole (3,185 metres) core drilling program and 13.4 line kilometres of tensor controlled source audio frequency magnetollurics geophysical survey work the same year. Exploration efforts were focused on the Chile Colorado zone and the Azul Breccia pipe targets. Western Copper optioned the property to Minera Hochschild S.A. ("Hochschild") in 2000. Hochschild completed 14 core holes (4,601 metres), eleven of which were sited into the Chile Colorado anomaly, but subsequently returned the property to Western Copper. From 2002 to 2009, Western Copper completed an additional 874 core and reverse circulation drill holes (496,752 metres) and undertook a scoping-level study, a pre-feasibility study, and a feasibility study in 2003, 2004, and 2005 respectively. The feasibility study was updated in 2006. Under the assumptions in the studies, the Peñasquito mine returned positive economics. In 2003, Western Copper underwent a name change to Western Silver Corporation ("Western Silver"). Glamis acquired Western Silver in May 2006, and the combined company was subsequently acquired by Goldcorp in November 2006.

During 2005, a drill rig was used to perform geotechnical field investigations to support the design of the heap leach facility, waste rock piles, tailings impoundment and process plant. Standard penetration tests were performed. Construction in the Peñasquito mine commenced in 2007. In October 2009, the first lead and zinc concentrates were produced and concentrate shipment to smelters commenced with first sales recorded in November 2009.

Geological Setting

Regional Geology

The regional geology is dominated by Mesozoic sedimentary rocks, which are intruded by Tertiary stocks of intermediate composition (granodiorite and quartz monzonite), and overlain by Tertiary terrestrial sediments and Quaternary alluvium. The Mesozoic sedimentary rocks comprise a 2.5 -kilometre thick series of marine sediments deposited during the Jurassic and Cretaceous Periods with a 2,000-metre thick sequence of carbonaceous and calcareous turbiditic siltstones and interbedded sandstones underlain by a 1,500-metre to 2,000-metre thick limestone sequence.

Local Geology

The Mesozoic sedimentary rocks of the Mazapil area were folded into east-west arcuate folds during the Laramide orogeny. End-Laramide extension was accommodated by northwest-, northeast- and north-striking faults, contemporaneous with deposition of Tertiary terrestrial sediments in fault-bounded basins. Tertiary granodiorite, quartz monzonite, and quartz–feldspar porphyry were also intruded during this period of extension. Current topography reflects the underlying geology, with ranges exposing anticlines of the older Mesozoic rocks, while valleys are filled with alluvium and Tertiary sediments overlying synclinal folds in younger Mesozoic units. Tertiary stocks and batholiths are better exposed in the ranges. Two diatreme pipes, Peñasco and Brecha Azul, intrude the Caracol Formation shales in the centre of the Mazapil valley, and form the principal hosts for known gold-silver-lead-zinc mineralization at Peñasquito. The breccia pipes are believed to be related to quartz–feldspar porphyry stocks beneath the Peñasquito mine area. The current bedrock surface is estimated to be a minimum of 50 metres (and possibly several hundred metres) below the original paleo-surface when the diatremes were formed. The brecciated nature of the host rock indicates that the diatremes explosively penetrated the Mesozoic sedimentary units and it is likely that they breached the surface; however eruption craters and ejecta aprons have since been eroded away. Alluvium thickness averages 30 metres to 50 metres at Peñasquito, and this cover obscured the diatremes apart from one small outcrop of breccia near the center of the Peñasco diatreme, rising about five metres above the valley surface. The single outcrop near the center of the Peñasco pipe contained weak sulphide mineralization along the south and west side of the outcrop, representing the uppermost expression of much larger mineralized zones below.

Property Geology

Peñasco and Brecha Azul are funnel-shaped breccia pipes, which flare upward, and are filled with brecciated sedimentary and intrusive rocks, cut by intrusive dikes. The larger diatreme, Peñasco, has a diameter of 900 metres by 800 metres immediately beneath surface alluvial cover, and diatreme breccias extend to at least 1,000 metres below surface. The Brecha Azul diatreme, which lies to the southeast of Peñasco, is about 500 metres in diameter immediately below alluvium, and diatreme breccias also extend to at least 1,000 metres below surface. Porphyritic intrusive rocks intersected in drilling beneath the breccias may connect the pipes at depth. Polymetallic mineralization is hosted by the diatreme breccias, intrusive dikes, and surrounding siltstone and sandstone units of the Caracol Formation. The diatreme breccias are broadly classified into three units, in order of occurrence from top to bottom within the breccia column, which are determined by clast composition: sediment-clast breccia, mixed-clast (sedimentary and igneous clasts), and intrusive-clast breccias. Sedimentary rock clasts consist of Caracol Formation siltstone and sandstone; intrusion clasts are dominated by quartz-feldspar porphyry. For the purposes of the geological block model, the sediment-clast and mixed-clast breccias were combined into one unit, and are distinguished from the intrusion-clast breccia. A variety of dikes cut the breccia pipes and the immediately adjacent clastic wall-rocks. These dikes exhibit a range of textures from porphyry breccia, to quartz–feldspar and quartz-eye porphyries, to porphyritic, to aphanitic micro breccias. For the block model they are combined into a single intrusive domain.

The Peñasco and Brecha Azul diatremes are considered to represent breccia-pipe deposits developed as a result of Tertiary intrusion-related hydrothermal activity. Alteration, mineral zoning, porphyry intrusion breccia clasts, and dykes all suggest the diatreme-hosted deposits represent distal mineralization some distance above an underlying quartz–feldspar porphyry system. Such deposits commonly exhibit structural influence from graben faults or faulting related to cauldron subsidence. The Peñasco and Brecha Azul diatremes lie along a northwest-trending system of subvertical fractures within the central axis of the broad northwest oval of sericite–pyrite–quartz–calcite alteration. This may reflect the orientation of the porphyry intrusion underlying the known mineralization. Both of the breccia pipes lie within a hydrothermal alteration shell consisting of a proximal sericite–pyrite–quartz (phyllic) alteration assemblage, distal sericite–pyrite–quartz–calcite assemblage, and peripheral chlorite–epidote–pyrite (propylitic) alteration halo. A halo of generally lower grade disseminated zinc–lead–gold–silver mineralization lies within the sericite–pyrite–quartz–calcite assemblage surrounding the two breccia pipes.

Exploration

Exploration activities on the Peñasquito mine have included geological mapping, reverse circulation and core drilling, ground geophysical surveys, mineralization characterization studies and metallurgical testing of samples. Petrographic studies and density measurements on the different lithologies have also been carried out. Much of this work has been superseded by the data obtained during the drilling programs that support the Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve estimates and by data collected during mining operations.

From 2006 to 2013, Goldcorp completed 286 core and 93 reverse circulation exploration drill holes, plus 46 metallurgical, 40 geotechnical, 298 condemnation, and 26 in-fill drill holes supporting the Mineral Resource estimate. An updated feasibility study was completed, mining was commenced (2007), the first doré was produced (2008), mechanical completion of the first mill/flotation line (50,000 tonnes per day) (2009) and production and shipment of the first concentrates were produced and shipped (2009).

A deep exploration drilling program was conducted between 2011 and 2014 to test for the presence of sulphide manto and skarn-hosted mineralization at depth. The exploration target was to define mineralization that might be able to support potential underground development adjacent to and/or between the Peñasco and Brecha Azul diatreme pipes. Manto and skarn-hosted mineralization was intercepted starting at 900 metres below the surface. Potentially significant skarn- and breccia- hosted mineralization was located between the Brecha Azul and Peñasco diatremes. There is also potential for additional deposit styles within the extensive Peñasquito Project, including base metal skarns and porphyry-related disseminated deposits in geological settings. Exploration for these mineralization styles is ongoing.

The exploration programs completed to date are appropriate to the style of the deposits and prospects within the Peñasquito mine and support the genetic and geological interpretations.

Mineralization

Both the Peñasco and Chile Colorado deposits are centered on diatreme breccia pipes, the Peñasco diatreme at Peñasco, and the Brecha Azul diatreme at Chile Colorado. The diatremes contain and are surrounded by coalesced halos of disseminated, veinlet and vein-hosted sulphides and sulphosalts containing silver and gold. Mineralization consists of disseminations and veinlets and veins of various combinations of medium to coarse-grained pyrite, sphalerite, galena, and argentite. Sulphosalts of various compositions are also abundant in places, including bournonite, jamesonite, tetrahedrite, polybasite, pyrargyrite, stibnite, rare hessite, chalcopyrite and molybdenite. Gangue mineralogy includes calcite, sericite, and quartz, with quartz, rhodochrosite, fluorite, magnetite, hematite, pyrite, garnets (grossularite–andradite) and chlorite–epidote. Carbonate is more abundant than quartz as a gangue mineral in veins and veinlets, particularly in the “crackle breccia” that occurs commonly at the diatreme margins.

Mantos-style sulphide replacements of carbonate strata have been identified within the Caracol Formation adjacent to the diatreme pipes, beneath the clastic-hosted disseminated sulphide zones. They consist of semi-massive to massive sulphide replacements of sub-horizontal limestone beds, as well as structurally-controlled cross-cutting chimney-style, steeply dipping, fracture and breccia zones filled with high concentrations of sulphides. The sulphides are generally dominated by sphalerite and galena, but also contain significant pyrite. Gangue minerals (commonly carbonates) are subordinate in these strata-replacement mantos and cross-cutting chimneys. Stratiform and chimney mantos are characterized by their very high zinc, lead, and silver contents, with variable copper and gold contributions.

A new style of Copper–Gold–Silver–Zinc–Lead garnet skarn mineralization with dissolution breccias has been identified at depth between the Peñasco and Brecha Azul diatremes. Mineralization identified to date occurs within the Indidura, Cuesta del Cura and the Taraises–La Caja Formations. The main trend of this mineralization is northwest–southeast, with the best grades located between the diatremes. The skarn has horizontal dimensions of approximately 1,000 metres by 1,200 metres and is open at depth. This polymetallic mineralization is hosted by garnet skarn and associated breccias, mainly as chalcopyrite, sphalerite, gold, and silver. Gangue minerals consist of pyrite, calcite, garnet, and magnetite. The garnet skarns are often surrounded by halos of hornfels, especially in siliciclastic units, and/or marble and recrystallized limestone in carbonate units. The deep exploration programs have also identified quartz feldspar porphyry with strong sericite-pyrite-quartz-calcite and potassic alteration, which contain occasional veinlets of quartz with molybdenite, and veins with secondary biotite and magnetite disseminated in the wall rocks.

Drilling

In 2014, Peñasquito mine completed 22,044 metres of exploration drilling. Drilling completed on the Peñasquito mine area for the period 1994 to 2014 comprises 1,462 drill holes totalling 711,891 metres. Drilling has focused on the exploration and delineation of three principal areas: the Chile Colorado Zone, the Brecha Azul Zone and the Peñasco Zone.

Reverse circulation drilling was conducted using down-hole hammers and tricone bits, both dry and with water injection. Some reverse circulation drilling was performed as pre-collars for core drill holes. Core drilling typically recovered HQ size core (63.5 millimetres diameter) from surface, then was reduced to NQ size core (47.6 millimetres) where ground conditions warranted. Metallurgical holes were typically drilled using PQ size core (85 millimetres).

Any break in the core made during removal from the barrel was marked with a “colour line”. When breakage of the core was required to fill the box, edged tools and accurate measure of pieces to complete the channels was the common practice to minimize core destruction. The end of every run was marked with a wooden tick and the final depth of the run. Core was transferred to wooden core boxes, marked with “up” and “down” signs on the edges of the boxes using indelible pen. The drill hole number, box number and starting depth for the box was written before its use, whilst end depth were recorded upon completion. All information was marked with indelible pen on the front side of the box and also on the cover. All core from the Goldcorp drill programs has been processed on site. Core boxes were transported to the core shed by personnel from the company that was managing the drill program, or the drilling supervisor.

Geotechnical Drilling

Oriented core drilling for geotechnical purposes was performed in 2004 with eight core holes completed in the area of the planned Chile Colorado pit and three core holes in the planned Peñasco pit area for a total 11 core holes (4,126 metres). Core holes were oriented at an angle of 60 degrees to the horizontal and were sited to intersect the November 2005 design basis pit wall one-third of the ultimate wall height above the base of the final pit level. Core hole diameters were typically HQ3 (61 millimetres diameter) but were telescoped down to NQ3 (45 millimetres) if difficult drilling conditions were encountered. Core was recovered in a triple tube core barrel assembly. Core recovery for the Peñasquito mine drilling programs averaged 97 percent. Sample recoveries were not routinely recorded for reverse circulation holes.

Drilling, in the period 2010 to 2014, has comprised 26 drill holes (8,400 metres). Six of these holes were sited in the Chile Colorado pit and the remainder was drilled for support of the Peñasco pit. Holes ranged in dip from vertical to 65 degrees and were either HQ3 or PQ3 in size. The drill holes were sited to provide geotechnical information for pit phase designs and for support of potential modification of pit wall slope angles in selected pit sectors. A total of 68 laboratory triaxial tests of intact rocks were performed and 52 direct shear tests to estimate the unconfined strength of the intact rock. An additional target was obtaining information on the bedding planes within the Caracol Formation. The RQD model was updated with the recent drill information, and a total of 1,211 holes were used. A total of 1,348 holes and 13 geomechanical cells were used to construct the bedding model. The additional drilling in 2014 provided data on the internal pit phase designs planned for the Peñasco pit, primarily to test the north and west pit sectors.

Metallurgical Drilling

Metallurgical drilling was first performed between 2003 and 2006, with 13 holes (4,016 metres) completed. Holes averaged 310 metres in depth. An additional 28 core holes were drilled from 2006 to 2012, consisting of 28 holes (15,375 metres), which were typically 550 metres long. There was no additional metallurgical drilling in 2014.

Geological and Geotechnical Logging

Logging of reverse circulation drill cuttings and core utilizes standard logging procedures. Logs record lithologies, breccia type, fracture frequency and orientation, oxidation, sulphide mineralization type and intensity, and alteration type and intensity. In July 2013, digital logging was implemented. Logs are stored on the mine server in an exploration database. Information recorded includes lithology, alteration, minerals, structural features, oxidation description, and vein types. Core is photographed and core photographs are retained on the mine server. Video is recorded from drill collar to toe; these digital files are stored on hard disc. Geotechnical logging for pit design purposes is typically completed at three metre intervals, and recorded on compact discs. For site location purposes, geotechnical logging includes sample descriptions, Standard Penetration Test blow counts, sample numbers and visual classifications based on the united soil classification system. From 2010 onwards, all geotechnical logging has been stored in an acQuire database.

Collar Surveys

Collar surveys have been performed by a qualified surveyor since 2002. Since preparation for mining operations commenced in 2007, all surveys have been performed using digital global positioning system instruments. All drill hole collars are identified with a concrete monument, allowing all drill holes to be identified at a later date. The monument is placed directly over the hole collar on completion of each drill hole.

Down-hole Surveys

Down-hole surveys are completed by the drilling contractor using a single shot, through the bit, survey instrument. Drill holes are surveyed on completion of each hole as the drill rods are being pulled from the hole. Use of a gyroscopic survey instrument began in 2012, when Silver State Survey was contracted. In the first 800 metres of any drill hole, Silver State Survey takes a measurement at 50 metre intervals and at the end of the drill hole.

Deposit Drilling

Drill hole spacing is generally on 50 metre sections in the main deposits spreading out to 400 metre spaced sections in the condemnation zones. Drill spacing is wider again in the areas outside the conceptual pit outlines used to constrain Mineral Resources. Drilling covers an area of approximately 11 kilometres east to west by seven kilometres north to south with the majority of drill holes concentrated in an area 2.1 kilometres east to west by 2.8 kilometres north to south.

Drilling is normally perpendicular to the strike of the mineralization. Depending on the dip of the drill hole, and the dip of the mineralization, drill intercept widths are typically greater than true widths.

Sampling and Analysis

Peñasquito mine project staff has been responsible for sample collection, core splitting, run-of-mine assaying, preparation of samples, storage and security from inception to date. All analyses of exploration drill-hole and surface samples are performed by certified off-site analytical laboratories.

Reverse circulation drill cuttings are sampled at intervals of two metres. The material is split at the drill into several portions of 12 kilograms or less. A handful of rock chips from each sample interval is collected and logged by experienced onsite geologists. Data from the drill logs is entered digitally into files for computer processing. From mid-2013, all data are entered digitally into the database.

The standard sample interval is two metres. Some samples are limited to geological boundaries and are less than two metres in length. Logging is completed at the drill site prior to splitting. Splitting of the core is supervised by the geologist who logged the core in order to ensure sampling integrity. For condemnation drill holes, core is assayed every 2 metres out of 20 metres unless geologic inspection dictates otherwise. A senior Goldcorp geologist examines the core, defines the primary sample contacts, and designates the axis along which to cut the core. Special attention is taken in veined areas to ensure representative splits are made perpendicular to, and not parallel to, veins.

Standard reference material samples and blanks are inserted in a documented sequence into the sample stream going to the assay laboratory. Cut samples are bagged and numbered in polyethylene bags. Groups of 20 sample bags are placed in larger bags and labelled with the name and address of the laboratory, and the number and series of samples that are contained within the bag. A Peñasquito mine truck transports the sacks approximately once per week to the ALS Chemex laboratories in Guadalajara, Mexico. ALS Chemex was responsible for sample preparation throughout exploration and infill drilling phases through its non-accredited sample preparation facilities in Guadalajara. All samples were dispatched to the ALS Chemex Vancouver, Canada laboratory facility for analysis, which, at the time the early work was performed, was ISO-9000 accredited for analysis; the laboratory is currently ISO-17025 certified and is independent of Goldcorp. The umpire (check) laboratory is Acme Laboratories in Vancouver, which holds ISO-9000 accreditations for analysis. SGS Mexico has also been used for check analyses, which holds ISO/IEC 17025:2005 certification. The run-of-mine laboratory is not certified.

Blanks and standard reference materials have been used in sampling programs by Goldcorp. The seven standard reference materials were prepared by Metcon Research, Tucson, Arizona from Peñasquito mine mineralization. Blank samples comprise non-mineralized limestones from the general Peñasquito mine area. Goldcorp acquired eight new standard reference materials in December 2009 which consist of Peñasquito core prepared by SGS and submitted to round-robin analyses by several certified laboratories. Blank samples utilized since 2013 consist of crushed non-mineralized sandstone from reverse circulation holes drilled in 2011 to the north of the Peñasquito mine area.

Blast holes are sampled as whole-hole samples by an experienced sampler. Samples are taken with an engineered corer on a specified pattern on the production drillhole debris cone. Blasthole samples are approximately seven kilograms.

During 2008, Goldcorp staff completed a total of 1,229 specific gravity measurements on drill core. An additional 127 bulk density measurements were also available from Dawson Metallurgical Laboratories Inc. Utah. Specific gravity data were then used to assign average bulk specific gravity values by lithology. From 2011, a standard procedure was implemented, whereby a density sample, 20 centimetres in length, was taken every 20 metres from core holes. Core is coated, and the specific gravity measured using the water displacement method. The operation continues to measure and add to the data base to ensure specific gravity is accurately measured for Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve estimation.

A number of independent data checks have been performed, in support of feasibility-level studies, and in support of technical reports, producing assessments of the database quality on the Peñasquito mine. No significant problems with the database, sampling protocols, flowsheets, check analysis program, or data storage were noted. Goldcorp performed sufficient verification of the data and database to support Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves being estimated.

Security of Samples

Entry of information into databases utilizes a variety of techniques and procedures to check the integrity of the data entered. Digital drill-hole logging was implemented in mid-2013 using acQuire software. Assays received electronically from the laboratories are now imported directly into the database. Analytical certificates received since 2010 are stored in the database and are validated via the acQuire software. Drill-hole collar and down-hole survey data were manually entered into the database prior to 2013. Since initiation of digital logging and full implementation of the acQuire database in 2013, the collar and down-hole surveys are imported into the database using acQuire. Data are verified on entry to the database by means of built-in program triggers within the mining software. Checks are performed on surveys, collar co-ordinates, lithology data, and assay data.

Paper records have been archived for all assay and quality assurance and quality control data, geological logging and bulk density information, down-hole and collar coordinate surveys. All paper records were filed by drill-hole for rapid location and retrieval of any information desired. Assays, down-hole surveys, and collar surveys were stored in the same file as the geological logging information. Sample preparation and laboratory assay protocols from the laboratories were also monitored and kept on file. Exploration data are appropriately stored on a mine server, and data are regularly backed up by the Peñasquito mine IT department.

Historically, sample security was not generally practiced at the Peñasquito mine during the drilling programs, due to the remote nature of the site. Sample security relied upon the fact that the samples were always attended or locked at the sample dispatch facility. Sample collection and transportation have always been undertaken by Goldcorp or laboratory personnel using company vehicles. Drill samples are picked up at site by ALS Chemex, prepared to a pulp in Guadalajara, Mexico, and sent by ALS Chemex via air to the ALS Chemex analytical laboratory in Vancouver, Canada. Chain of custody procedures consist of filling out sample submittal forms that are sent to the laboratory with sample shipments to make certain that all samples are received by the laboratory. Assay pulps and crushed reject material are returned by ALS Chemex to Goldcorp's core shack in Mazapil for storage. Drill core is stored in wooden core boxes on steel racks in the buildings adjacent to the core logging and cutting facilities. The core boxes are racked in numerical sequence by drill hole number and depth, and coarse rejects in plastic bags are stored in cardboard boxes on steel racks in a separate locked building. The coarse reject boxes are labelled and stored by sample number.

Typically, drill programs included insertion of blank, duplicate and standard reference material samples. The quality assurance and quality control program results do not indicate any problems with the analytical programs; therefore the gold, silver, and base metal analyses from the core drilling are suitable for support of Mineral Resource and Mineral Reserve estimation.

Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource Estimates

See "Technical Information – Summary of Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources" for the estimated Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources (silver only, 25% attributable) for the Peñasquito mine as of December 31, 2014.

Risk factors that can affect the Mineral Reserve estimates are: metal prices and exchange rate assumptions; mining, process and operatingcost assumptions; availability of water sufficient to support the mine design and process plant throughput rate assumptions; ability to permit and construct the second tailings dam by the end of 2017; social licence to operate being maintained; and any additional modifications to the proposed changes to the taxation and royalty regime.

To support declaration of Mineral Reserves, Goldcorp prepares an economic analysis to confirm that the economics based on the Mineral Reserves over the mine life repays life-of-mine operating and capital costs. The mine was evaluated on an after-tax free cash flow basis.

Risk factors that can affect the Mineral Resource estimates are: metal prices and exchange rate assumptions; assumptions which are used in the LG shell constraining Mineral Resources, including mining, processing and general administrative costs; metal recoveries; geotechnical and hydrogeological assumptions; and assumptions that the operation will maintain the social licence to operate.

Mining Operations

Mining Method

Peñasquito mine is a conventional, large scale, truck-and-shovel open pit mining operation. For 2015, the operation is scheduled to mine 52 million tonnes of ore, with total material movement of 244 million tonnes. The operation is expected to benefit from the availability of a new water pipeline in 2015 and the mine schedule reflects an average throughput rate of 115,000 tonnes per day for the remainder of the mine life. The current mine plan is based on the 2014 Mineral Reserve estimates, and is expected to produce oxide and sulphide material to be processed through the existing heap leach facility and sulphide plant respectively over a 12-year mine life (2015 to 2026).

A stockpiling strategy is currently practiced. The mine plan considers the value of the blocks mined on a continuous basis combined with the expected concentrates quality. From time to time ore material with a NSR profit value between $0.05 and $5.00 is stockpiled to process first higher-value ore. In some instances, the ore is segregated into stockpiles of known composition to allow for blending known quantities of material at the stockpile as required by the mill/customer. Stockpiling at the Peñasquito mine also allows for forward planning for ore quality to ensure optimal mill performance and consistent gold production to match, within the normal bounds of expected variability, the mine plan.

The final pit will have one contiguous outline at surface but will consist of two distinct pit bottoms, one on the Peñasco Zone and one on the Chile Colorado (Brecha Azul) zone. Open pit mining is undertaken using a conventional truck-and-shovel fleet. Drill patterns range from nine metres by nine metres in overburden to 4.3 metres by five metres in sulphide ore. The heap leach ore drill pattern is being adjusted as needed to ensure rock fragmentation of about 127 millimetres to 152 millimetres for effective leaching.

Metallurgical Process

The Peñasquito mine consists of a leach facility that processes a nominal 25,000 tonnes per day of oxide ore and a sulphide plant that processes a nominal 115,000 tonnes per day of sulphide ore. Mine construction commenced in 2007. Ore placement on the heap leach pad began in February 2008. On April 8, 2008, ore leaching was initiated and the first gold pour occurred on May 10, 2008. In October 2009, the first lead and zinc concentrates were produced and concentrate shipment to smelters commenced with first sales recorded in November 2009.

Oxide Ore

Run-of-mine oxide ore is delivered to the heap leach pile from the mine by haul trucks. Lime is added to the ore, prior to addition of the ore to the pad. Ore is placed in ten metre lifts, and leached with cyanide solution. Pregnant leach solution is clarified, filtered, and de-aerated, then treated with zinc dust to precipitate the precious metals. The precipitated metals are subsequently pressure filtered, and the filter cake smelted to produce doré.

For 2014, a total of 3,053,039 metric tonnes was heap leached with an average grade of 0.42 grams per tonne of gold and 12.00 grams per tonne of silver for a total of 36,561 ounces of gold and 931,641 ounces of silver produced. Metallurgical recoveries averaged 56% for gold, and 24% for silver.

Sulphide Ore

Run-of-mine sulphide ore is delivered to the crusher dump pocket from the mine by 290 tonne rear-dump–haul trucks. The crushing circuit is designed to process up to 148,000 tonnes per day of run-of-mine sulphide ore to 80 percent passing 159 millimetres. The crushing facility initially consisted of a gyratory crusher capable of operating at 92 percent utilization on a 24-hour-per-day, 365-days-per-year basis.

For 2014, a total of 39,913,128 metric tonnes of ore with an average grade of 0.65 grams per tonne of gold, 26.78 grams per tonne of silver, 0.56% zinc and 0.25% lead was processed through the sulphide plant facility, for a total of 531,188 ounces of gold, 24,875,499 ounces of silver, 329,695,200 pounds of zinc, and 152,266,344 pounds of lead produced (payable metal). Metallurgical recoveries averaged 71% for gold, 79% for silver, 80% for zinc, and 74% for lead.

Metallurgical Opportunities

Two upside opportunities have been identified, and evaluations of these opportunities are ongoing. The pre-feasibility studies for the CEP and Pyrite Leach Process were essentially complete at the end of 2014 and are undergoing internal review. A US Patent for the CEP was filed during the first quarter of 2014. The preliminary economic results continue to demonstrate the economics of these projects and their potential to increase the mine life at Peñasquito. The two projects are being integrated as they enter the feasibility study phase, which is expected to commence by the end of the first quarter of 2015 and be completed in early 2016.

Concentrate Enrichment Process

Due to the complex nature of the orebody, the lead concentrate can contain relatively high levels of copper, arsenic and antimony. Goldcorp has evaluated processes for treatment of the copper concentrate for selective removal of arsenic and antimony and is developing a process for this purpose whereby arsenic and antimony would be removed from the copper concentrate, with antimony recovered separately, and a potentially marketable copper concentrate, containing gold and silver, would be produced.

Pyrite Leach

The Peñasquito deposit contains gold, silver, lead, and zinc. Gold is primarily recovered into a lead concentrate, with recoveries typically in the 65 percent to 70 percent range. The majority of unrecovered gold is associated with pyrite, which is not recovered by the current flotation process.

To increase overall gold (and silver) recovery, an evaluation is underway to assess the economic viability of leaching a pyrite concentrate, which will be recovered from the current zinc flotation tailing. This concentrate can subsequently be ground and leached with cyanide to recover a portion of its precious metal content.

Camino Rojo Project Synergies

At the Camino Rojo Project, located approximately 50 kilometres from the Peñasquito mine, the focus of ongoing pre-feasibility study work will continue on the evaluation of the project as a supplemental ore source to the existing Peñasquito mine facility, in addition to a small, stand-alone oxide heap leach plant. This approach has the potential to generate the highest rate of return given the significantly lower capital costs versus building a separate processing facility at Camino Rojo Project.

Due to the positive pre-feasibility study results for the CEP and Pyrite Leach Process projects, in combination with the revised approach to the development of Camino Rojo, the focus in 2015 will be on the completion of a revised mine plan for the Peñasquito mine that incorporates all three projects over the life of the Peñasquito mine. Goldcorp believes that this revised mine plan demonstrates strong potential to significantly increase the value of Peñasquito and materially extend its mine life.

Markets / Contracts

Goldcorp currently has an operative refining agreement with Met Mex Penoles for refining of doré produced from the Peñasquito mine. Goldcorp's bullion is sold on the spot market, by marketing experts retained in-house by Goldcorp. The terms contained within the sales contracts are typical and consistent with standard industry practice, and are similar to contracts for the supply of doré elsewhere in the world. Part of the silver production is forward-sold to the Company.

The markets for the lead and zinc concentrates from the Peñasquito mine are worldwide with smelters located in Mexico, North America, Asia and Europe. Metals prices are quoted for lead and zinc on the London Metals Exchange and for gold and silver by the London Bullion Market Association. The metal payable terms and smelter treatment and refining charges for both lead and zinc concentrate represent typical terms for the market and qualities produced by the Peñasquito mine. In addition to the forward sales contract for silver production with the Company, Goldcorp has entered into sales and collar option agreements for the base metals volumes in relation to Peñasquito mine concentrate sales.

Taxes

The income tax rate applicable to corporations in Mexico was increased from 28 percent to 30 percent effective January 1, 2014. In addition, a tax-deductible mining royalty of 7.5 percent on earnings before the deduction of interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, as well as an additional 0.5 percent royalty on precious metals revenue (applicable to precious metals mining companies) are effective January 1, 2014.

Environment

Various baseline studies, with respect to water, air, noise, wildlife, forest resources and waste and materials have been completed. Environmental permits are required by various Mexican Federal, state and municipal agencies, and are in place for project operations. The initial project environmental impact assessment was authorized on December 18, 2006. This initial document was prepared based on a production rate of 50,000 tonnes per day. Additional impact assessments for extensions or modifications to increase permitted capacity to 150,000 tonnes per day have been filed and approved since 2008. Reviews of the environmental permitting, legal, title, taxation, socio-economic, marketing and political factors and constraints for the Peñasquito mine support the declaration of Mineral Reserves.

Exploration and Development

Exploration potential remains under the current open pits, and may support underground mining; such an alternative is under consideration through planned conceptual-level engineering studies. The skarn and mantos mineralization identified at depth may also support a potential underground operation; studies are also planned to investigate this option. Currently no underground Mineral Resources or Mineral Reserves are declared. In 2014, regional geophysical surveys were carried out, and this information is currently being assimilated into a regional geology model for identification of potential exploration targets.

In 2015, exploration at the Peñasquito mine will continue to focus on defining the copper-gold, sulphide-rich skarn mineralization located below and adjacent to the current Mineral Reserves. The skarn geologic potential model will be incorporated into the existing resource model to determine what parts of the deposit would require higher drilling density for conversion to resource. Following identification of these areas, the drilling would then commence. Drilling will also test other targets on the property.

Production Information

The following table summarizes 2008 to 2014 silver production (100% basis) from the Peñasquito mine:

Oxides	Units	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Produced Payable Gold	(oz)	20,000	83,200	78,399	55,800	42,669	62,300	36,600
Produced Payable Silver	(oz)	1,356,000	2,600,000	3,006,262	1,891,000	1,420,300	1,684,100	931,600
Sulphides								
Produced Payable Gold	(oz)			89,800	198,300	368,594	341,500	531,200
Produced Payable Silver	(oz)			10,946,400	17,154,500	22,284,558	20,763,300	24,875,500

PASCUA-LAMA PROJECT, BORDER OF CHILE AND ARGENTINA

The following description of the Pascua-Lama project is based on the information disclosed in the annual information form of Barrick filed on March 27, 2015. The Company QP's have approved the disclosure of scientific and technical information in respect of the Pascua-Lama project in this document.

General Information

The Pascua-Lama property is located in the Frontera District in Chile's Region III and Argentina's San Juan Province. It straddles the Chile-Argentina border and is approximately 150 kilometres southeast of the city of Vallenar, Chile, 380 kilometres by road northwest of the city of San Juan, Argentina and approximately 10 kilometres from the Veladero mine. The total project area consists of approximately 45,500 hectares in Chile and Argentina. The Chilean part of the deposit, which is at an elevation of approximately 4,300 to 5,250 metres above sea level, was acquired by Barrick through its acquisition of Lac Minerals in 1994. Lac Minerals acquired its interest in the property from Bond Gold International in 1989. Exploration on the property dates back as far as 1977. With respect to the portion of the project located in Argentina, Barrick acquired certain of the mining concessions that form part of the project in 1995. It acquired the remaining project mining concessions through its acquisition of Exploraciones Mineras Argentinas S.A. from Minera S.A. in 1997.

In both Chile and Argentina, Barrick, through its wholly-owned Chilean subsidiary, Compañia Minera Nevada SpA ("CMN"), and its wholly-owned Argentinean subsidiary, Barrick Exploraciones Argentina S.A. ("BEASA"), owns the mining property in the project area. The mining rights have no expiry date, provided the applicable annual land payments are made.

The legislatures of both Chile and Argentina completed the ratification of a Mining Treaty between the two countries in 2000. The Specific Additional Protocol for the Pascua-Lama project under the Mining Treaty was signed into law by both countries in the third quarter of 2004. The Pascua-Lama project is within the area subject to the Mining Treaty (the "Protocol Area") and the project is entitled to enjoy the benefits to cross-border mining operations that are granted by the Mining Treaty. An increase in the size of the Protocol Area has been requested to include certain additional project-related infrastructure. This request has been approved by Chile and is expected to be approved by Argentina in due course. In April 2009, the authorities of Chile and Argentina reached an agreement specific to the Pascua-Lama project, which avoids double taxation for the project under the rules of the Mining Treaty. The provisions of the April 2009 agreement remain in force despite the termination of several double taxation treaties by Argentina in 2012, including the general 1976 double taxation treaty with Chile.

The Pascua-Lama property area is characterized by high mountain ranges and deep valleys with natural slopes of 20 to 40 degrees. Surface material consists of rock outcrops, alluvial and colluvial materials, which are primarily gravel, sand, silt and clay. Vegetation is sparse. The area is considered to have a sub-arid, sub-polar, mountain climate. During the winter months, extreme weather may create a challenging operating environment. Recognizing this issue, the potential impact of extreme weather conditions, to the extent possible, will be incorporated into the project's operating plan. Access to the property is pursuant to a combination of public highways and private roads from both, Vallenar, Chile and San Juan, Argentina.

Primary road access in Chile initially was via a 126 kilometre public road (route C 485 and route C 489) from the city of Vallenar, through the town of Alto del Carmen and several small communities to the Barrick property and 44 kilometres on Barrick private road to the Protocol Area access control point at Tres Quebradas. In January 2013, the project completed the upgrade of approximately 60 kilometres of an existing public road from Punta Colorada and the construction of 48 kilometres of new road to join the road from Alto del Carmen which runs to the Barrick property. Once inside the Protocol Area the road continues an additional 23 kilometres up to the entry to the mine site at La Mesa.

Primary access in Argentina will be by public highways to Tudcum, some 200 kilometres north of the San Juan Province capital city of San Juan and from there 157 kilometres on an existing private road to the access gate to Barrick´s Veladero mine, and another 30 kilometres through the Veladero property to the Protocol Area. Once inside the Protocol Area, the road continues another five kilometres to the process plant site.

Sufficient surface rights have been obtained for current operations at the property.

Development

Construction on the Pascua-Lama project began in October 2009. During the fourth quarter of 2013, Barrick announced the temporary suspension of construction at the Pascua-Lama project, except for those activities required for environmental and regulatory compliance. Barrick had previously suspended construction activities on the Chilean side of the project, except for those activities deemed necessary for environmental protection, during the second quarter of 2013 as a result of the issuance of a preliminary injunction. The suspension of construction in Chile and Argentina has postponed and reduced near-term cash outlays, and will allow Barrick to proceed with development at the appropriate time. The ramp-down was completed on schedule and budget in mid-2014 and the project is now on care and maintenance.

In 2015, Barrick anticipates expenditures of approximately $170 to $190 million for the project, including approximately $140 to $150 million (which is expected to be expensed) for care and maintenance, including water management system costs as discussed in further detail below, and approximately $30 to $40 million (which is expected to be capitalized) for other project costs, including those related to permit obligations in Argentina and Chile. Barrick is preparing new business and execution plans to optimize remaining construction activities at the Pascua-Lama project. If that plan aligns with Barrick's capital allocation objectives and demonstrates an acceptable return on invested capital of at least 15 percent, the Company will consider resuming development of Pascua-Lama. A decision to re-start development will also depend on more certainty regarding legal and permitting matters. For more information about these matters, see " – Environment". Certain additional permits and authorizations will be required for the construction, operation and/or closure of project facilities at Pascua-Lama in both countries.

Independent of any re-start considerations, Barrick is engineering the permanent water management system and assessing the permitting requirements for construction with Chilean regulators. The engineering studies indicate that an increase in the capacity of the water management system will be required above the volume approved in the project's Chilean environmental approval. Barrick expects to commence the permitting process for the new water management system in mid-2015.

In 2009, Barrick entered into the Pascua-Lama Silver Purchase Agreement with the Company whereby it sold the equivalent of 25% of the life-of-mine Pascua-Lama silver production from the later of January 1, 2014 or completion of project construction, and 100% of silver production from the Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero mines until that time. Barrick initiated the closure of the Pierina mine in August 2013 and does not anticipate significant silver production from that mine in future years. In return, Barrick was entitled to an upfront cash payment of $625 million payable over three years from the date of the agreement, as well as ongoing payments in cash of the lesser of $3.90 (subject to an annual inflation adjustment of 1% starting three years after project completion at Pascua-Lama) and the prevailing market price for each ounce of silver delivered under the agreement. Barrick received the final cash installment payment of $137.5 million in 2012. Barrick had provided the Company with a completion guarantee, requiring Barrick to complete Pascua-Lama to at least 75% design capacity by December 31, 2015. In 2014, the Company agreed to extend the completion date for Pascua-Lama to June 30, 2020 and will continue to receive silver production from the Lagunas Norte, Pierina (now in closure) and Veladero mines until March 31, 2018. If the requirements of the completion guarantee have not been satisfied by June 30, 2020, the agreement may be terminated by the Company, in which case the Company will be entitled to the return of the upfront cash consideration paid less a credit for silver delivered up to the date of that event. At December 31, 2014, the remaining cash obligation was $341 million.

Barrick is aware of a number of actions that have been initiated against the Province of San Juan in Argentina relating to approvals granted in respect of or actions affecting the Pascua-Lama project. Barrick is not a party to such actions and has limited information with respect to the nature or status of the claims or complaints. In addition, certain other complaints and actions relating to the project have been brought against subsidiaries of Barrick. In 2011, Mountain-West Resources Inc. ("MWR") issued a series of false and misleading press releases in which MWR falsely claimed that the Chilean portion of the Pascua-Lama project is not owned by Barrick but is instead owned by a third party who had granted MWR an option to acquire 50% of that property. Barrick has advised MWR that these statements are false and misleading, and has vigorously opposed all attempts by MWR and its associates to interfere or otherwise challenge the ownership and possessory rights of Barrick or its subsidiaries that are needed to develop the Pascua-Lama project. Based on the information currently available to Barrick, none of these actions or complaints is believed to present a significant risk to the development of the Pascua-Lama project.

In 2007, the Huascoaltinos Agricultural Community filed a petition against the State of Chile before the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights ("IACHR") claiming that certain of the Community's rights under the American Convention of Human Rights had been violated as a result of, amongst other things, the State's issuance of certain environmental approvals relating to the project. Barrick is not a party to the proceedings and Barrick believes that the petitioner's claims are without merit. Depending on the decision reached by the IACHR, the IACHR could, amongst other things, potentially impose precautionary measures on the State or recommend alterations to the conditions under which the project was approved or reopen its environmental review. Any such decision could limit or suspend Barrick's ability to develop the project, and could potentially affect Barrick's ability to complete the project as it is currently designed.

In December 2013, the Province of San Juan, Argentina adopted a new provincial law that creates a registry of approved local suppliers to be administered by the provincial mining ministry. In order to be designated as a "local supplier," a company must be based and domiciled in the Province of San Juan, and must also hire 80% of its work force from the Province of San Juan. The new law requires mining companies conducting exploration or exploitation activities in the Province, such as Barrick, to allocate 75% of their annual purchases or contracts to such local suppliers. Barrick is continuing to evaluate a possible judicial or administrative challenge to the new law.

In April 2011, the Argentinean government implemented import controls on a greater number of goods. Delays associated with these import controls have the potential to affect certain aspects of Pascua-Lama's operations, such as maintenance and new construction that are dependent on imported goods. Barrick's activities at Pascua-Lama were not impacted by these measures in 2014.

In December 2014, Chile's president proposed labor law reforms that would strengthen the rights, agreements and collective bargaining ability of labor unions in the country. Barrick is evaluating the potential impact of the proposed legislation on the Pascua-Lama project.

Geology

The Pascua-Lama property is located in the high Andean Mountains, in what has been designated as the Eastern Belt of Hydrothermal Alteration. The gold, silver and copper mineralization at Pascua-Lama is part of a mineralized acid sulfate system that was structurally controlled within intrusive and volcanic rock sequences of Upper Paleozoic and Middle Tertiary age.

Basement rocks in the Pascua-Lama area are dominated by a multiphase granite pluton that may be a slightly younger upper Permian or lower Triassic phase of the Permian Guanaco Sonso sequence of intrusive and volcanics. In the deposit area, the granite intrudes older diorites and volcanic pyroclastic units and is, in turn, intruded by diorite stocks and dykes of mid-Tertiary Bocatoma age. During Tertiary time, all of the previously described rocks were cut by sub-vertical fault zones and hydrothermal breccias located at complex fault intersections.

Numerous breccias bodies occur in the Esperanza, Quebrada de Pascua and Lama areas. At the surface, these breccias vary in size from outcrops measured in centimetres up to hundreds of metres. Typically the breccias show a strong correlation to zones of intersection of two or more major structural zones. Breccia Central, the large inter mineral breccia pipe, occurs in the Quebrada de Pascua area. On the surface, this breccia body is about 650 metres long and up to 250 metres in width, while underground, between 200 and 400 metres below the surface, the composite body measures about 550 metres in length and up to 130 metres in width. It extends to at least 700 metres below surface. This well mineralized breccia pipe is evidence of an explosive hydrothermal event related to the formation of the Quebrada de Pascua ore deposit. Breccia Oeste and Breccia Sur are the two large post mineralization breccias pipe complexes located in the mine area. Oriented north/south along the Breccia Oeste fault zone in the Esperanza area, the Breccia Oeste pipe measures up to 500 metres long, up to 150 metres wide, and extends up to 300 metres below surface.

Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource Estimates

See “Technical Information – Summary of Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources” for the estimated Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources (silver only, 25% attributable) for the Pascua-Lama project as of December 31, 2013.

Mining and Processing

The Pascua-Lama project is designed as a large-scale open pit operation centered at an elevation of 4,800 metres with processing facilities having an initial designed throughput capacity of 45,000 tonnes per day. The current design plan calls for non-refractory oxide ore that is produced by the mine to be subject to cyanide leaching and refractory sulfide ore to be subjected to flotation prior to cyanide leaching of the flotation tailings. Both ore types will need to be ground and washed. The plan calls for development of the processing facilities to be staged to reflect changes to the composition of the ore over the mine life. The designed facility would produce doré bullion and gold/silver/copper flotation concentrates.

The planned plant would consist of primary crushing, wet grinding in autogenous mills, ball milling, CCD washing, pre-aeration, oxygen assisted cyanide leaching, CCD thickening for pregnant solution recovery, neutralization, cyanide detoxification, precipitation using Merrill-Crowe, retorting, smelting and tailings deposition. For the treatment of the refractory ore, a flotation circuit will be added. The processing plant is designed to operate 24 hours a day, 365 days per year. The average design throughput would be approximately 2,000 tonnes per hour. Based on existing reserves and the designed production capacity, the expected mine life would be approximately 25 years.

Until permanent power is required at site, temporary construction power will be provided by diesel generator. The temporary construction generators will be suitable for use as emergency back-up generators during operations in the event of a primary power failure. Permanent electrical power for the project will be provided by a single circuit 220 kV 106 kilometre line from a main substation connected to the Chile main Central Interconnected grid System (SIC) near Punta Colorada (Coquimbo Region) to a substation near the Protocol Area Access Control point in Chile. From there, separate 220 kV lines will be provided for power supply to the substations located at the process plant in Argentina (47 kilometres) and the mine facilities in Chile (23 kilometres). The construction of the primary power supply system was completed in mid-2013.

Environment

The Pascua-Lama project environmental permit was submitted to both Chilean and Argentine authorities in 2000. The Pascua-Lama project received conditional Environmental Impact Assessment (“EIA”) approval from appropriate authorities in Chile in April 2001 and, in December 2004, CMN submitted a second EIA in respect of modifications of the project. CMN received conditional approval of the EIA from Chilean environmental regulatory authorities in February 2006. In San Juan Province, BEASA submitted an Environmental Impact Report (Informe de Impacto Ambiental, “IIA”) in 2000 to support the environmental approval process for the Argentine components of the project. In 2004, BEASA developed an updated IIA assessing the cumulative environmental impacts of the Pascua-Lama project and the nearby Veladero mine. BEASA received conditional approval of the project from the San Juan, Argentina environmental regulatory authority in December 2006. Under Argentine law BEASA is required to update the IIA at least every two years. To date, BEASA has submitted four IIA updates, with the last update submitted on March 14, 2014.

The environmental impacts of Pascua-Lama were reviewed during the course of the Argentine and Chilean environmental assessments. CMN and BEASA have developed environmental management plans addressing the key environmental aspects of the project for construction and operation phases. Most of the ore and waste rock to be excavated from the open pit is defined as potentially acid generating due to its geochemical characteristics. In the upper Estrecho valley in Chile where the waste rock is planned to be stockpiled, project development plans include a water management system to divert non-contact waters around the waste rock facility and to collect and treat any drainage from the waste rock. Treated water would be utilized in the mine for industrial purposes (mainly fugitive dust control) and discharged within environmental and sectorial standards to the Río Estrecho.

Operational failures occurred in December 2012 and January 2013 in the project's non-contact water management system. CMN reported these instances of non-compliance to Chile's environmental regulator (the Superintendencia del Medio Ambiente or "SMA"). In May 2013, CMN received a resolution from the SMA (the "SMA Resolution") that requires Barrick to complete the water management system in accordance with the project's environmental permit before resuming construction activities in Chile, and also required CMN to pay a $16 million administrative fine. Barrick paid the fine in May 2013 and submitted a compliance plan to the SMA to complete the water management system, subject to regulatory approval of specific environmental and sectorial permit applications. In June 2013, a group of local farmers and indigenous communities challenged the adequacy of the fine imposed by the SMA Resolution and requested more severe sanctions against CMN. On March 3, 2014, the Chilean Environmental Court annulled the SMA Resolution and remanded the matter back to the SMA for further consideration in accordance with its decision. A new resolution from the SMA could include more severe sanctions against CMN such as a material increase in the amount of the fine above the approximately $16 million paid by Barrick in May 2013 and/or the revocation of the project's environmental permit. The Environmental Court did not annul the portion of the SMA Resolution that required Barrick to halt construction on the Chilean side of the project until the water management system is completed in accordance with the environmental permit. On December 30, 2014, the Chilean Supreme Court issued a ruling in which it declined to consider CMN's appeal of the March 3, 2014 decision of the Environmental Court on procedural grounds. The SMA did not file a challenge to the Environmental Court's decision. As a result of the Supreme Court's ruling, the SMA will now reevaluate the administrative fines it imposed on the Pascua-Lama project.

As described above, the engineering studies for the project's permanent water management system indicate that an increase in the capacity of system will be required above the volume approved in the project's Chilean environmental approval. Barrick expects to commence the permitting process for the new water management system in mid-2015 (see " – Development").

Even if the project's water management system is completed to the satisfaction of the SMA, a decision to re-start construction will still be contingent upon improved project economics and the resolution of other outstanding legal proceedings (see "– Development" above). In addition to the challenge to the SMA Resolution referenced above, the group of local farmers that brought an environmental damage claim against CMN may appeal a March 23, 2015 decision of the Environmental Court that found that the Pascua-Lama project has not damaged glaciers in the project area.

CMN initiated a review of the baseline water quality of the Río Estrecho in August 2013 as required by a July 15, 2013 decision of the Court of Appeals of Copiapo, Chile. The purpose of the review is to establish whether the water quality baseline has changed since the project received its environmental approval in February 2006 and, if so, to require CMN to adopt the appropriate corrective measures. Such actions could include changes to the manner in which the water quality of the Río Estrecho is measured as well as potentially significant modifications to the project's environmental monitoring and water management systems, as determined by the relevant Chilean environmental authorities. CMN has requested that certain aspects of its environmental approval relating to water quality be held in abeyance while this review is ongoing. This request remains under consideration by Chile's environmental authorities.

On March 4, 2015, Chile's environmental minister and members of the Chilean legislature reached an agreement to propose a new glacier protection law in the current legislative session that, among other provisions, would recognize certain types of glaciers in that country as environmental reserves and prohibit commercial activity in the vicinity of those reserves. Under the proposed law, mining projects will be subject to new permitting, monitoring and other regulatory requirements relating to glaciers. It is contemplated that certain elements of the proposed law, including the requirement to monitor and mitigate environmental damage to glaciers, could apply retroactively to certain existing environmental approvals. Barrick is evaluating the potential impact of the proposed legislation on the Pascua-Lama project.

The process plant in Argentina will be designed to utilize sodium cyanide to recover gold and silver from the ore. The process plant and tailings storage facility have been designed to prevent process solutions from being released to surface water or groundwater. The design calls for these facilities to be lined and to include seepage detection and collection systems. The design of these facilities will include treatment through a cyanide destruction circuit. Management procedures for cyanide handling, monitoring and transportation in accordance with the International Cyanide Management Code are being implemented for the project.

Barrick is working with the Argentine authorities to improve the quality of discharge water that flows from a partially completed underground tunnel connecting the Chilean and Argentine sides of the project. The tunnel water is being neutralized prior to discharge, and work includes improved desiltation and sedimentation, discharge storage, and the installation of a water treatment plant that is expected to be operational in 2016.

On September 30, 2010, the National Law on Minimum Requirements for the Protection of Glaciers was enacted in Argentina, and came into force in early November 2010. The federal law bans new mining exploration and exploitation activities on glaciers and in the "peri-glacial" environment, and subjects ongoing mining activities to an environmental audit. If such audit identifies significant impacts on glaciers and peri-glacial environment, the relevant authority is empowered to take action, which according to the legislation could include the suspension or relocation of the activity. In the case of the Pascua-Lama project, the competent authority is the Province of San Juan. In late January 2013, the Province announced that it had completed the required environmental audit, which concluded that Pascua- Lama has not impacted glaciers or peri-glaciers. Barrick has challenged the constitutionality of the federal glacier law before the National Supreme Court of Argentina, which has not yet ruled on the issue.

At December 31, 2014, the recorded amount of estimated future reclamation and closure costs that were recorded under International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as defined by IAS 37, and that have been updated each reporting was approximately $120.7 million.

Exploration, Drilling and Analysis

As of December 31, 2014, the drill hole database used to support the development of mineral resources for the Pascua-Lama property contains 1,222 reverse circulation holes, 300 diamond drill core holes, 282 underground diamond drill core holes, 1,785 underground channel samples, 577 surface channel samples, 204 metallurgical samples and 20 muck samples. The gold and silver resources have been estimated from representative samples taken from 330,971 metres of reverse circulation holes, 82,288 metres of diamond drill holes, 66,980 metres of underground diamond drill holes, 16,496 metres of underground channel samples and 16,254 metres of channel samples. The drill hole spacing is variable, approximately 30 to 50 metres in the Esperanza area and 50 to 80 metres in the Pascua area. No exploration drilling is currently planned for 2015.

Drill samples collected for use in geologic modeling and mineral resource estimation are under the direct supervision of the geology department at Pascua-Lama. All drill hole collar, survey and assay information used in modeling and resource estimation are externally and internally verified and approved by the staff geologists prior to entry into the mine-wide database. Sample preparation and analyses are conducted by independent laboratories in Santiago, Chile. Procedures are employed to ensure security of samples during their delivery from the drill rig to the laboratory. The quality assurance procedures, data verification and assay protocols used in connection with drilling and sampling on the Pascua-Lama property conform to industry accepted quality control methods.

Regular internal auditing of the mineral reserve and mineral resource estimation processes and procedures are conducted.

Royalties and Taxes

Pursuant to federal legislation which implemented law 24.196 in May 1993, and Provincial legislation adhering to the same, operating mines are required to pay to the Provincial government a royalty of up to 3% Boca Mina for minerals extracted from Argentinean soil. This Boca Mina is defined as the sales value of the extracted minerals less certain permitted expenses. In addition, Barrick is obligated to pay a gross proceeds sliding scale royalty on gold produced from the Pascua-Lama properties located in Chile ranging from 1.433% to 9.555% and a 1.91% net smelter royalty on copper produced from the properties. In addition, a step-scale 5% or 7.5% gross proceeds royalty on gold produced and a sliding scale net smelter royalty of 0.5% to 6% on all products other than gold and silver is payable in respect of certain portions of the property located in Argentina, not currently included in the mine plan. The sliding scale and step-scale royalties on gold increase with rising spot gold prices.

In 2002, as an emergency measure, Argentina adopted a 5% export duty on certain mineral products, including gold. At the time, the duty was described as “temporary”. Should such export duty continue to be in place at the time that Barrick commences production from Pascua-Lama, only production from ore extracted in Argentina will be subjected to such duty.

In October 2011, the Argentinean government issued Decree 1722, which requires crude oil, natural gas, and mining companies to repatriate and convert all foreign currency revenues resulting from export transactions into Argentine pesos. A bank transaction tax of 0.6% will apply to the subsequent conversion of pesos to foreign currencies in transactions that would otherwise have been executed using offshore funds.

In September 2013, Argentina adopted a new 10% tax on dividends paid by Argentine entities to individuals and non-resident investors. Barrick believes that this withholding tax is not applicable to dividends to be paid by the Argentine side of the Pascua-Lama project as a result of an existing tax stability arrangement.

As of December 31, 2014, the Pascua-Lama project received $543 million in value added tax (“VAT”) refunds in Chile relating to the development of the Chilean side of the project. These amounts must be repaid if the project does not enter production by 2017. However, in light of the temporary suspension of construction of the Pascua-Lama project, Barrick currently expects to be able to extend the 2017 deadline in order to avoid repayment of these amounts. As of December 31, 2014, the Pascua-Lama project recorded $461 million in VAT recoverable in Argentina relating to the development of the Argentine side of the project. These amounts may not be recoverable if the project does not enter into production and are subject to devaluation risk as the amounts are recoverable in Argentine pesos.

SALOBO MINE, BRAZIL

Christopher Jacobs, CEng MIMMM, Vice President and Mining Economist, Micon International Ltd., James Turner, CEng MIMMM, Senior Mineral Process Engineer, Micon International Ltd., Barnard Foo, P. Eng., M. Eng, MBA, Senior Mining Engineer, Micon International Ltd. and Jason Ché Osmond, FGS, C.Geol, EurGeol, Senior Geologist, Micon International Ltd. prepared a technical report in accordance with NI 43-101 entitled “Technical Report on the Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources of the Salobo Copper-Gold Mine Carajás, Pará State, Brazil” dated March 19, 2013 (the “Salobo Report”). Christopher Jacobs, James Turner, Barnard Foo and Jason Ché Osmond are qualified persons under NI 43-101. The following description of the Salobo mine has been summarized from the Salobo Report with updates where appropriate and readers should consult the Salobo Report to obtain further particulars regarding the Salobo mine. A copy of the Salobo Report is available under the Company’s profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

Property Description and Location

The Salobo mine is a copper-gold deposit located approximately 80 kilometres northwest of Carajás, Pará State in northern Brazil. Geographic coordinates for the property are 5°47’25” S latitude and 50°32’5” W longitude.

The Salobo mine comprises a single claim and is permitted for mining copper and gold under National Department of Mineral Production (“DNPM”) 807.426/74. The area of the property is 9,180.61 hectares, as defined by Exploration Permit no. 1121, dated 14 July, 1987. Brazilian legislation separates the ownership of the surface rights from mineral ownership. A mining company can operate a mine even if does not own the surface, provided it owns the minerals. In this case it is necessary to pay a royalty to the surface owner. The royalty is calculated as 50% of the CFEM (Compensation for Financial Exploitation of Mineral Resources), which is paid to the government. The mining concessions are updated every year on presentation by Vale of the annual report of mining production to the DNPM. The Salobo mine received its first Operating Licence No. 1096/2012 on November 5, 2012, valid for four years. Vale maintains that the company holds clear mineral title to the deposit areas and has the necessary permits for operation of the mine.

The area is well-served by railroads and highways that connect the seaport and other cities. Air service is available at the Carajás airport, which is approximately 70 kilometres southeast of Salobo and is capable of receiving commercial aircraft. There are regular flights to Belém (capital city of Pará state, population 2 million) and to other Brazilian cities. The city of Marabá is approximately 240 kilometres east-northeast from Salobo by highway.

Accessibility, Climate, Local Resources, Infrastructure and Physiography

The tropical climate, typical of the Amazon region, is humid and hot with a temperature ranging from 17 degrees Celsius to 32 degrees Celsius, and averaging 27 degrees Celsius. The average humidity is about 76 percent and the average annual rainfall is approximately 192 centimetres. The rainy season extends from December to April, with most rainfall occurring in February and March.

In the Salobo mine area, surface elevations range from 190 to 520 metres, compared to the elevation of 850 metres attained on the Carajás Ridge to the southeast. The topography is fairly steep: the Salobo ridge, where the deposit is located, has a nominal slope of 2.5H:1.0V. On either side of the Salobo ridge are the Cinzento and Salobo Rivers, respectively, both of which flow into the Itacaiúnas River. The latter flows into the Tocantins River, close to the city of Marabá.

Salobo is within the Flona de Tapirape-Aquiri national forest which is 190,000 hectares in area. The deposit is in the northwestern portion of the Carajás Reserve. The main ecosystem is tropical forest, which is dominated by relatively dense trees with substantial brush in the understorey.

Mining is the primary industry of the area. As well as Salobo, Vale also operates a very large iron ore mine at Carajás, and the established Sossego copper mine.

Concentrate produced at the mine is hauled by 40 tonne (gross weight) highway trucks 85 kilometres on the highway to a rail-loading site located approximately ten kilometres north of the town of Parauapebas. From there, it is transported by train 870 kilometres to Itaqui port located near the coastal city of São Luís in the State of Maranhão.

Electrical energy is supplied from Tucuruí, a 8,370 megawatt hydroelectric generating station on the Tocantins River, 200 kilometres north of Marabá, and 250 kilometres due north of Parauapebas. An 87 kilometre overhead transmission line (230 kilovolts) supplies the Salobo site. There is no ring feed.

Process make-up water comprises runoff, direct precipitation and contribution from Igarape Mirim within the tailings storage basin.

The Salobo TSF, comprising an earth dam and concrete-lined spillway, was designed for Vale by Brazilian engineering company BVP Engenharia to withstand a one in 10,000 year event. The TSF, when completed to a height of 285 metres, will have sufficient capacity to store tailings resulting from the planned 40 years of production. At present, work is underway to lift the impoundment from 170 metres above sea level to an intermediate design height of 220 metres above sea level. Potentially, the TSF site could also store the material presently identified as mineral resources.

History

The Salobo copper deposit was discovered in 1974 during exploration carried out by Companhia Vale do Rio Doce, now known as Vale ("CVRD") personnel. In 1977, a detailed exploration program commenced and in 1978 the presence of copper sulphides associated with magnetic schist was confirmed and the first drill hole was completed that intersected a mineralized interval of 140 metres at 0.45 percent Copper.

From 1985 to 1987, a pilot-scale study was carried out at Salobo and, in July, 1987, mining rights were awarded to CVRD. On 29 June, 1993, Salobo Metais S.A. ("SMSA") was created as a joint venture between CVRD and Morro Velho Mining, to further study the economic viability of the deposit. In 1997, almost 30,000 metres of drilling was completed to support a pre-feasibility study directed by MRDI. This was followed in 1998 with the first feasibility study. Subsequently in 2001, a revised feasibility study was completed by Kvaerner, which was then updated in 2002 by AMEC E&C Services Inc. CVRD acquired a controlling interest in the property in June, 2002.

The period 2002 and 2003 saw an additional 72,000 metres of drilling completed. There followed a number of independent mineral resource models and audits by Snowden (2003), Golder and AMEC (2004), Pincock, Allen and Holt (2005 and 2008), and Golder (2010). The latter went on to prepare the current (2012) block model and Mineral Resource estimate. The definitive feasibility study was completed by Fluor JPS in June, 2004.

In 2007, CVRD changed its name to Vale S.A.

Pre-stripping operations were commenced at the Salobo mine in 2009, and the Phase I process plant commenced commissioning and ramp-up in April, 2012. Phase II started operation in June, 2014 and is currently ramping up to designed capacity.

Geology and Mineralization

Regional Geology

The Carajás Mining District, located in the southeast of Pará State, Brazil, is a unique geologic feature covering an area of about 30,000 square kilometres (300 kilometres by 100 kilometres), between the Xingu and Tocantins / Araguaia Rivers.

The Carajás Province is a major late Archean basin, deformed into a sigmoid shape, trending west-northwest – east-southeast. The Carajás sigmoid shape is further defined by several major west-northwest – east-southeast lineaments such as the Carajás and Cigano sinistral fault zones. Northeast and northwest fault systems crosscut the region.

The Carajás Archean volcano-sedimentary sequence is composed mainly of bimodal volcanic, chemical sediments, including the gigantic banded iron formations (BIF) that host the largest iron deposits in the world, and pyroclastic and clastic sediments. Several Archean intrusive units, the calc-alkaline Plaquê Suite (2.77 billion years old), and the alkaline Salobo and Estrela granites (2.5 billion years old), are known to have a strong correlation with copper–gold mineralization in Carajás. There are many generations of mafic bodies including some that are post-mineral dykes. A Proterozoic suite (1.88 billion years old) of alkaline granites, the central Carajás granite, Cigano, and Pojuca granites, also intrude the Carajás sequence. Several generations of younger mafic dykes crosscut the entire sequence.

The Carajás volcano-sedimentary sequence has been locally named the Itacaiúnas Supergroup, which has been tentatively divided from top to the bottom into:

I. Igarapé Bahia Group – is composed of mafic volcanic: lavas, tuffs and breccias, meta-sediments and BIF, with deposits of copper, copper-iron, copper-gold-Mo-silver including the Igarapé Bahia (18 million tonnes at 4.0 grams per tonne gold in the weathering profile) and Alemão/Bahia deposits (120 million tonnes at 1.1 percent copper and 1.5 grams per tonne gold). The Serra Pelada oxide-gold deposit is hosted by an overlying clastic metasedimentary sequence.

II. Grão Pará Group - consists of the basal Parauapebas Formation made up of bimodal volcanic rocks with various degrees of hydrothermal alteration, metamorphism and deformation. The Parauapebas is overlain by the Carajás Formation, which hosts the gigantic Fe deposits (18 Bt at 15 percent iron).

III. Igarapé Pojuca Group - comprises basic to intermediate volcanics (frequently with cordierite- anthophyllite alteration), amphibolites, gneisses and chemical sediments (cherts), BIF of oxide-silicate facies and schists of various compositions. The BIF unit hosts the Pojuca copper-zinc deposit.

IV. The Igarapé Salobo Group – is composed of iron-rich sediments associated with quartzites and gneisses, amphibolite facies of metamorphism, which includes the Salobo copper-gold deposit.

The basement of the Carajás sequence comprises a gneissic terrain with remnants of Archean greenstone belts. Copper and gold mineralization within the province is associated with Archean felsic intrusives (Plaquê and Estrela Granites). Proterozoic anorogenic felsic intrusives (dykes) and Mesozoic mafic dykes crosscut the Carajás Sequence and the gneissic terrain.

The Salobo and Sossego gold–copper deposits lie within the Carajás belt of the Amazon craton. Basement rocks comprise gneisses and migmatites of the Xingu Complex and orthogranulites of the Pium Complex that were metamorphosed at about 2.8 Ga. In the Carajás belt, the basement assemblage defines a broad, steeply dipping, east-west trending ductile shear zone (Itacaiúnas shear zone), which experienced multiple episodes of reactivation during the Achaean and Palaeoproterozoic. Unconformably overlying the basement is a sequence of volcano-sedimentary rocks of Archaean age (2.75 billion years ago), the Itacaiúnas Supergroup. The basal unit is the Grão Pará Group that includes greenschist-facies metamorphosed metavolcanic rocks and BIF.

Sandstone and siltstone deposited in a shallow marine to fluvial environment (Águas Claras Formation), dated at 2.645 billion years old to 2.681 billion years old, overlie the volcanic rocks of the Grão Pará Group. The volcano-sedimentary sequence has been intruded by granitic rocks of various ages. Palaeoproterozoic intrusions (ca. 1.88 billion years old) include several anorogenic granitic plutons, such as the Central Carajás and Cigano granitoids. Achaean intrusions include granitoids and diorites of the Plaquê Suite (ca. 2.74 billion years old), younger alkaline granitoids (ca. 2.57 billion years old), such as the Estrela Complex, the Old Salobo Granite (2.573 ± 0.002 billion years old) and the Itacaiúnas Granite.

Property Geology

The Salobo mineralization is hosted in the biotite-magnetite (BDX) and amphibolite magnetite schists ("XMT") along the trend of a steeply dipping sequence of metamorphic rocks. Granitic intrusives (granitoid, GR) occur adjacent to the north side of the sequence of rocks and a series of much younger diorite dykes (diabase, DB) crosscut the mineralization forming barren zones. Copper mineralization occurs as chalcocite and bornite, with subordinate quantities of chalcopyrite, together with variable proportions of molybdenite, cobaltite, covellite, gold and silver, contained in schists with variable proportions of magnetite, amphibole, olivine, garnet, biotite, quartz and plagioclase. Brittle-ductile shear zoned deformation has resulted in lenticular shaped ore shoots that characteristically show close associations between copper mineralization and magnetite contents.

Near-surface weathering of the bedrock in the deposit area has produced a humid, clayey saprolite surface layer. The sulphide mineralization in the upper 20 metres to 25 metres part of the saprolite has been oxidized, while the lower five metres to ten metres of the saprolite contains variable sulphides, and is transitional downward into fresh, sulphide-bearing bedrock. The oxide saprolite layer has been partially leached by groundwater resulting in a significant reduction in the copper and gold content. The sulphide saprolite is a transitional unit for which leaching has also reduced the copper and gold content, but to a lesser degree than the oxide saprolite. The lack of sulphides and the reduced grade in the oxide saprolite prohibits it from currently being considered of economic interest.

Magnetite Schist (XMT)

XMT is represented by massive, foliated and banded rocks, with predominant magnetite, fayalite, grunerite, almandine and secondary biotite. Granoblastic textures with polygonal contacts in magnetite and fayalite are common. The presence of fayalite is marked by the replacement of grunerite and greenalite and transformation into magnetite and other sulphides. Iron-potassic alteration is common, creating schistosity in biotite units.

The southeast portion of the deposit hosts hastingsite, replaced partially by actinolite, grunerite and sulphide minerals. Fluorite, apatite, graphite and uranium oxides are associated with this assemblage, Fe-silicate minerals and alteration products of fayalite.

Garnet-Grunerite Schist (DGRX)

These are massive rocks with local development of schistosity. The rocks with significant almandine and grunerite content have isotropic texture or very few schistosity structures, with nematoblastic and granoblastic texture. The main mineralogical composition consists of almandine and cummingtonite-grunerite, with magnetite, hematite, ilmenite, biotite, quartz, chlorite, tourmaline and subordinate allanite. Fluorite and uraninite generally occur in veinlets related to stilpnomelane, calcite and grunerite.

Biotite Schist (BDX)

This unit is the most common lithology at Salobo and consists of medium to coarse-grained material with anastomosed foliation. The mineral assembly is characterized by biotite (responsible for the foliation observed within the rocks), garnet, quartz, magnetite and chlorite. The assemblage with garnet, magnetite, grunerite and biotite is partially replaced by a second generation of biotite and magnetite with chlorite, K feldspar, quartz, hematite and sulphides. Tourmaline, apatite, allanite, graphite and fluorite generally occur throughout this unit.

Feldspar-Chlorite Mylonite (ML)

The feldspar-chlorite-quartz mylonite is characterized by mylonitic foliation, produced by the orientation of rims of chloritized deformed biotite, hastingsite, elongated quartz and saussuritized plagioclase (K-feldspar, epidote and muscovite alteration). Porphyroblastic garnet is partially or totally replaced by chlorite and epidote. Allanite and apatite generally occur throughout this lithology.

Metavolcanic Basic (MTB)

This group of massive coarse-grained rocks is characterized by Fe-hastingsite and/or hornblende and plagioclase with chlorite alteration. It occurs irregularly in the system, but is concordant with other lithotypes in abrupt contacts, probably hydrothermally altered intrusive basic relicts within the package of volcanic rocks.

Quartz Mylonites (QML)

Quartz mylonites are grey or white in colour, passing through green to red. Where present, Fe-oxides are medium to fine grained, foliated and composed predominantly of quartz, muscovite, sericite, sillimanite and chlorite. Accessories, such as biotite, feldspar, magnetite, almandine, tourmaline, zircon and allanite are common. It is possible to differentiate: (a) red quartz-feldspathic rocks formed by K-feldspar and quartz and which may be a product of shearing between the gneissic basement and the supracrustal rocks; and (b) chlorite schists, mainly composed of chlorite and quartz, that represent intense hydrothermal alteration. This unit is found near the southern border of the deposits, close to important brittle shear zones, which may be interpreted as conduits for hydrothermal fluids.

Old Salobo Granite (GR)

The Old Salobo Granite occurs as a stockwork of approximately 2,573 ±2 million years old. The rocks appear colorless-pink to grey, coarse grained and with mylonitization in some areas. The main mineralogy is composed of K-feldspar (orthoclase-microcline), oligoclase, quartz, augite, hornblende, chlorite and, rarely, magnetite. There is no evidence of contact metamorphism with the host rocks. The mylonitic aspects that appear both in granite and host rocks are likely to have formed during the deformation phase.

Young Salobo Granite (GR)

The Young Salobo Granite occurs as small northwest-trending sills, hosted by the supracrustal sequence and by the gneisses of basement. It corresponds to the youngest granitic intrusion detected by drilling in the Salobo area. In some porphyritic portions, the matrix is aphanitic, containing a porphyry of red albite (Fe-oxide in micro-fractures) and chlorite pseudomorphed by biotite. This mineral assemblage is composed of fine to medium grained, equigranular, hypidiomorphic grains of albite/oligoclase, orthoclase, quartz, chlorite, with minor epidote, zircon, fluorite, magnetite, chalcopyrite and pyrite. Deformation was not observed and the structure is isotropic. Age dating indicates an age of 1,880 ±80 million years old.

Diabase (DB)

Diabase is located in southeast of the deposit, striking at approximately N70°E, while in the northwest of the deposit striking near to N20°W. The predominant minerals comprising the rock type are augite, plagioclase, magnetite, ilmenite and quartz. The fine grained diabase has an age of 553 ±32 million years old, while the more granular margins are dated at 561 ±16 million years old. This unit represent the last magmatic event of the area. The dykes are set within shear/fault lateral geometries to (N70°E) and frontal geometries (N20°W), probably developed before the intrusions, in a compressional regime modified by an extensive regime.

Rhyolite (RIO)

Rhyolite dykes are grey-reddish in colour, porphyritic in texture within an aphanitic matrix. The majority are composed of K-feldspars, plagioclase, quartz, amphibole in a matrix cut by quartz veinlets. In drill holes the occurrence is rare or an ultimate phase.

Mineralization

The sulphide mineralization consists of assemblages of magnetite-chalcopyrite-bornite and magnetite bornite- chalcocite. Variable amounts of molybdenite, cobaltite, safflorite, gold and silver, also exist hosted by rocks which contain magnetite, fayalite, grunerite, garnet, biotite, quartz and plagioclase. The mineralization is related to Fe-rich rocks and occurs in lenticular shears and hydrothermally altered zones. The chalcopyrite is associated with magnetite schists (XMT) rich in fayalite and magnetite.

Different styles of mineralization can be found: disseminated, with planar structures (stringers) parallel to rock, associated with local concentrations of magnetite and/or garnet, filling or surrounding the fractures of mineral grains (stock works); in cleavages of amphiboles and platy minerals, consisting of massive sulphide, parallel to bedding of hosted rocks in some cases, as well as remobilized mineralization in shear zones. Chalcopyrite, bornite, and chalcocite occur interstitially in silicate minerals. These sulphide minerals are commonly found filling the cleavage planes of biotite and grunerite. Hematite is rare but, in places, comprises as much as four percent by volume. It exhibits tabular texture (specularite), with infilling bornite and partial replacement by magnetite.

Native gold grains are observed locally, mainly occurring as inclusions in cobaltite and safflorite or interstitial to bornite. In addition, ilmenite, uraninite, allanite, fluorite and apatite occur as accessory minerals. The above textural relationships indicate that mineralization was firstly marked by an oxide stage, with a subsequent sulphide stage.

Molybdenite occurs interstitial to magnetite, and shows cleavages planes filled with chalcopyrite and bornite. In mylonitic samples, molybdenite forms kinked stringers with marked variable extinction, the result of in-lath recrystallization.

Magnetite occurs mainly as idiomorphic to sub-diomorphic grains, interstitial to silicate minerals or in fractures, or forms bands in mylonitic rocks.

The gangue minerals are almandine, garnet, grunerite and tourmaline, reflecting the intense iron-metasomatism. Minor amounts of fayalite and hastingsite are pseudomorphed by grunerite and magnetite. Tourmaline, with a dominant schorlitic composition occurs as idiomorphic crystals preferentially oriented parallel to mylonitic foliation, in association with biotite, garnet and grunerite.

Biotite sub-diomorphic crystals, commonly kinked, are associated with potassic alteration and spatially related to the copper-gold mineralization. In addition, uraninite and zircon inclusions may be locally abundant in biotite. Quartz shows undulose extinction, and is associated with biotite in ore samples or constitutes concordant veins within the host rocks.

Hydrothermal alteration appears to be much more important than previously recognized. The spatial distribution of hydrothermal alteration in the Salobo deposit shows that areas affected by intense irons and potassic-metasomatism host most of the iron oxide copper-gold ore.

In general, the massive magnetite associated with the mineralization is the core of the hydrothermal system and is surrounded by less intensely altered rocks. Within the massive magnetite body are small veins and irregular masses of secondary biotite. Garnet is completely replaced by magnetite, forming obvious pseudomorphs. Away from the massive magnetite, the magnetite gradually diminishes, giving way to biotite garnet schist and/or garnet grunerite schist. When not obscured by magnetite, biotite-garnet schist and garnet-grunerite schist are very distinctive and easily logged. Alkali-metasomatism is recognized in the amphibolite rocks of the Salobo deposit. It is expressed by weak sodium with intense superimposed potassium alteration (≤ 4.6wt% of K_2O).

Potassium–felsdpar, biotite and oligoclase are in the main alteration minerals. A significant increase in the FeO content (≤35 wt%) accompanied the potassium alteration in amphibolite and was marked by the replacement of calcic-amphibole (mostly magnesium-hornblende and hastingsite) by iron-magnesium amphibole (cummingtonite), and by formation of biotite and magnetite. The chemistry of the meta-graywackes at the deposit indicates that they also underwent significant iron and potassium alteration. Alteration assemblages are characterized by almandine, garnet, biotite and grunerite, subordinate tourmaline and minor magnetite. The richest ore zone, located in the central part of the deposit, corresponds to the most altered area.

Exploration

The discovery of the Salobo copper deposit occurred during a systematic program of geochemical, geophysical and geological exploration in the Carajás region, initiated by CVRD/DOCEGEO in 1974.

In 1977 a program of detailed geological and geochemical work explored magnetic anomalies existing in the basin of Igarapé Salobo (Salobo stream). Anomalies of up to 2,700 parts per million copper were detected in stream sediments collected from tributaries of Igarapé Salobo. These anomalies lead to the development of detailed work in the area, involving geological, geochemical and geophysical prospecting. In 1978, exploration revealed the presence of copper sulphides associated with magnetic schist and the first phase of several drilling programs was initiated.

The primary method employed in the exploration and evaluation of the Salobo deposit is diamond core drilling, details of which are presented below.

Drilling

The geochemical and geophysical anomalies identified at Salobo were initially tested by nine exploratory drill holes by DOCEGEO in 1978, including a mineralized interval of 140 metres at 0.45 percent copper. A successive drilling campaign (the first of five major campaigns), to follow-up this promising mineralization, was conducted on a 400 metre by 200 metre drill grid, subsequently reduced to 200 metres by 200 metres and then to 200 metres by 100 metres. This initial campaign completed 65 diamond drill holes for 29,322 metres between March, 1978 and May, 1983.

The second campaign (January, 1986 to June, 1987) was jointly undertaken by CVRD/GICOR that reduced the grid to 100 metres by 100 metres in the core of the deposit with further drilling undertaken in the southeast of the deposit from the adit (G-3). This phase completed 9,033 metres of diamond drilling from 60 drill holes.

In 1993, and to accompany an economic feasibility study by SMSA, a third campaign was initiated. The primary objective was to investigate the best probable location in the deposit in which to commence mining and to optimize the first five years of production as well as investigate mineralized continuity at depth. Between July, 1993 and February, 1994 a total of 65 drill holes had been completed for 14,585 metres.

In 1997, the fourth drilling campaign commenced, accounting for 25,491 metres from 88 holes.

The fifth drilling campaign completed 190 drill holes for 66,243 metres in 2002 and a further 2,047 metres in 2003 that brought the grand total for the Salobo deposit to almost 147,000 metres of geological drilling.

By the end of the campaigns in 2003, some areas were drilled a little more densely (50 metres by 50 metres), including the area around the adit.

The surface drilling was initiated with a diameter of HQ and the minimum diameters were BX and BQ. The underground drilling was carried throughout with BX diameter. The drilling system used included the traditional and wireline methods. Down hole surveys were carried with the R-F DDI (reflex fotobor dip and direction pointer), Fotobor DDI and Maxbor units were used to prevent errors in azimuth readings due to the influence of natural magnetic properties within the rocks. Core recoveries of 80% in weathered rock and 90% in fresh rock were achieved by the drilling companies during the campaigns.

The majority of the core recovered is NQ size (47.1 millimetres) with a lesser amount of (Imperial) BQ size (31.5 millimetres).

Sampling and Analysis

Sample Preparation

Core is delivered by the drilling contractor to the core logging/storage area. After the core is photographed and logged, sample intervals are marked; the sample intervals average one metre in mineralized zones and two or four metres in barren zones. Sample lengths may vary depending on geological and lithological/structural criteria (geologic boundaries, lithological/mineralogical changes, faults and shear zones, etc). The core is cut by a diamond saw and one half is submitted for sample preparation and assaying while the other half is kept in the core storage facility for further reference.

Sample Analysis

Sample Receipt and Preparation

Upon receipt of samples, the preparation laboratory personnel referenced (scanned) the bar code label attached to the sample bag. The weight of sample was electronically recorded together with information such as date, time, equipment used and operator name. The scanning process allowed for complete traceability of the sample through the entire laboratory process.

Assay Methodology

The samples (a 5 gram aliquot) were routinely analyzed for copper, silver and iron by atomic absorption spectrometry ("AAS"). Gold was determined by a lead collection fire assay/AAS technique on a 30 gram sample. In the early stages of the exploration program Pd, Pt, Ni, Mo, and U were also analyzed but later were excluded from the analytical package.

Sample Security

All drill core was brought from the drill site at the end of shift, and stored in a purpose built logging and storage facility. Core undergoes a standard logging procedure before being sawn at the adjacent diamond saw building. Mineralized sample boxes are returned to the storage facility where they are kept under lock and key. The core storage and logging facility is kept locked when unoccupied. Unshipped samples are also stored in a secure facility at the same location.

Quality Assurance and Quality Control

The QAQC program implemented for Salobo is complex due the implementation of different schemes of QA over a prolonged period of time.

SGS Lakefield Research Ltd. ("Lakefield") was used for the routine analysis of copper, gold and silver, while Acme analysed for Mo, U, F, S and C. The Gamik laboratory was used as a secondary laboratory to check the results obtained from the primary laboratory (Lakefield and/or Acme). Initially, SMSA allowed the laboratory the responsibility on the insertion of standards, blanks and duplicates samples. Consequently, in the absence of robust QAQC data, and in an attempt to validate the results related to campaigns before 2002, a total of 51,768 of the original 75,577 samples drilled prior to 2002 were re-assayed to corroborate the original results. The re-analysis considered pulps and coarse rejects materials when possible. However, they are not identified separately as repeats or duplicate in order to evaluate precision and sample preparation respectively. Based on the results obtained, Vale applied an adjustment factor to original sample grades.

For the 2002 to 2003 samples, SMSA produced internal standards, but they were only available at the end of drilling program. Because of this, a special lot of 1,500 samples from the 2002 to 2003 drilling program were sent for reanalysis. A total of 76 aliquots were inserted in blind form for both standards B5B and B3E3C3 (Salobo CMR) of the project.

The QC protocol at Salobo operations includes the following control samples:

- In-house standard reference materials inserted at about 2.5 percent frequency.
- Coarse preparation blanks inserted at approximately 2.5 percent frequency.
- Pulp duplicates carried out by the primary laboratory at about five percent frequency.
- External assay checks by the secondary laboratory on up to five percent of randomly selected original pulps analyzed previously by the primary laboratory.

Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource Estimates

See "Technical Information –Summary of Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources" for the estimated Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources (gold only, 50% attributable) for the Salobo mine as of December 31, 2014.

Mining Operations

The Mineral Reserve at the Salobo mine is being extracted using conventional open pit mining methods consisting of shovels, trucks and drills as the major mining equipment. Pre-stripping of the site has been completed and production ramped up to 12 million tonnes per year by 2014 and will eventually reach 24 million tonnes per year by 2016.

The mine plan was generated based on the Proven and Probable Mineral Reserves contained in Vale's 2013 resource model. Reserves are reported above a copper equivalent cut-off grade of 0.253 percent.

The ultimate pit was subdivided into seven internal phases targeting the highest grade, lowest cost areas of the ultimate pit first. The Salobo mine life spans approximately 29 years ending in 2044. However, the process plant will continue operations, milling stockpile material, for another 21 years until 2065.

Phasing of the open pit development and application of the cut-off grade strategy allows higher grade ore (above 1.00 percent copper) to be mined in the initial years of the operation. This is followed, from years 2025 to 2033, by the mining of progressively lower grade material averaging 0.48 percent copper. The copper grade improves again during the final phases of pit development, then decreases as production ramps down towards the processing the lower grade stockpile material.

During mining, the ore placed on the stockpiles is classified according to the following grade categories:

- Medium grade ore: 0.60 to 0.85 percent copper equivalent
- Low grade ore: 0.30 to 0.60 percent copper equivalent

Recovery Methods

Mineral reserves at Salobo indicate total reserve grades of approximately 0.67 percent copper and 0.35 grams per tonne gold (after applying a 5% unplanned dilution factor, which was not applied to the 2013 reserve estimates). Copper occurs primarily as the minerals chalcocite, bornite and chalcopyrite. Gold values are predominantly associated with the copper sulphides. Average levels of magnetite and chlorite are five percent and ten percent respectively. Potential deleterious elements include fluorine at approximately 0.40 percent and uranium at approximately 16 parts per million.

The main lithologies for hosting the copper sulphide mineralisation are magnetite schists (XMT) and biotite schists (BDX). In general, higher copper values are associated with the magnetite schists, containing greater than ten percent magnetite, with values typically greater than 0.6 percent copper. Biotite schists generally contain lower copper values, typically in the range of 0.2 percent-0.6 percent copper. Low grade ore is currently stockpiled.

Phase I of the Salobo plant is designed to process 12 million tonnes per year of ore to produce approximately 100,000 tonnes of copper in a copper-gold concentrate annually. Production commenced in June, 2012. Phase II of the Salobo plant expansion involves doubling the throughput to 24 million tonnes per year with annualized copper in concentrate production rising to approximately 200,000 tonnes. Phase II is basically a mirror-image of Phase I, i.e. essentially two identical production lines. Production from Phase II started in June, 2014 and the line is currently ramping up to designed capacity.

Currently, Phase I is designed to operate 365 days per year, 24 hours per day and at 78.5 percent availability to process an average 1,512 tonnes per hour. Phase II started operation in June, 2014 on the same design basis as Phase I.

Overall, for the total reserve copper head grade of 0.67 percent copper, expected recovery was 83.9 percent, and for the total reserve gold head grade of 0.35 grams per tonne, expected recovery was 65.8 percent based on the project's recovery head grade regression formulae. Target copper grades in concentrate are 35-42 percent copper with a typical value of 38 percent copper. Target gold grade in concentrate is 17 grams per tonne.

There are three deleterious elements of potential concern in the copper concentrate, namely fluorine, chlorine and uranium. Of these, fluorine is the most significant. In general, smelters will tend to reject concentrates with high fluorine content due to problems in the smelter's sulphuric acid plants. However, there are smelters that can accept high fluorine contents, although they are few in number. Vale has advised it has secured contracts with four smelters (in Poland, India, Sweden and Germany) which are able to accept concentrates with an anticipated average fluorine content of 1,800 parts per million and a maximum content of 4,000 parts per million.

Apart from the inclusion of high pressure grinding rolls ("HPGR") for tertiary crushing ahead of ball milling, the circuit is very conventional to the copper industry. The use of conventional semi-autogenous grinding ("SAG") milling is generally considered within Vale's operating philosophy but the reasons for the design and selection of the HPGR/Ball Milling circuit are sound and were due mainly to the high magnetite (and copper) content of critical size pebbles that would have been removed with the magnet protecting the pebble crusher and therefore requiring additional processing and the expected variability in ore hardness that would cause variability in SAG mill throughput in a typical SAG mill, ball mill, pebble crusher circuit.

Run-of-mine ore at 2.5 metres top size is hauled in 240-tonne trucks and crushed in a 60 in x 89 in primary gyratory crusher to a product 80 percent passing 152 millimetres. The dump pocket volume capacity is equivalent to the volume of 2.5 trucks. Primary crushed ore is conveyed to a crushed ore stockpile which has a live capacity of approximately 24,800 t and a total capacity of 73,400 tonnes. Coarse ore stockpile reclaim feeders are used to feed onto the primary screen feed conveyor which feeds two operating double-deck vibrating screens. Screen oversize is crushed in two MP-1000 cone crushers (746 kilowatt motors) in a standard closed circuit. The nominal throughput for each crusher is 1,198 tonnes per hour.

Secondary crushed product is then conveyed to the secondary crushed ore stockpile feeding the HPGR units. This stockpile has a total capacity of approximately 171,000 tonnes and a live capacity of about 58,400 tonnes.

Four operating reclaim feeders are then used to reclaim the crushed ore and deliver it to the HPGR circuit via the stockpile reclaim conveyor and silo feed conveyor, equipped with a shuttle head. This delivers ore into one of two concrete silos, providing approximately 20 minutes nominal capacity. A reversible feed belt conveyor and feed belt feeders then feed each of the two HPGR units.

Each HPGR unit has a drum 2.0 metres diameter by 1.5 metres wide. The maximum feed size is 55 millimetres and the product is 80 percent passing 17 millimetres. The crushed HPGR product is discharged as a compressed cake and, via the product collection conveyor, is then screened at eight millimetres aperture and broken up with high pressure water sprays. There are a total of four operating screens. The screen undersize, at 80 percent passing six millimetres, discharges directly into a Ball Mill discharge sump. The screen oversize is recirculated back via the screen oversize collection conveyor to the silo feed conveyor and further HPGR crushing.

Slurry in the Ball Mill discharge sump is pumped to hydrocyclones. Hydrocyclone underflow is fed by gravity to an overflow Ball Mill (7.9 metres diameter x 12.2 metres long) equipped with a 17 MW gearless motor. There are two Ball Mills operating in closed circuit, each with a hydrocyclone cluster, i.e., two production lines. Ball Mill discharge feeds into the discharge sump for recirculation to the hydrocyclones. The design grind is 80 percent passing 105 microns. Hydrocyclone overflow advances to the copper flotation circuit at approximately 42 percent solids by weight. The Ball Mills are designed to operate at a 30-35 percent ball charge using 76 millimetres diameter steel balls and with a recirculating load of approximately 300 percent.

The flotation circuit is of conventional design. Rougher 1 flotation is carried out in two lines (one for each Ball Mill) using two cells, one for each line. The cells are mechanically agitated Outotec cells of 200 cubic metre capacity. The rougher 1 concentrate advances to the cleaner circuit. The rougher 1 flotation tailings advances to the rougher 2 (scavenger) circuit consisting of two lines, each line containing six mechanically agitated 200 cubic metre cells.

Rougher scavenger (rougher 2) tailings gravitate to the TSF. Rougher 2 (scavenger) concentrate advances to the regrind circuit.

Rougher 1 concentrate advances to the cleaner circuit which is divided into cleaner 1, 2 and 3 circuits. Cleaner 1 circuit consists of eight column cells, each six metre diameter x 14 metres height, arranged in two lines of four cells each. The concentrate from the cleaner 1 circuit advances to the cleaner 2 circuit, consisting of four cells, in two lines of two cells each, each column 4.3 metre diameter x 14 metres height. Concentrate from the cleaner 2 circuit advances to the cleaner 3 circuit, consisting of two cells, in two lines of one cell each, each column 4.3 metre diameter x 14 metres height. Cleaner 3 tailings recirculates back to the feed of cleaner 2 and cleaner 2 tailings recirculates back to the feed of cleaner 1.

Cleaner 3 concentrate (final concentrate) advances to the concentrate dewatering circuit.

Cleaner 1 tailings advances to the cleaner-scavenger circuit which consists of ten 200 cubic metres mechanically agitated cells, arranged in two lines of five cells each. Cleaner-scavenger tailings reports to the final tailings with the rougher scavenger tailings.

Cleaner-scavenger concentrate is reground in the regrind circuit together with the rougher 2 (scavenger) concentrate. The regrind circuit consists of four parallel tower mills fitted with 1,120 kilowatt motors and operated in closed circuit (one cluster per mill) with hydrocyclones. The product of the regrinding process is nominally 80 percent passing 21 to 23 microns and advances to the cleaner 1 circuit.

The final concentrate dewatering circuit consists of a 15 metre diameter, high-capacity thickener, producing a pulp at 60 percent solids. The slurry is then transferred into a 1,360 cubic metre stock tank and cyclically pumped into two horizontal frame pressure filters. The filtrate solution returns to the thickener and thickener overflow is pumped to the plant process water tank.

The filtered concentrate has a residual moisture content of about 9.5 percent. It is stockpiled below the filters in a covered concentrate storage area.

Concentrate is reclaimed by front-end loader and loaded into trucks. Each loader bucket (approximately seven tonnes) is sampled and a composite, representative sample for about 125 tonnes of concentrate is taken for assay. The copper concentrate is weighed in the trucks using a static scale and delivered to a rail spur storage area, 85 kilometres away at the town of Parauapebas. The warehouse can hold 16 kilotonnes of concentrate which is reclaimed by front-end loader and loaded into railcars carrying it to the port of Itaqui, in São Luís, about 870 kilometres from Parauapebas. Further sampling is carried out here.

Flotation reagents used include potassium amyl xanthate and sodium dithiophosphate as primary and secondary collectors respectively, poliglycolic alcohol and methyl isobutyl carbinol as frothers, quicklime for pH modification and sodium sulphide for oxidized or easily oxidized copper minerals, e.g. bornite.

The combined flotation circuit tailings (rougher and cleaner–scavenger tailings) flow by gravity from the plant to the tailings deposition area, located directly north of the processing plant. Tailings are dumped from a single-point discharge and create a beach on the south side of the dam. Over the mine life, several phases of dam raising with mine waste will be required to provide the required storage volume. Vertical pumps installed on pontoons pump recycled tailings dam water back to the process plant, accounting for approximately 95 percent of the total process water requirements.

Production Information

The following table summarizes 2013 and 2014 gold production (100% basis) from the Salobo mine:

	Units	**2013**	**2014**
Tonnage	(tonne)	7,366,344	12,474,211
Gold Grade	(g/t)	0.76	0.62
Gold Recovery	(%)	65%	64%
Produced Gold	(oz)	116,590	160,231
Payable Gold	(oz)	111,270	152,017

DIVIDENDS

In November 2011, the Company announced that it had adopted a dividend policy that linked quarterly dividend payments to operating cash flows in the prior quarter, such that the quarterly dividend per Common Share was to be equal to 20% of the cash generated by operating activities in the previous quarter divided by the Company's then outstanding Common Shares, all rounded to the nearest cent.

A quarterly dividend of $0.09 per share was paid to shareholders for each of the first two quarters of 2012. A third quarterly dividend of $0.10 per share was paid to the holders of record of the Common Shares as of the close of business on August 30, 2012. A fourth quarterly dividend of $0.07 per share was paid to holders of record of the Common Shares as of the close of business on November 21, 2012. The total of dividends paid during 2012 was $0.35 per Common Share.

On May 10, 2013, the Company announced that it had amended its dividend policy so that the quarterly dividend per Common Share was to be equal to 20% of the average cash generated by operating activities in the previous four quarters divided by the then outstanding number of Common Shares, all rounded to the nearest cent. The declaration, timing, amount and payment of dividends remains at the discretion of the Company's board of directors and will depend on the Company's cash requirements, future prospects and other factors deemed relevant by the board of directors.

A quarterly dividend of $0.14 per share was paid to shareholders for the first quarter of 2013. In order to reflect the amendment to the Company's dividend policy, and as a transitionary measure, the second quarterly dividend paid to shareholders of $0.12 per share was calculated using the average cash generated by operating activities for the trailing two quarters (fourth quarter of 2012 and first quarter of 2013). A third quarterly dividend of $0.10 per share was paid to holders of record of the Common Shares as of the close of business on August 30, 2013 and was calculated using the average cash generated by operating activities for the trailing three quarters (fourth quarter 2012, first quarter 2013 and second quarter 2013). A fourth quarterly dividend of $0.09 per share was paid to holders of record of the Common Shares as of the close of business on November 27, 2013. The total of dividends paid during 2013 was $0.45 per Common Share.

A quarterly dividend of $0.07 per share was paid to holders of record of the Common Shares as of the close of business on April 15, 2014 for the first quarter of 2014. A second quarterly dividend of $0.07 per share was paid to holders of record of the Common Shares as of the close of business on May 20, 2014. A third quarterly dividend of $0.06 per share was paid to holders of record of the Common Shares as of the close of business on August 27, 2014. A fourth quarterly dividend of $0.06 per share was paid to holders of record of the Common Shares as of the close of business on November 26, 2014. The total of dividends paid during 2014 was $0.26 per Common Share.

Effective March 20, 2014, the Company adopted a Dividend Reinvestment Plan. The Dividend Reinvestment Plan was effective commencing with the second quarterly dividend of 2014. A total of 646,618 common shares were issued under the Dividend Reinvestment Plan during 2014.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Authorized Capital

The authorized share capital of the Company consists of an unlimited number of Common Shares and an unlimited number of preference shares (the "Preference Shares"), issuable in series. As of March 27, 2015, 403,903,965 Common Shares and no Preference Shares are issued and outstanding.

The Company has issued common share purchase warrants to Vale (the "Vale Warrants"), which are exercisable to acquire one Common Share at a price of $65.00 until February 28, 2023. The exercise price and the number of Common Shares issuable upon exercise are both subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. No fractional Common Shares will be issuable upon the exercise of any Vale Warrants, and no cash or other consideration will be paid in lieu of fractional shares. Holders of Vale Warrants will not have any voting rights or any other rights which a holder of Common Shares would have. The Vale Warrants are authorized to be issued under a warrant indenture entered into between the Company and Canadian Stock Transfer Company dated February 28, 2013. As of March 27, 2015, 10,000,000 Vale Warrants were issued and outstanding.

Common Shares

Holders of Common Shares are entitled to receive notice of any meetings of shareholders of the Company, to attend and to cast one vote per Common Share at all such meetings. Holders of Common Shares do not have cumulative voting rights with respect to the election of directors and, accordingly, holders of a majority of the Common Shares entitled to vote in any election of directors may elect all directors standing for election. In 2014, the Company adopted advance notice provisions for the nomination of directors which apply in circumstances where director nominations are made by shareholders of the Company, other than in connection with (i) the requisition of a shareholders' meeting, or (ii) a shareholder proposal, in each case made pursuant to the Act. The advance notice provisions fix a deadline by which holders of record of Common Shares must submit director nominations to the Company prior to any annual or special meeting of shareholders and sets forth the information that a shareholder must include in the notice to the Company.

Holders of Common Shares are entitled to receive on a pro rata basis such dividends, if any, as and when declared by the Company's Board of Directors at its discretion from funds legally available therefor and upon the liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Company are entitled to receive on a pro rata basis the net assets of the Company after payment of debts and other liabilities, in each case subject to the rights, privileges, restrictions and conditions attaching to any other series or class of shares ranking senior in priority to or on a pro rata basis with the holders of Common Shares with respect to dividends or liquidation. Although the articles of the Company provide for the potential issuance of Preference Shares, there is currently no other series or class of shares outstanding which ranks senior in priority to the Common Shares. The Common Shares do not carry any pre-emptive, subscription, redemption or conversion rights, nor do they contain any sinking or purchase fund provisions.

Preference Shares

The Preference Shares may, at any time or from time to time, be issued in one or more series. The Company's Board of Directors shall fix before issue, the number of, the consideration per share of, the designation of, and the provisions attaching to the shares of each series. Except as required by law or as otherwise determined by the Company's Board of Directors in respect of a series of shares, the holder of a Preference Share shall not be entitled to vote at meetings of shareholders. The Preference Shares of each series rank on a priority with the Preference Shares of every other series and are entitled to preference over the Common Shares and any other shares ranking subordinate to the Preference Shares with respect to priority and payment of dividends and distribution of assets in the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of the Company.

TRADING PRICE AND VOLUME

Common Shares

The Common Shares are listed and posted for trading on the TSX and the NYSE under the symbol "SLW". The following table sets forth information relating to the trading of the Common Shares on the TSX for the months indicated.

Month	High (C$)	Low (C$)	Volume
January 2014	25.07	22.09	27,096,537
February 2014	28.79	23.92	26,300,816
March 2014	29.63	24.79	26,130,256
April 2014	25.50	24.01	20,493,585
May 2014	24.81	22.00	16,264,540
June 2014	28.08	22.38	24,943,021
July 2014	29.28	27.53	27,940,645
August 2014	29.65	26.62	20,416,462
September 2014	26.65	22.34	26,003,372
October 2014	22.84	19.59	33,389,985
November 2014	24.66	19.43	37,194,979
December 2014	24.98	21.95	38,287,552

The price of the Common Shares as quoted by the TSX at the close of business on December 31, 2014 was C$23.63 and on March 27, 2015 was C$24.72.

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

The following table sets forth the name, province/state and country of residence, position(s) held with the Company and principal occupation of each person who is a director and/or an executive officer of the Company as of the date of this annual information form.

Name, Province/State and Country of Residence	Position(s) with the Company	Principal Occupation
Douglas M. Holtby British Columbia, Canada	Chairman of the Board and Director since April 2006 (4)	Corporate Director
Lawrence I. Bell (2)(3) British Columbia, Canada	Director since April 2006 (4)	Corporate Director
George L. Brack (1)(2) British Columbia, Canada	Director since November 2009 (4)	Corporate Director
John A. Brough (1)(3) Ontario, Canada	Director since October 2004 (4)	Corporate Director
R. Peter Gillin (1)(2) Ontario, Canada	Director since October 2004 (4)	Corporate Director
Chantal Gosselin (3) Ontario, Canada	Director since November 2013 (4)	Corporate Director
Eduardo Luna (2) Mexico City, Mexico	Director since December 2004 (4)	Corporate Director
Wade D. Nesmith (1)(3) British Columbia, Canada	Director since October 2004 (4)	Corporate Director
Randy V. J. Smallwood British Columbia, Canada	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director Director since May 2011 (4)	President and Chief Executive Officer of Silver Wheaton
Gary D. Brown British Columbia, Canada	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Silver Wheaton
Curt D. Bernardi British Columbia, Canada	Senior Vice President, Legal and Corporate Secretary	Senior Vice President, Legal and Corporate Secretary of Silver Wheaton
Haytham H. Hodaly British Columbia, Canada	Senior Vice President, Corporate Development	Senior Vice President, Corporate Development of Silver Wheaton
Patrick E. Drouin British Columbia, Canada	Senior Vice President, Investor Relations	Senior Vice President, Investor Relations of Silver Wheaton

(1) Member of the Audit Committee. Mr. John A. Brough is the Chairman of the Audit Committee.
(2) Member of the Human Resources Committee. Mr. R. Peter Gillin is the Chairman of the Human Resources Committee.
(3) Member of the Governance and Nominating Committee. Mr. Lawrence I. Bell is the Chairman of the Governance and Nominating Committee.
(4) Directors are elected at each annual meeting of Silver Wheaton's shareholders and serve as such until the next annual meeting or until their successors are elected or appointed. Ms. Gosselin was appointed to the Board November 8, 2013 and did not serve on any committees in 2013.

The principal occupations, businesses or employments of each of the Company's directors and executive officers within the past five years are disclosed in the brief biographies set forth below.

Douglas M. Holtby – Chairman of the Board and Director. Mr. Holtby is currently the Vice Chairman of the Board and Lead Director of Goldcorp, a director of BC Cancer Foundation and President and Chief Executive Officer of Holtby Capital Corporation, a private investment company. From June 1989 to June 1996, Mr. Holtby was President, Chief Executive Officer and a director of WIC Western International Communications Ltd., from 1989 to 1996, he was Chairman of Canadian Satellite Communications Inc., from 1998 to 1999, he was a Trustee of ROB.TV and CKVU, from 1974 to 1989, he was President of Allarcom Limited and, from 1982 to 1989, he was President of Allarcom Pay Television Limited. Mr. Holtby is a Fellow Chartered Accountant, and a graduate of the Institute of Corporate Directors - Director Education Program at the University of Toronto, Rotman School of Management.

Lawrence I. Bell – Director. Mr. Bell served as the non-executive Chairman of British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority until December 2007. From August 2001 to November 2003, Mr. Bell was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority and, from 1987 to 1991, he was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority. He is also a director of Capstone and is former Chairman of the University of British Columbia Board of Directors and former Chairman of Canada Line (Rapid Transit) Project. Mr. Bell was a director of Goldcorp from 2005 until May 2013 and a director of Matrix Asset Management Inc. from 2010 until April 2014. Prior to these positions, Mr. Bell was Chairman and President of the Westar Group and Chief Executive Officer of Vancouver City Savings Credit Union. In the province's public sector, Mr. Bell has served as Deputy Minister of Finance and Secretary to the Treasury Board. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree and an Honorary Ph.D. from the University of British Columbia. He also holds a Masters of Arts degree from San José State University, is a Fellow of the Institute of Corporate Directors and holds the Order of British Columbia.

George L. Brack – Director. Mr. Brack is the Chairman of Capstone, Alexco and Geologix Explorations Inc. and serves as a director of Newstrike Capital Inc. and Timmins Gold Corp. Mr. Brack's 30-year career in the mining industry has focused on investment banking and corporate development, specifically identifying, evaluating and executing strategic mergers and acquisitions, and the provision of equity financing. Until January 2009, Mr. Brack acted as the Managing Director and Industry Head, Mining Group, of Scotia Capital. Prior to joining Scotia Capital in 2006, Mr. Brack spent seven years as President of Macquarie North America Ltd., an investment banking firm specializing in merger and acquisition advice. Previous to that, Mr. Brack was Vice President, Corporate Development at Placer Dome Inc., was Vice President of the investment banking group at CIBC Wood Gundy, and worked in Rio Algom's Corporate Development department. Mr. Brack holds an MBA from York University, a BASc in Geological Engineering from the University of Toronto and the CFA designation.

John A. Brough – Director. Mr. Brough had been President of both Torwest, Inc. and Wittington Properties Limited, real estate development companies, from 1998 to December 31, 2007, upon his retirement. Prior thereto, from 1996 to 1998, Mr. Brough was Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of iSTAR Internet, Inc. Prior thereto, from 1974 to 1996, he held a number of positions with Markborough Properties, Inc., his final position being Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer which position he held from 1986 to 1996. Mr. Brough is an executive with over 40 years of experience in the real estate industry. He is currently a director and Chairman of the Audit and Risk Committee of Kinross Gold Corporation, a director and Chairman of the Audit Committee and Lead Director of First National Financial Corporation, and a director and Chairman of the Audit Committee of Canadian Real Estate Investment Trust. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree (Economics) from the University of Toronto and is a Chartered Professional Accountant and a Chartered Accountant. He is also a graduate of the Institute of Corporate Directors – Director Education Program at the University of Toronto, Rotman School of Management. Mr. Brough is a member of the Institute of Corporate Directors and the Ontario and Canadian Institutes of Chartered Accountants.

R. Peter Gillin – Director. Mr. Gillin was Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Tahera Diamond Corporation, a diamond exploration, development and production company, from October 2003 to September 2008 and Chief Restructuring Officer until December 2008. Since 2004, Mr. Gillin has been a member of the Independent Review Committee of TD Asset Management Inc. and, from December 2005 to September 2012, a director of Trillium Health Care Products Inc. (a private company). Mr. Gillin was appointed a director of Sherritt International Corporation January 1, 2010 and Dundee Precious Metals Inc. in December 2009. From April 2008 to March 2009, Mr. Gillin was a director of HudBay Minerals Inc. From November 2002 to May 2003, Mr. Gillin was President and Chief Executive Officer of Zemex Corporation, an industrial minerals producer, and had been a director of that company since 1999. From 1996 to 2002, Mr. Gillin was Vice Chairman and a director of N.M. Rothschild & Sons Canada Limited, an investment bank, and, from 2001 to 2002, was Acting Chief Executive Officer. He holds a HBA degree from the Richard Ivey School of Business at the University of Western Ontario and is a Chartered Financial Analyst. He is also a graduate of the Institute of Corporate Directors – Director Education Program at the University of Toronto, Rotman School of Management and has earned the designation of ICD.D. from the Institute of Corporate Directors.

Chantal Gosselin – Director. Ms. Gosselin brings over 22 years of combined experience in the mining industry and financial services. Ms. Gosselin most recently held the position of Vice President and Portfolio Manager at Goodman Investment Counsel. Prior to that, she served as a senior mining analyst at Sun Valley Gold LLP, a precious metals focused hedge fund. Between 2002 and 2008, Ms. Gosselin was the senior mining analyst and a partner of Genuity Capital Markets and held positions as a mining analyst with Haywood Securities Inc. and Dundee Securities Corporation. Between 1992 and 2000, she held various mine site management positions throughout the Americas with Blackhawk Mining Inc. and Pan American Silver Corporation and within Canada with Dynatec Mining Corporation and Aur Resources Inc. Ms. Gosselin received her Bachelor of Science Mine Engineering degree from Laval University and completed a Master in Business and Administration at Concordia University. She also completed the Chartered Investment Manager designation. She currently serves as a director and a member of the audit, corporate governance and technical committees of Capstone as well as a director and member of the audit committee of Windiga Energy, a private alternative energy company.

Eduardo Luna – Director. Mr. Luna is currently Director, President and CEO of Rochester Resources Ltd., Advisor and Director of Primero and advisor of Mercator Minerals Ltd. Mr. Luna was Chairman of the Company from October 2004 to May 2009 (and was Interim Chief Executive Officer of the Company from October 2004 to April 2006), Executive Vice President of Wheaton River from June 2002 to April 2005, Executive Vice President of Goldcorp from March 2005 to September 2007 and President of Luismin, S.A. de C.V. from 1991 to 2007. He holds a degree in Advanced Management from Harvard University, an MBA from Instituto Tecnologico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey and a Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering from Universidad de Guanajuato. He held various executive positions with Minera Autlan for seven years and with Industrias Peñoles for five years. He is the former President of the Mexican Mining Chamber and the former President of the Silver Institute. He serves as Chairman of the Advisory Board of the Faculty of Mines at the University of Guanajuato and as a board member of the Mineral Resources Council in Mexico.

Wade D. Nesmith – Director. Mr. Nesmith is currently Chairman of Primero and from 2004 to 2009 was associate counsel with Lang Michener LLP (now McMillan LLP), a law firm where he previously practiced as a partner from 1993 to 1998. Mr. Nesmith has served on the boards of, among others, Polymer Group, Inc., Broadpoint Securites, Inc., and Westport Innovations, where he was also a senior officer of the Company. He also served as the Executive Director (then Superintendent of Brokers) for the British Columbia Securities Commission from 1989 to 1992. Mr. Nesmith received his LLB from Osgoode Hall Law School in 1977.

Randy V. J. Smallwood – President, Chief Executive Officer and Director. Mr. Smallwood holds a geological engineering degree from the University of British Columbia, and is one of the founding members of Silver Wheaton. In 2007, he joined Silver Wheaton full time as Executive Vice President of Corporate Development, primarily focusing on growing the Company through the evaluation and acquisition of silver stream opportunities. In January 2010 he was appointed President, and in April 2011 he was appointed Silver Wheaton's Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Smallwood originally started as an exploration geologist with Wheaton River Minerals Ltd., and in 2001 was promoted to Director of Project Development, his role through its 2005 merger with Goldcorp. Before joining the original Wheaton River group in 1993, Mr. Smallwood also worked with Homestake Mining Company, Teck Corp. and Westmin Resources. Mr. Smallwood was an instrumental part of the team that built Wheaton River / Goldcorp into one of the largest, and more importantly most profitable gold companies in the world, and he is now focused on continuing to add to the impressive growth profile of Silver Wheaton.

Gary D. Brown – Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer. Mr. Brown is currently the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Silver Wheaton having joined the Company in June 2008. Prior to Silver Wheaton, he was the Chief Financial Officer of TIR Systems Ltd. from September 2005 to July 2007. He has also held senior finance roles with CAE Inc., Westcoast Energy Inc., and Creo Inc. Mr. Brown brings almost 22 years of experience as a finance professional and holds professional designations as a Chartered Accountant and a Chartered Financial Analyst as well as having earned a Masters Degree in Accounting from the University of Waterloo. Mr. Brown has also been a director of Redzone Resources Ltd. since 2011.

Curt D. Bernardi – Senior Vice President, Legal and Corporate Secretary. Mr. Bernardi joined the Company in 2008 and has been practicing law since his call to the British Columbia bar in 1994. He worked for the law firm of Blake, Cassels & Graydon in the areas of corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions and general corporate law until leaving to join Westcoast Energy in 1998. Following the acquisition of Westcoast Energy by Duke Energy in 2002, Mr. Bernardi continued to work for Duke Energy Gas Transmission as in-house legal counsel, working primarily on reorganizations, mergers and acquisitions, joint ventures and general corporate/commercial work. In 2005, Mr. Bernardi joined Union Gas as their Director, Legal Affairs and was responsible for legal matters affecting Union Gas. He obtained his Bachelor of Commerce from the University of British Columbia and his Bachelor of Law from the University of Toronto.

Haytham H. Hodaly– Senior Vice President, Corporate Development. Mr. Hodaly joined Silver Wheaton in 2012, bringing with him over 17 years of experience in the North American securities industry, most recently as Director and Mining Analyst, Global Mining Research, at RBC Capital Markets. In this role, he was responsible for providing, to a wide range of institutional clients around the globe, up-to-date and insightful research coverage of North American-listed precious metals companies. Prior to this, Mr. Hodaly held the position of Co-Director of Research and Senior Mining Analyst at Salman Partners Inc., in addition to holding the titles of Vice President and Director of the firm. During his tenure, he helped to establish Salman Partners Inc. as a leading independent, resource-focused and research-driven investment dealer. Mr. Hodaly is an engineer with a B.A.Sc. in Mining and Mineral Processing Engineering and a Masters of Engineering, specializing in Mineral Economics.

Patrick E. Drouin – Senior Vice President, Investor Relations. Mr. Drouin joined the Company in 2012, bringing with him 11 years of experience in the financial industry. He worked for UBS Securities from 2007 to 2012 in institutional equity sales across North America and in Europe, most recently in London as Head of European Sales for UBS Canada. In this role, Mr. Drouin built a sales platform responsible for advising fund managers on Canadian equities. He was also a member of the UBS Canadian Executive Committee, which oversaw strategic decisions for the Canadian business. Prior to this, Mr. Drouin worked in both Toronto and San Francisco for UBS Canada, advising the largest US institutional investors on Canadian equities. Throughout his advisory career, he has focused on the resource sector. Prior to UBS, he served as a Project Geologist in the San Francisco Bay Area for William Lettis & Associates. Mr. Drouin has an MBA from the Rotman School of Management, University of Toronto, and a Masters in Geology from the University of Memphis.

As at December 31, 2014, the directors and executive officers of Silver Wheaton, as a group, beneficially owned, directly and indirectly, or exercised control or direction over 639,849 Common Shares, representing less than one percent of the total number of Common Shares outstanding before giving effect to the exercise of options or warrants to purchase Common Shares held by such directors and executive officers. The statement as to the number of Common Shares beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, or over which control or direction is exercised by the directors and executive officers of Silver Wheaton as a group is based upon information furnished by the directors and executive officers.

Cease Trade Orders, Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions

To the knowledge of the Company, no director or executive officer of the Company is, or within ten years prior to the date hereof has been, a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer of any company (including the Company) that: (i) was subject to a cease trade order, an order similar to a cease trade order or an order that denied the relevant company access to any exemption under securities legislation, that was in effect for a period of more than 30 consecutive days, that was issued while the director or executive officer was acting in the capacity as director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer; or (ii) was subject to a cease trade order, an order similar to a cease trade order or an order that denied the relevant company access to any exemption under securities legislation, that was in effect for a period of more than 30 consecutive days, that was issued after the director or executive officer ceased to be a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer and which resulted from an event that occurred while that person was acting in the capacity as director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer, other than: (a) Mr. Brough who is a director of Kinross Gold Corporation ("Kinross"), which was subject to a management cease trade order issued by the Ontario Securities Commission in April 2005 against the directors and officers of Kinross in connection with Kinross's failure to file audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2004. The missed filings resulted from questions raised by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") about certain accounting practices related to the accounting for goodwill. The management cease trade order was lifted in February 2006 when Kinross completed the necessary filings following the SEC's acceptance of Kinross's accounting treatment for goodwill; and (b) Mr. Gillin who was a director of, and Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Tahera Diamond Corporation ("Tahera") from October 2003 to December 2008, a company that filed for protection under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada) ("CCAA") with the Ontario Superior Court of Justice on January 16, 2008. As a consequence of its financial difficulties, Tahera failed to file financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2007 and subsequent financial periods. As a result, Tahera was delisted from the TSX in November 2009 and issuer cease trade orders were issued in 2010 by the securities regulatory authorities of Ontario, Quebec, Alberta and British Columbia, which orders have not been revoked. Tahera subsequently sold its tax assets to Ag Growth International and certain properties, including the Jericho diamond mine, to Shear Minerals Ltd., and the monitoring process under CCAA concluded by order of the Superior Court of Justice in September, 2010.

To the knowledge of the Company, no director or executive officer of the Company, or a shareholder holding a sufficient number of securities of the Company to affect materially control of the Company, is, or within ten years prior to the date hereof has been, a director or executive officer of any company (including the Company) that, while that person was acting in that capacity, or within a year of that person ceasing to act in that capacity, became bankrupt, made a proposal under any legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency or was subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement or compromise with creditors or had a receiver, receiver manager or trustee appointed to hold its assets, other than: (a) Mr. Nesmith who was a director of an automotive company which applied for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in December 2004 and emerged from Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection in March 2005; and (b) Mr. Gillin who was a director of, and Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Tahera from October 2003 to December 2008, a company that filed for protection under the CCAA with the Ontario Superior Court of Justice on January 16, 2008. Tahera subsequently sold its tax assets to Ag Growth International and certain properties, including the Jericho diamond mine, to Shear Minerals Ltd., and the monitoring process under CCAA concluded by order of the Superior Court of Justice in September, 2010. During 2011, the assets of Tahera were sold and the order is no longer in effect.

To the knowledge of the Company, no director or executive officer of the Company, or a shareholder holding a sufficient number of securities of the Company to affect materially control of the Company, has, within ten years prior to the date hereof, become bankrupt, made a proposal under any legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency, or become subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement or compromise with creditors, or had a receiver, receiver manager or trustee appointed to hold the assets of the director, executive officer or shareholder.

To the knowledge of the Company, no director or executive officer of the Company, or a shareholder holding a sufficient number of securities of the Company to affect materially the control of the Company, has been subject to: (i) any penalties or sanctions imposed by a court relating to securities legislation or by a securities regulatory authority or has entered into a settlement agreement with a securities regulatory authority; or (ii) any other penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or regulatory body that would likely be considered important to a reasonable investor in making an investment decision.

Conflicts of Interest

To the best of Silver Wheaton's knowledge, and other than as disclosed in this annual information form, there are no known existing or potential material conflicts of interest between Silver Wheaton and any director or officer of Silver Wheaton, except that certain of the directors and officers serve as directors and officers of other public companies and therefore it is possible that a conflict may arise between their duties as a director or officer of Silver Wheaton and their duties as a director or officer of such other companies. Certain of the directors and officers of the Company also serve as directors and/or officers of other companies involved in natural resource exploration, development and mining operations and consequently there exists the possibility for such directors and officers to be in a position of conflict. Any decision made by any of such directors and officers will be made in accordance with their duties and obligations to deal fairly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the Company and its shareholders. In addition, each of the directors is required to declare and refrain from attending the portion of the meeting dedicated to discussing any matter in which such directors may have a conflict of interest or voting on such matter in accordance with the procedures set forth in the *Business Corporations Act* (Ontario) and other applicable laws. See "Interest of Management and Others in Material Transactions".

INTEREST OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS

Other than as described below and elsewhere in this annual information form, since January 1, 2012, no director, executive officer or 10% shareholder of the Company or any associate or affiliate of any such person or company, has or had any material interest, direct or indirect, in any transaction that has materially affected or will materially affect the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

TRANSFER AGENT AND REGISTRAR

The transfer agent and registrar for the Common Shares is CST Trust Company ("CST") at its principal offices in Vancouver, British Columbia and Toronto, Ontario.

MATERIAL CONTRACTS

The only material contracts entered into by the Company as of the date of this annual information form or before such time that are still in effect, other than in the ordinary course of business, is the Amended Revolving Facility dated as of February 27, 2015, between the Company and the lenders. Such contract is available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com under the Company's profile.

INTERESTS OF EXPERTS

The scientific and technical information for the Company's mineral projects on a property material to the Company contained in this annual information form, other than for the Salobo mine, was sourced by the Company from the following SEDAR (www.sedar.com) filed documents:

a. Peñasquito mine – Goldcorp's MD&A and Goldcorp's annual information form filed on March 17, 2015;
b. San Dimas mine – Primero's MD&A and Primero's annual information form filed on March 31, 2015; and
c. Pascua-Lama project – Barrick's MD&A and Barrick's annual information form filed on March 27, 2015.

A summary of the information sourced from the annual information forms of each of Primero, Goldcorp and Barrick is contained in this annual information form under "Technical Information — Further Disclosure Regarding Mineral Projects on Material Properties — San Dimas Mine, Mexico," "— Peñasquito Mine, Mexico," "— Pascua-Lama Project, Border of Chile and Argentina", respectively. A summary of the information sourced from the management's discussion and analysis for each of Primero, Goldcorp and Barrick, as the case may be, is contained in this annual information form under "General Development of the Business" and "Description of the Business". Neil Burns, M.Sc., P.Geo., Vice President, Technical Services, and Samuel Mah, M.A.Sc., P.Eng., Senior Director, Project Evaluations, are the qualified persons as defined by NI 43-101 in connection with the mineral reserve and mineral resource estimates and the scientific and technical information, and have reviewed and approved the disclosure, for the San Dimas mine, the Peñasquito mine and the Pascua-Lama project contained in this annual information form.

Christopher Jacobs, CEng MIMMM, Vice President and Mining Economist, Micon International Ltd., James Turner, CEng MIMMM, Senior Mineral Process Engineer, Micon International Ltd., Barnard Foo, P. Eng., M. Eng., MBA, Senior Mining Engineer, Micon International Ltd. and Jason Ché Osmond, FGS, C.Geol, EurGeol, Senior Geologist, Micon International Ltd. prepared the Salobo Report and have reviewed and approved the disclosure concerning the Salobo mine contained in this annual information form, which for greater certainty includes disclosure regarding forecasted production from the Salobo mine attributable to Silver Wheaton. A copy of the Salobo Report is available under Silver Wheaton's profile on SEDAR at www.sedar.com and on EDGAR at (www.sec.gov) and a summary of the Salobo Report is contained in this annual information form under the heading "Technical Information — Further Disclosure Regarding Mineral Projects on Material Properties — Salobo Mine, Brazil".

The aforementioned firms or persons held no securities of the Company or of any associate or affiliate of the Company when they prepared the reports, the mineral reserve estimates or the mineral resource estimates referred to above, or following the preparation of such reports or estimates and did not receive any direct or indirect interest in any securities of the Company or of any associate or affiliate of the Company in connection with the preparation of such reports or estimates, other than Neil Burns and Samuel Mah, who together hold less than 1% of the Common Shares. None of the aforementioned persons are currently expected to be elected, appointed or employed as a director, officer or employee of the Company or of any associate or affiliate of the Company, other than Neil Burns and Samuel Mah who are employees of the Company.

Deloitte LLP is the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm of the Company and is independent of the Company within the meaning of the Rules of Professional Conduct of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of British Columbia.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company's Audit Committee is responsible for monitoring the Company's systems and procedures for financial reporting and internal control, reviewing certain public disclosure documents and monitoring the performance and independence of the Company's external auditors. The committee is also responsible for reviewing the Company's annual audited financial statements, unaudited quarterly financial statements and management's discussion and analysis of financial results of operations for both annual and interim financial statements and review of related operations prior to their approval by the full Board of Directors of the Company. The committee also has oversight responsibility for significant business, political, financial and control risks that the Company is exposed to, including a review of management's assessment of the likelihood and severity of those risks and any mitigation steps taken.

The Audit Committee's charter sets out its responsibilities and duties, qualifications for membership, procedures for committee member removal and appointment and reporting to the Company's Board of Directors. A copy of the charter is attached hereto as Schedule "A".

The current members of the Company's Audit Committee are John A. Brough (Chairman), George L. Brack, R. Peter Gillin and Wade D. Nesmith. Each of Messrs. Brough, Brack, Gillin and Nesmith are independent and financially literate within the meaning of National Instrument 52-110 *Audit Committees* ("NI 52-110"). In addition to being independent directors as described above, all members of the Company's Audit Committee must meet an additional "independence" test under NI 52-110 in that their directors' fees are the only compensation they, or their firms, receive from the Company and that they are not affiliated with the Company.

The Audit Committee met four times in 2014. Each of Messrs. Brough, Gillin, Brack and Nesmith were present at all four meetings.

Relevant Education and Experience

See "Directors and Officers" for a description of the education and experience of each Audit Committee member that is relevant to the performance of his responsibilities as an Audit Committee member.

Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

The Audit Committee's charter sets out responsibilities regarding the provision of non-audit services by the Company's external auditors. This policy encourages consideration of whether the provision of services other than audit services is compatible with maintaining the auditor's independence and requires Audit Committee pre-approval of permitted audit and audit-related services.

External Auditor Service Fees

Deloitte LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, were the auditors of the Company in 2013. Fees billed by Deloitte LLP in respect of services in 2013 and 2014 are detailed below:

	2013 (1) ($)	**2014 (1) ($)**
Audit Fees (2)	587,008	566,583
Audit-Related Fees (3)	121,225	120,809
Tax Fees (4)	77,096	109,784
All Other Fees (5)	30,754	61,938
TOTAL	816,083	859,114

_____

(1) Fees are paid in Canadian dollars and converted to United States dollars for reporting purposes in this table at the exchange rate of C$1.00 = US$0.862 for the financial year ended December 31, 2014 and at the exchange rate of C$1.00 = US$0.9402 for the financial year ended December 31, 2013.

(2) Audit fees were paid for professional services rendered by the auditors for the audit of the Company's annual financial statements or services provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.

(3) Audit-related fees were paid for translation services rendered by the auditors in connection with the audit of the Company's annual financial statements.

(4) Tax fees were paid for tax compliance and advisory services.

(5) Other Fees were paid for Canadian Public Accountability Board fees, preparation of tax returns for VAT tax and the Barbados subsidiary and accounting advisory services.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information relating to the Company can be found on SEDAR at www.sedar.com and on EDGAR at www.sec.gov. Additional information, including directors' and officers' remuneration and indebtedness, principal holders of the Company's securities and securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans will be contained in the management information circular of the Company to be prepared in connection with the Company's annual meeting of shareholders scheduled to be held on May 21, 2015 which will be available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com and EDGAR at www.sec.gov. Additional financial information is provided in the Company's audited consolidated financial statements and management's discussion and analysis for the year ended December 31, 2014.

SCHEDULE "A"
AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER

I. PURPOSE

The Audit Committee is a committee of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Silver Wheaton Corp. ("Silver Wheaton" or the "Company"). The primary function of the Audit Committee is to assist the Board in fulfilling its financial reporting and controls responsibilities to the shareholders of the Company and the investment community. The external auditors will report directly to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee's primary duties and responsibilities are:

A. overseeing the integrity of the Company's financial statements and reviewing the financial reports and other financial information provided by the Company to any governmental body or the public and other relevant documents;

B. assisting the Board in oversight of the Company's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;

C. recommending the appointment and reviewing and appraising the audit efforts of the Company's independent auditor, overseeing the non-audit services provided by the independent auditor, overseeing the independent auditor's qualifications and independence and providing an open avenue of communication among the independent auditor, financial and senior management and the Board of Directors;

D. assisting the Board in oversight of the performance of the Company's internal audit function;

E. serving as an independent and objective party to oversee and monitor the Company's financial reporting process and internal controls, the Company's processes to manage business and financial risk, and its compliance with legal, tax, ethical and regulatory requirements;

F. preparing Audit Committee report(s) as required by applicable regulators; and

G. encouraging continuous improvement of, and fostering adherence to, the Company's policies, procedures and practices at all levels.

II. COMPOSITION AND MEETINGS

A. The Committee shall operate under the guidelines applicable to all Board committees, which are located in Tab A-6, Board Guidelines.

B. The Audit Committee shall be comprised of at least three directors, all of whom are "independent" as such term is defined in the Board Guidelines (Tab A-8, Appendix), and will satisfy such other applicable criteria for independence as may be contained in the laws, rules, regulations and listing requirements to which the Company is subject.

C. In addition, unless otherwise authorized by the Board, no director shall be qualified to be a member of the Audit Committee if such director (i) is an “affiliated person”, as defined in Appendix I, or (ii) receives (or his/her immediate family member or the entity for which such director is a director, member, partner or principal and which provides consulting, legal, investment banking, financial or other similar services to the Company), directly or indirectly, any consulting, advisory, or other compensation from the Company other than compensation for serving in his or her capacity as member of the Board and as a member of Board committees.

D. All members shall, to the satisfaction of the Board of Directors, be “financially literate” as defined in Appendix I, and at least one member shall have accounting or related financial management expertise to qualify as a “financial expert” as defined in Appendix I, and will satisfy such other applicable criteria for financial expertise as may be contained in the laws, rules, regulations and listing requirements to which the Company is subject.

E. If a Committee member simultaneously serves on the audit committees of more than three public companies, the Committee shall seek the Board’s determination as to whether such simultaneous service would impair the ability of such member to effectively serve on the Company’s audit committee and ensure that such determination is disclosed.

F. The Committee shall meet at least four times annually, or more frequently as circumstances require. The Committee shall meet within 45 days following the end of each of the first three financial quarters to review and discuss the unaudited financial results for the preceding quarter and the related MD&A and shall meet within 90 days following the end of the fiscal year end to review and discuss the audited financial results for the year and related MD&A prior to their publishing.

G. The Committee may ask members of management or others to attend meetings and provide pertinent information as necessary. For purposes of performing their audit related duties, members of the Committee shall have full access to all corporate information and shall be permitted to discuss such information and any other matters relating to the financial position of the Company with senior employees, officers and independent auditor of the Company.

H. As part of its job to foster open communication, the Committee should meet at least quarterly with management and the independent auditor in in-camera sessions, and as determined in the discretion of the Committee with the head of internal audit, to discuss any matters that the Committee or each of these groups believe should be discussed privately. In addition, the Committee or at least its Chair should meet with the independent auditor and management quarterly to review the Company’s financial statements.

I. Each of the Chairman of the Committee, members of the Committee, Chairman of the Board, independent auditors, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer or Secretary shall be entitled to request that the Chairman of the Audit Committee call a meeting which shall be held within 48 hours of receipt of such request.

III. RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES

To fulfill its responsibilities and duties the Audit Committee shall:

A. Create an agenda for the ensuing year.

B. Review and update this Charter at least annually, as conditions dictate.

C. Describe briefly in the Company's Management Information Circular and/or the Company's Annual Information Form the Committee's composition and responsibilities and how they were discharged.

D. **Documents/Reports Review**

i) Review with management and the independent auditor, the Company's interim and annual financial statements, management discussion and analysis, earnings releases and any other financial information to be publicly disclosed including any certification, report, opinion, or review rendered by the independent auditor for the purpose of recommending their approval to the Board prior to their filing, issue or publication. The Chair of the Committee may represent the entire Committee for purposes of this review in circumstances where time does not allow the full Committee to be available.

ii) Review analyses prepared by management and/or the independent auditor setting forth significant financial reporting issues and judgments made in connection with the preparation of the financial statements, including analyses of the effects of alternative accounting principles methods on the financial statements.

iii) Review the effect of regulatory and accounting initiatives, as well as off balance sheet structures, on the financial statements of the Company.

iv) Review policies and procedures with respect to directors' and officers' expense accounts and management perquisites and benefits, including their use of corporate assets and expenditures related to executive travel and entertainment, and review the results of the procedures performed in these areas by the independent auditor, based on terms of reference agreed upon by the independent auditor and the Audit Committee.

v) Review expenses of the Board Chair and CEO annually.

vi) Ensure that adequate procedures are in place for the review of the Company's public disclosure of financial information extracted or derived from the issuer's financial statements, as well as review any financial information and earnings guidance provided to analysts and rating agencies, and periodically assess the adequacy of those procedures.

E. **Independent Auditor**

i) Recommend to the Board and approve the selection of the independent auditor, consider the independence and effectiveness and approve the fees and other compensation to be paid to the independent auditor.

ii) Review and approve the independent auditor's audit plan and engagement letter and discuss and approve the audit scope and approach, staffing, locations, reliance upon management and internal audit and general audit approach.

iii) Monitor the relationship between management and the independent auditor including reviewing any management letters or other reports of the independent

auditor and discussing any material differences of opinion between management and the independent auditor.

iv) Review and discuss, on an annual basis, with the independent auditor all significant relationships they have with the Company to determine their independence and report to the Board of Directors.

v) Review and approve requests for any non-audit services to be performed by the independent auditor and be advised of any other study undertaken at the request of management that is beyond the scope of the audit engagement letter and related fees. Pre-approval of non-audit services is satisfied if:

a) The aggregate amount of non-audit services not pre-approved expected to constitute no more than 5% of total fees paid by issuer and subsidiaries to external auditor during fiscal year in which the services are provided;

b) the Company or a subsidiary did not recognize services as non-audit at the time of the engagement; and

c) the services are promptly brought to Committee's attention and approved prior to completion of the audit.

vi) Ensure disclosure of any specific policies or procedures adopted by the Committee to satisfy pre-approval requirements for non-audit services by the independent auditor.

vii) Review the relationship of non-audit fees to audit fees paid to the independent auditor to ensure that auditor independence is maintained.

viii) Ensure that both the audit and non-audit fees are disclosed to shareholders by category.

ix) Review the performance of the independent auditor and approve any proposed discharge and replacement of the independent auditor when circumstances warrant. Consider with management and the independent auditor the rationale for employing accounting/auditing firms other than the principal independent auditor.

x) At least annually, consult with the independent auditor out of the presence of management about significant risks or exposures, internal controls and other steps that management has taken to control such risks, and the fullness and accuracy of the organization's financial statements. Particular emphasis should be given to the adequacy of internal controls to expose any payments, transactions, or procedures that might be deemed illegal or otherwise improper.

xi) Arrange for the independent auditor to be available to the Committee and the full Board as needed. Ensure that the auditors report directly to the Committee and are made accountable to the Board and the Committee, as representatives of the shareholders to whom the auditors are ultimately responsible.

xii) Oversee the work of the independent auditor undertaken for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit, review or attest services.

xiii) Ensure that the independent auditor is prohibited from providing the following non-audit services and determining which other non-audit services the independent auditor is prohibited from providing:

a) bookkeeping or other services related to the accounting records or financial statements of the Company;

b) financial information systems design and implementation;

c) appraisal or valuation services, fairness opinions, or contribution-in- kind reports;

d) actuarial services;

e) internal audit outsourcing services;

f) management functions or human resources;

g) broker or dealer, investment adviser or investment banking services;

h) legal services and expert services unrelated to the audit; and

i) any other services which the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board determines to be impermissible.

xiv) Approve any permissible non-audit engagements of the independent auditor, in accordance with applicable legislation.

F. **Internal Auditor**

i) Review the effectiveness and independence of the internal auditor function and ensure there are no unjustified restrictions or limitations on the functioning of the internal auditor;

ii) Review and approve the scope of the proposed internal audit plan and ensure it addresses key areas of risk;

iii) Periodically review:

a) progress on the internal audit plan, including any significant changes to it;

b) significant internal audit findings, including issues relating to the adequacy of internal control over financial reporting;

c) any significant internal fraud issues; and

iv) Ensure the internal audit's significant findings and recommendations are received, discussed and appropriately acted upon by the Committee and management.

G. **Financial Reporting Processes**

i) Periodically review the adequacy and effectiveness of the company's disclosure controls and procedures and the Company's internal control over financial reporting, including any significant deficiencies and significant changes in internal controls.

ii) Understand the scope of the independent auditor's examination and report on the Company's assessment of internal control over financial reporting and review and discuss significant findings and recommendations, together with management's responses.

iii) Consider the independent auditor's judgments about the quality, appropriateness and acceptability, of the Company's accounting principles and financial disclosure practices, as applied in its financial reporting, particularly about the degree of aggressiveness or conservatism of its accounting principles and underlying estimates and whether those principles are common practices or are minority practices.

iv) Consider and approve, if appropriate, major changes to the Company's accounting principles and practices as suggested by management with the concurrence of the independent auditor and ensure that the accountants' reasoning is described in determining the appropriateness of changes in accounting principles and disclosure.

H. **Process Improvement**

i) Discuss with the independent auditor (i) the auditor's internal quality-control procedures; and (ii) any material issues raised by the most recent internal quality-control review, or peer review, of the auditors, or by any inquiry of investigation by governmental or professional authorities, within the preceding five years, respecting one or more independent audits carried out by the auditors, and any steps taken to deal with any such issues.

ii) Reviewing and approving hiring policies for employees or former employees of the past and present independent auditors.

iii) Establish regular and separate systems of reporting to the Audit Committee by each of management and the independent auditor regarding any significant judgments made in management's preparation of the financial statements and the view of each as to appropriateness of such judgments.

iv) Review the scope and plans of the independent auditor's audit and reviews prior to the audit and reviews being conducted. The Committee may authorize the independent auditor to perform supplemental reviews or audits as the Committee may deem desirable.

v) Following completion of the annual audit and quarterly reviews, review separately with each of management and the independent auditor any significant changes to planned procedures, any difficulties encountered during the course of the audit and reviews, including any restrictions on the scope of work or access to required information and the cooperation that the independent auditor received during the course of the audit and reviews.

vi) Review any significant disagreements among management and the independent auditor in connection with the preparation of the financial statements.

vii) Where there are significant unsettled issues the Committee shall ensure that there is an agreed course of action for the resolution of such matters.

viii) Review with the independent auditor and management significant findings during the year and the extent to which changes or improvements in financial or accounting practices, as approved by the Audit Committee, have been implemented. This review should be conducted at an appropriate time subsequent to implementation of changes or improvements, as decided by the Committee.

ix) Review activities, organizational structure, and qualifications of the CFO and the staff in the financial reporting area and see to it that matters related to succession planning within the Company are raised for consideration at the full Board.

I. **Ethical and Legal Compliance**

i) Review management's monitoring of the Company's system in place to ensure that the Company's financial statements, reports and other financial information disseminated to governmental organizations, and the public satisfy legal requirements.

ii) Review, with the Company's counsel, legal and regulatory compliance matters, including corporate securities trading policies, and matters that could have a significant impact on the organization's financial statements.

iii) Review implementation of compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, Ontario Securities Commission requirements and other legal requirements.

iv) Ensure that the CEO and CFO provide written certification with annual and interim financial statements and interim MD&A and the Annual Information Form.

J. **Risk Management**

i) Make inquiries of management and the independent auditor to identify significant business, political, financial and control risks and exposures and assess the steps management has taken to minimize such risk to the Company.

ii) Ensure that the disclosure of the process followed by the Board and its committees, in the oversight of the Company's management of principal business risks, is complete and fairly presented.

iii) Review management's program of risk assessment and steps taken to manage these risks and exposures, including insurance coverage.

K. **General**

i) Conduct or authorize investigations into any matters within the Committee's scope of responsibilities. The Committee shall be empowered to retain independent counsel, accountants and other professionals to assist it in the conduct of any investigation.

ii) The Committee shall comply with the requirements set out in the Board Guidelines relating to the engagement of outside advisors.

iii) The Company must provide funding for the Committee to pay ordinary administrative expenses that are necessary for the Committee to carry out its duties.

iv) Establish procedures for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints received by the Company regarding accounting, internal accounting controls, or auditing matters; and the confidential, anonymous submission by employees of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters and institute and oversee special investigations as needed.

v) Review the findings of any examinations by regulatory agencies with respect to financial matters, and any external auditors observations made regarding those findings.

vi) Ensure disclosure in the Annual Information Form if, at any time since the commencement of most recently completed financial year, the issuer has relied on any possible exemptions for Audit Committees.

vii) Perform any other activities consistent with this Charter, the Company's Articles and By-laws and governing law, as the Committee or the Board deems necessary or appropriate.

IV. ACCOUNTABILITY

A. The Committee Chair has the responsibility to make periodic reports to the Board, as requested, on audit and financial matters relative to the Company.

B. The Committee shall report its discussions to the Board by maintaining minutes of its meetings and providing an oral report at the next Board meeting.

C. The minutes of the Audit Committee should be filed with the Corporate Secretary.

V. COMMITTEE TIMETABLE

The timetable on the following pages outlines the Committee's schedule of activities during the year.

		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
A.	Create agenda for ensuing year.	X			
B.	Review and update Committee Charter	X			
C.	Describe briefly in the Company's Management Information Circular and/or the Company's Annual Information Form the Committee's composition and responsibilities and how they were discharged.	X			
D.	Documents/Reports Review				
i)	Review with management and independent auditor, interim and annual financial statements, MD&A, earnings releases and any other financial information to be publicly disclosed and recommend approval to Board	X	X	X	X
ii)	Review analyses prepared by management and/or independent auditor setting forth significant financial reporting issues and judgments made in connection with the preparation of the financial statements	X	X	X	X
iii)	Review effect of regulatory and accounting initiatives, as well as off balance sheet structures, on the financial statements	X	X	X	X
iv)	Review policies and procedures with respect to directors' and officers' expense accounts and management perquisites and benefits, and review results of procedures performed in these areas by the independent auditor	X			
v)	Review Board Chair & CEO expenses	X			

		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
vi)	Ensure adequate procedures are in place to review disclosure of financial information extracted or derived from financial statements, and review any financial information and earnings guidance provided to analysts and rating agencies, and periodically assess adequacy of those procedures	X	X	X	X
E.	Independent Auditor				
i)	Recommend independent auditor to Board and consider independence and effectiveness and approve compensation for independent auditor			X	
ii)	Review and approve the independent auditor's audit plan and engagement letter and approve the audit scope and approach, staffing, locations, reliance upon management and internal audit and general audit approach				X
iii)	Monitor relationship between management and independent auditor	X	X	X	X
iv)	Review and discuss with independent auditor all significant relationships they have with the Company to determine their independence, and report to Board	X	X	X	X
v)	Review and approve requests for non-audit services to be performed by independent auditor & be advised of any study undertaken at request of management beyond scope of audit engagement letter and related fees	As Required			
vi)	Ensure disclosure of any specific policies or procedures adopted to satisfy pre-approval requirements for non-audit services by independent auditor	X			

		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
vii)	Review relationship of non-audit fees to audit fees paid to independent auditor	X	X	X	X
viii)	Ensure audit and non-audit fees are disclosed by category	X	X	X	X
ix)	Review independent auditor performance and approve any proposed discharge and replacement of independent auditor. Consider with management and independent auditor the rationale for employing accounting/auditing firms other than the principal independent auditor	X	X	X	X
x)	Consult with independent auditor out of presence of management about significant risks or exposures, internal controls and other steps that management has taken to control such risks, and the fullness and accuracy of the organization's financial statements	X	X	X	X
xi)	Arrange for independent auditor to be available to the Committee and Board. Ensure independent auditors report directly to the Committee and are made accountable to the Board and the Committee	X	X	X	X
xii)	Oversee independent auditor	X	X	X	X
xiii)	Ensure independent auditor is prohibited from providing certain non-audit services	X	X	X	X
F.	Internal Auditor				
i)	Review effectiveness and independence of the internal auditor function and ensure there are no unjustified restrictions or limitations on the functioning of the internal auditor	X			

		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
ii)	Review and approve the scope of the proposed internal audit plan and ensure it addresses key areas of risk			X	
iii)	Periodically review:				
	a) progress on the internal audit plan, including any significant changes to it;	X	X	X	X
	b) significant internal audit findings, including issues relating to the adequacy of internal control over financial reporting; and	X			
	c) any significant internal fraud issues	X	X	X	X
iv)	Ensure the internal audit's significant findings and recommendations are received, discussed and appropriately acted upon by the Committee and management.	X	X	X	X
G.	Financial Reporting Processes				
i)	Periodically review the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures and the Company's internal control over financial reporting, including any significant deficiencies and significant changes in internal controls	X			

		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
ii)	Understand the scope of the independent auditor's examination and report on the Company's assessment of internal control over financial reporting and review and discuss significant findings and recommendations, together with management's responses.	X			
iii)	Consider independent auditor's judgments about quality, appropriateness and acceptability of accounting principles and financial disclosure practices	X	X	X	X
iv)	Consider and approve any major changes to accounting principles and practices	X	X	X	X
H.	Process Improvement				
i)	Discuss with independent auditor (i) auditors' internal quality-control procedures; and (ii) any material issues raised by the most recent internal quality- control review, or peer review, of the auditors, or by any inquiry of investigation by governmental or professional authorities, within the preceding 5 years, respecting independent audits carried out by auditors and steps taken to deal with such issues	X			
ii)	Review and approve hiring policies for employees or former employees of the past and present independent auditors	As Required			
iii)	Establish reporting system for management and independent auditor regarding significant judgments made in management's preparation of financial statements	X	X	X	X
iv)	Review scope and plans of independent auditor's audit and reviews			X	

		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
v)	Review with management and independent auditor significant changes to planned procedures, difficulties encountered during course of audit and reviews, and cooperation received by independent auditor during course of audit and reviews	X	X	X	X
vi)	Review significant disagreements among management and independent auditor connected with financial statement preparation	X	X	X	X
vii)	Ensure course of action for resolving significant unsettled issues	X	X	X	X
viii)	Review with independent auditor and management significant findings and the extent to which changes or improvements in financial or accounting practices have been implemented	X			
ix)	Review activities, organizational structure, and qualifications of CFO and financial reporting staff and ensure matters related to succession planning are raised with Board	X			
I.	Ethical and Legal Compliance				
i)	Review management's monitoring system for ensuring financial statements, reports and other financial information disseminated to governmental organizations, and the public satisfy legal requirements	X	X	X	X
ii)	Review with counsel, legal and regulatory compliance matters and matters that could have significant impact on financial statements	X	X	X	X
iii)	Review implementation of compliance with SOX and OSC requirements	X	X	X	X

		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
iv)	Ensure CEO and CFO certify annual and interim financial statements and interim and annual MD&A	X	X	X	X
J.	Risk Management				
i)	Inquire of management and independent auditor to identify significant business, political, financial and control risks and exposures and assess the steps management has taken to minimize such risk	X	X	X	X
ii)	Ensure disclosure of process followed by Board and committees for oversight of management of principal business risks, is complete and fairly presented	X			
iii)	Review management's risk assessment program and steps taken to manage risks and exposures	X	X	X	X
K.	General	As Required			
i)	Conduct or authorize investigations into matters within the Committee's scope of responsibilities				

		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
ii)	With the approval of the Board Chair and in consultation with the CEO where reasonably practical, each committee has the authority and responsibility to engage, set the terms of, compensate and oversee any outside advisor that it determines to be necessary to permit it to carry out its duties. In considering the selection of any outside advisor, the applicable committee shall conduct an independence assessment of such advisor, having regard to, among other matters, (A) the provision of other services provided by the advisor to the Company, (B) the amount of fees received by the advisor from the Company as a percentage of total revenue of the advisor, (C) policies of the advisor designed to prevent conflicts of interest, (D) any business or personal relationship of the advisor with a member of the committee, Board or executives of the Company, (E) any shares or securities of the Company by the advisor, and (F) any business or personal relationship of the advisor with an executive officer of the Company.	As Required			
iii)	Acquire funding from the Company to pay for ordinary administrative expenses	As Required			
iv)	Establish procedures for receipt, retention and treatment of complaints regarding accounting, internal accounting controls, or auditing matters; and for anonymous submission by employees of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters and institute and oversee special investigations as needed	X	X	X	X

		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
v)	Review the findings of any examinations by regulatory agencies with respect to financial matters, and any external auditors observations made regarding those findings	As Required			
vi)	Ensure disclosure in AIF if any possible exemptions for Audit Committees have been used	X			
vii)	Assess adequacy of these terms of reference and recommend to Board	X			
viii)	Conduct annual self-evaluation and report to Board	X			

APPENDIX ONE TO SCHEDULE "A"

SILVER WHEATON CORP. AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER

Affiliated Person under SEC Rules

An "affiliated person", in accordance with the rules of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission adopted pursuant to the *Sarbanes-Oxley Act*, means a person who directly or indirectly controls the Company, or a director, executive officer, partner, member, principal or designee of an entity that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Company.

Financial Literacy Under Multilateral Instrument 52-110

"Financially literate", in accordance with MI 52-110, means that the director has the ability to read and understand a set of financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of the issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the Company's financial statements.

Financial Expert Under SEC Regulation S-K

A person will qualify as "financial expert" if he or she possesses the following attributes:

a) an understanding of financial statements and generally accepted accounting principles;

b) the ability to assess the general application of such principles in connection with the accounting for estimates, accruals and reserves;

c) experience preparing, auditing, analyzing or evaluating financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of issues that can reasonably be expected to be raised by the Company's financial statements, or experience actively supervising one or more persons engaged in such activities;

d) an understanding of internal controls and procedures for financial reporting; and

e) an understanding of audit committee functions.

A person shall have acquired such attributes through:

a) education and experience as a principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, controller, public accountant or auditor or experience in one or more positions that involve the performance of similar functions;

b) experience actively supervising a principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, controller, public accountant, auditor or person performing similar functions;

c) experience overseeing or assessing the performance of companies or public accountants with respect to the preparation, auditing or evaluation of financial statements; or

d) other relevant experience.

Item		CSA*	NYSE**	
Ensure that the CEO's Terms of Reference include responsibility to make annual and interim written affirmations regarding the Audit Committee, and ensure that such written affirmations are submitted as required.			X	
Disclose the text of the Audit Committee's charter.		X		
Disclose names of committee members and state whether or not each is (i) independent and (ii) financially literate. Describe each member's education and experience relevant to responsibilities.		X		
Disclosure whether, at any time since the commencement of most recently completed financial year, the Company has relied on any possible exemptions for Audit Committees.		X		
If, at any time since the commencement of the issuer's most recently completed financial year, a recommendation of the audit committee to nominate or compensate an external auditor was not adopted by the board of directors, state that fact and why.		X		
Disclose by category how much the auditor is paid for consulting and other services.		X		
Disclose any specific policies or procedures adopted by the Audit Committee for pre-approval of non-audit services by the external auditor.		X		
Prepare and disclose any Audit Committee reports required by applicable regulators.		X		

THE FIRST DECADE



2014 ANNUAL REPORT

SILVER WHEATON

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Results of Operations and Financial Condition for the Year Ended December 31, 2014

This Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") should be read in conjunction with Silver Wheaton Corp.'s ("Silver Wheaton" or the "Company") consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014 and related notes thereto which have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). This MD&A contains "forward looking" statements that are subject to risk factors set out in the cautionary note contained on page 49 of this MD&A as well as throughout this document. All figures are presented in United States dollars unless otherwise noted. This MD&A has been prepared as of March 18, 2015.

Highlights

Operations

- Attributable silver equivalent production for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014 of 9.0 million ounces (6.4 million ounces of silver and 34,500 ounces of gold) and 35.3 million ounces (25.7 million ounces of silver and 142,800 ounces of gold), respectively, representing a decrease of 8% and 2% over the comparable periods in 2013.

- Attributable silver equivalent sales volume for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014 of 8.5 million ounces (5.7 million ounces of silver and 37,900 ounces of gold) and 32.9 million ounces (23.5 million ounces of silver and 139,500 ounces of gold), respectively, representing an increase of 7% and 10% over the comparable periods in 2013, with ounces sold for the most recently completed twelve month period representing a record for the Company.

- Average realized sale price per silver equivalent ounce sold for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014 of $16.43 ($16.46 per ounce of silver and $1,213 per ounce of gold) and $18.86 ($18.92 per ounce of silver and $1,261 per ounce of gold), representing a decrease of 22% and 20%, respectively, as compared to the comparable periods of 2013.

- Revenue for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014 of $140.4 million and $620.2 million, respectively, compared with $167.4 million and $706.5 million for the comparable periods in 2013, representing a decrease of 16% and 12%, respectively.

- Net earnings for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014 was $52.0 million ($0.14 per share) and $199.8 million ($0.56 per share), respectively, compared with $93.9 million ($0.26 per share) and $375.5 million ($1.06 per share) for the comparable periods in 2013, representing a decrease of 45% and 47%, respectively.

- During the third quarter of 2014, the Company recognized an impairment charge of $68.2 million related to its Mineral Park and Campo Morado silver interests.

- After removing the impact of the impairment charge, adjusted net earnings[1] for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014 of $52.0 million ($0.14 per share) and $268.0 million ($0.75 per share), respectively, compared with net earnings of $93.9 million ($0.26 per share) and $375.5 million ($1.06 per share) for the comparable periods in 2013, representing a decrease of 45% and 29%, respectively.

- Operating cash flows for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014 of $94.1 million ($0.26 per share[2]) and $431.9 million ($1.20 per share[2]), respectively, compared with $124.6 million ($0.35 per share[2]) and $534.1 million ($1.50 per share[2]) for the comparable periods in 2013, representing a decrease of 24% and 19%, respectively.

- On March 18, 2015, the Board of Directors declared a dividend in the amount of $0.05 per common share as per the Company's stated dividend policy whereby the quarterly dividend will be equal to 20% of the average of the operating cash flow of the previous four quarters. This dividend is payable to shareholders of record on March 31, 2015 and is expected to be distributed on or about April 14, 2015. The Company has implemented a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") whereby shareholders can elect to have dividends reinvested directly into additional Silver Wheaton common shares at a discount of 3% of the Average Market Price, as defined in the DRIP.

[1] Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (i) of page 28 of this MD&A
[2] Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (ii) of page 29 of this MD&A

- Average cash costs[1] for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014 of $4.51 and $4.59 per silver equivalent ounce, respectively.

- Cash operating margin[2] for the three months and year ended December 31, 2014 of $11.92 and $14.27 per silver equivalent ounce, respectively, representing a decrease of 27% and 25% relative to the comparable periods in 2013.

- As at December 31, 2014, approximately 4.8 million payable silver equivalent ounces attributable to the Company have been produced at the various mines and will be recognized in future sales as they are delivered to the Company under the terms of their contracts. This represents a decrease of 0.3 million payable silver equivalent ounces during the three month period ended December 31, 2014.

Corporate Development

- On March 2, 2015, the Company announced that it had agreed to amend its agreement with Vale S.A ("Vale") to acquire an additional amount of gold equal to 25% of the life of mine gold production from any minerals from the Salobo mine that enter the Salobo mineral processing facility from and after January 1, 2015. This acquisition is in addition to the 25% of the Salobo mine gold production that the Company acquired pursuant to its agreement in 2013.

Other

- On March 31, 2014, with the unanimous consent of lenders, the term of the Company's $1 billion non-revolving term-loan ("NRT Loan") was extended by one year.

- On February 27, 2015, the Company announced that it had amended its $1 billion revolving credit facility (the "Revolving Facility") by increasing the available credit from $1 billion to $2 billion and extending the term by 2 years, with the facility now maturing on February 27, 2020. The Company used proceeds drawn from this amended Revolving Facility together with cash on hand to repay the NRT Loan.

- On March 26, 2014, the Company paid $125 million to Hudbay Minerals Inc. ("Hudbay") in satisfaction of the final upfront payment relative to the silver stream on the Constancia project.

- On May 8, 2014, the Company announced that it had implemented a dividend reinvestment plan whereby shareholders can elect to have dividends reinvested directly into additional Silver Wheaton common shares.

- On September 26, 2014 the Company paid $135 million to Hudbay in satisfaction of the upfront payment relative to the gold stream on the Constancia project through the issuance of 6,112,282 common shares, at an average issuance price of $22.09 per share.

- On January 5, 2015, the Company announced that it had amended its silver purchase agreement related to Barrick Gold Corporation's ("Barrick") Pascua-Lama project ("Pascua-Lama"). The amendment entails Silver Wheaton being entitled to 100% of the silver production from Barrick's Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero mines until March 31, 2018 - an extension of 1 ¼ years, and extending the completion test deadline an additional 2 ½ years to June 30, 2020. As a reminder, if the requirements of the completion test have not been satisfied by the amended completion date, the agreement may be terminated by Silver Wheaton. In such an event, Silver Wheaton will be entitled to the return of the upfront cash consideration of $625 million less a credit for any silver delivered up to that date.

- On January 5, 2015, the Company announced that it had reached an agreement with Nyrstar Mining Ltd. ("Nyrstar") resulting in the cancellation of the silver purchase agreement relating to the Campo Morado mine in Mexico in exchange for cash consideration of $25 million payable on or before January 31, 2015, with this payment being received on January 30, 2015. As part of this agreement, Silver Wheaton will be entitled to 75% of the silver contained in concentrate produced at the Campo Morado mine on or prior to December 31, 2014, and will be granted a five year right of first refusal on any silver streaming or royalty transaction in relation to any Nyrstar group property, globally.

---

[1] Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (iii) of page 30 of this MD&A
[2] Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (iv) of page 31 of this MD&A

- As per Hudbay's January 15, 2015 press release, initial concentrate production was achieved from Hudbay's Constancia project during the fourth quarter of 2014 with commercial production projected for the second quarter of 2015 and full capacity thereafter.

- On March 2, 2015, the Company announced that, in connection with the amended Salobo precious metal purchase agreement, it had entered into an agreement with a syndicate of underwriters led by Scotiabank, pursuant to which they have agreed to purchase, on a bought deal basis, 38,930,000 common shares of Silver Wheaton at a price of $20.55 per share (the "Offering"), for aggregate gross proceeds to Silver Wheaton of approximately $800 million. Silver Wheaton also agreed to grant to the underwriters an option to purchase up to an additional 5,839,500 common shares at a price of $20.55 per share, on the same terms and conditions as the Offering, exercisable at any time, in whole or in part, until the date that is 30 days following the closing of the Offering (the "Over Allotment Option").

- On March 17, 2015, the Company announced that it had closed the Offering and received $800 million in gross proceeds (net proceeds of approximately $769 million after payment of underwriters' fees and expenses). The underwriters have until April 16, 2015 to exercise the Over Allotment Option. In the event that the option is exercised in its entirety, the aggregate gross proceeds of the Offering to Silver Wheaton will be approximately $920 million.

Overview

Silver Wheaton Corp. is a mining company which generates its revenue from the sale of silver and gold. The Company is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and the Toronto Stock Exchange and trades under the symbol SLW.

Currently, the Company has entered into 18 long-term purchase agreements and one early deposit long-term purchase agreement associated with silver and/or gold ("precious metal purchase agreements"), relating to 27 different mining assets, whereby Silver Wheaton acquires silver and gold production from the counterparties for a per ounce cash payment which is fixed by contract, generally at or below the prevailing market price. Attributable silver and gold as referred to in this MD&A and financial statements is the silver and gold production to which Silver Wheaton is entitled pursuant to the various purchase agreements. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the per ounce price paid by the Company for silver and gold under the agreements averaged $4.14 and $386, respectively. The primary drivers of the Company's financial results are the volume of silver and gold production at the various mines to which the precious metal purchase agreements relate and the price of silver and gold realized by Silver Wheaton upon the sale of silver and gold received.

Outlook[1]

Silver Wheaton is the largest pure precious metals streaming company in the world. Based upon its current agreements, forecast 2015 attributable production is approximately 43.5 million silver equivalent ounces, including 230,000 ounces of gold. By 2019, estimated annual attributable production is anticipated to increase over 40% compared to 2014 levels, growing to approximately 51 million silver equivalent ounces, including 325,000 ounces of gold. The additional ounces from Salobo to our production profile as well as the ramp-up of Hudbay's Constancia mine in 2015 more than offset the anticipated reduction in attributable production from other assets in Silver Wheaton's current streaming portfolio. Hudbay's Constancia mine is expected to meet the completion test well before 2016, resulting in gold production from the 777 mine attributable to Silver Wheaton dropping from 100% to 50% in 2017. In addition, the 10-year term contract on Capstone Mining's Cozamin mine, acquired with Silver Wheaton's 2009 acquisition of Silverstone, expires in April 2017. Finally, as Hudbay provides no formal production guidance for its Rosemont project, Silver Wheaton no longer includes any production from the Rosemont project in its production forecast for 2019. As a reminder, Silver Wheaton also does not include any production from Barrick's Pascua-Lama project in its guidance.

[1] Statements made in this section contain forward-looking information with respect to forecast production, funding outstanding commitments and continuing to acquire accretive precious metal stream interests and readers are cautioned that actual outcomes may vary. Please see "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

The $308.1 million of cash and cash equivalents as at December 31, 2014 combined with the liquidity provided by the available credit under the undrawn $1 billion Revolving Facility and ongoing operating cashflows, positions the Company well to fund all outstanding commitments as well as providing flexibility to acquire additional accretive precious metal stream interests.

Silver and Gold Interests[1]

The following table summarizes the silver and gold interests currently owned by the Company:

Silver and Gold Interests	Mine Owner	Location of Mine	Upfront Consideration [1]	Attributable Production to be Purchased		Term of Agreement	Date of Original Contract
				Silver	Gold		
San Dimas	Primero	Mexico	$ 189,799	100% [2]	0%	Life of Mine	15-Oct-04
Yauliyacu	Glencore	Peru	$ 285,000	100% [3]	0%	20 years	23-Mar-06
Peñasquito	Goldcorp	Mexico	$ 485,000	25%	0%	Life of Mine	24-Jul-07
777	Hudbay	Canada	$ 455,100	100%	100%/50% [4]	Life of Mine	8-Aug-12
Salobo	Vale	Brazil	$ 2,230,000 [5]	0%	50%	Life of Mine	28-Feb-13
Sudbury			$ 623,572 [6]				
Coleman	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Copper Cliff	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Garson	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Stobie	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Creighton	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Totten	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Victor	Vale	Canada		0%	70%	20 years	28-Feb-13
Barrick			$ 625,000				
Pascua-Lama	Barrick	Chile/Argentina		25%	0%	Life of Mine	8-Sep-09
Lagunas Norte	Barrick	Peru		100%	0%	8.5 years	8-Sep-09
Pierina	Barrick	Peru		100%	0%	8.5 years [7]	8-Sep-09
Veladero	Barrick	Argentina		100% [8]	0%	8.5 years	8-Sep-09
Other							
Los Filos	Goldcorp	Mexico	$ 4,463	100%	0%	25 years	15-Oct-04
Zinkgruvan	Lundin	Sweden	$ 77,866	100%	0%	Life of Mine	8-Dec-04
Stratoni	Eldorado Gold [9]	Greece	$ 57,500	100%	0%	Life of Mine	23-Apr-07
Minto	Capstone	Canada	$ 54,805	100%	100% [10]	Life of Mine	20-Nov-08
Cozamin	Capstone	Mexico	$ 41,959	100%	0%	10 years	4-Apr-07
Neves-Corvo	Lundin	Portugal	$ 35,350	100%	0%	50 years	5-Jun-07
Aljustrel	I'M SGPS	Portugal	$ 2,451	100% [11]	0%	50 years	5-Jun-07
Keno Hill	Alexco	Canada	$ 50,000	25%	0%	Life of Mine	2-Oct-08
Rosemont	Hudbay	United States	$ 230,000 [12]	100%	100%	Life of Mine	10-Feb-10
Loma de La Plata	Pan American	Argentina	$ 43,289 [13]	12.5%	0%	Life of Mine	n/a [14]
Constancia	Hudbay	Peru	$ 429,900	100%	50% [15]	Life of Mine	8-Aug-12
Early Deposit							
Toroparu	Sandspring	Guyana	$ 148,500 [16]	0%	10% [16]	Life of Mine	11-Nov-13

1) Expressed in United States dollars, rounded to the nearest thousand; excludes closing costs and capitalized interest, where applicable.
2) Until August 6, 2014, Primero delivered to Silver Wheaton a per annum amount equal to the first 3.5 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas and 50% of any excess, plus Silver Wheaton received an additional 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum which was delivered by Goldcorp. Beginning August 6, 2014, Primero will deliver a per annum amount to Silver Wheaton equal to the first 6 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas and 50% of any excess.
3) To a maximum of 4.75 million ounces per annum. In the event that silver sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in any year totals less than 4.75 million ounces, the amount sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in subsequent years will be increased to make up for any cumulative shortfall, to the extent production permits.
4) Silver Wheaton is entitled to acquire 100% of the life of mine gold production from Hudbay's 777 mine until Hudbay's Constancia project satisfies a completion test, or the end of 2016, whichever is later. At that point, Silver Wheaton's share of gold production from 777 will be reduced to 50% for the life of the mine.
5) Does not include the contingent payment related to the Salobo mine expansion. Vale has recently completed the expansion of the mill throughput capacity at the Salobo mine to 24 million tonnes per annum ("Mtpa") from its previous 12 Mtpa. If actual throughput is expanded above 28 Mtpa within a predetermined period, Silver Wheaton will be required to make an additional payment to Vale based on a set fee schedule ranging from $88 million if throughput is expanded beyond 28 Mtpa by January 1, 2036, up to $720 million if throughput is expanded beyond 40 Mtpa by January 1, 2018.
6) Comprised of a $570 million upfront cash payment plus warrants to purchase 10 million shares of Silver Wheaton common stock at a strike price of $65, with a term of 10 years.
7) As per Barrick's disclosure, closure activities were initiated at Pierina as of August 2013.
8) Silver Wheaton's attributable silver production is subject to a maximum of 8% of the silver contained in the ore processed at Veladero during the period.
9) 95% owned by Eldorado Gold Corporation.
10) The Company is entitled to acquire 100% of the first 30,000 ounces of gold produced per annum and 50% thereafter.
11) As part of an agreement with I'M SGPS dated July 16, 2014, Silver Wheaton agreed to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine while retaining the right to silver contained in zinc concentrate.
12) The upfront consideration is currently reflected as a contingent obligation, payable on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the Rosemont mine once certain milestones are achieved, including the receipt of key permits and securing the necessary financing to complete construction of the mine.
13) Comprised of $10.9 million allocated to the silver interest upon the Company's acquisition of Silverstone Resources Corp. in addition to a contingent liability of $32.4 million, payable upon the satisfaction of certain conditions, including Pan American receiving all necessary permits to proceed with the mine construction.
14) Definitive terms of the agreement to be finalized.
15) Gold recoveries will be set at 55% for the Constancia deposit and 70% for the Pampacancha deposit until 265,000 ounces of gold have been delivered to the Company.

16) Comprised of $13.5 million paid to date in addition to $135 million to be payable on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the mine. During the 60 day period following the delivery of a feasibility study, environmental study and impact assessment, and other related documents (collectively, the "Feasibility Documentation"), or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of $11.5 million of the early deposit (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

---

[1] Statements made in this section contain forward-looking information including the timing and amount of estimated future production and readers are cautioned that actual outcomes may vary. Please see "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

San Dimas

On October 15, 2004, the Company entered into an agreement with Goldcorp Inc. ("Goldcorp") to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the silver produced by Goldcorp's Luismin mining operations in Mexico (owned at the date of the transaction) for a period of 25 years. The Luismin mining operations consisted primarily of the San Dimas and the Los Filos mines.

On August 6, 2010, Goldcorp completed the sale of the San Dimas mine to Primero Mining Corp. ("Primero"). In conjunction with the sale, Silver Wheaton amended its silver purchase agreement relating to the mine. The term of the agreement, as it relates to San Dimas, was extended to the life of mine. During the first four years following the closing of the transaction, Primero delivered to Silver Wheaton a per annum amount equal to the first 3.5 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas and 50% of any excess, plus Silver Wheaton received an additional 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum which was delivered by Goldcorp. Beginning on August 6, 2014, which was the fourth anniversary of the closing, Primero will deliver a per annum amount to Silver Wheaton equal to the first 6 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas and 50% of any excess. Goldcorp will continue to guarantee the delivery by Primero of all silver produced and owing to the Company until 2029. Primero has provided Silver Wheaton with a right of first refusal on any metal stream or similar transaction it enters into.

As at December 31, 2014, approximately 0.2 million ounces of cumulative payable silver ounces have been produced at San Dimas but not yet delivered to the Company, representing an increase of 0.2 million payable silver ounces during the three month period ended December 31, 2014.[1]

As at December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 63.0 million ounces of silver related to San Dimas under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $889 million. As at December 31, 2013, the San Dimas mine had proven and probable silver reserves of 49.5 million ounces and inferred silver resources of 73.0 million ounces (as described in the Attributable Reserves and Resources section of this MD&A).

Yauliyacu

On March 23, 2006, the Company entered into an agreement with Glencore International AG ("Glencore") to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the silver produced from Glencore's Yauliyacu mining operations in Peru, up to a maximum of 4.75 million ounces per year, for a period of 20 years. In the event that silver sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in any year totals less than 4.75 million ounces, the amount sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in subsequent years will be increased to make up for any cumulative shortfall, to the extent production permits. The cumulative shortfall as at March 23, 2014, representing the eight year anniversary, was 17.6 million ounces. During the term of the agreement, Silver Wheaton has a right of first refusal on any future sales of silver streams from the Yauliyacu mine and a right of first offer on future sales of silver streams from any other mine owned by Glencore at the time of the initial transaction.

Since mid-2009, concentrate shipments from the Yauliyacu mine have been affected by the shut-down of La Oroya smelter in Peru, resulting in an inconsistent delivery schedule. As at December 31, 2014, approximately 0.8 million ounces of cumulative payable silver ounces have been produced at Yauliyacu but not yet delivered to the Company, representing a decrease of 0.1 million payable silver ounces during the three month period ended December 31, 2014.[1]

As at December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 22.7 million ounces of silver related to the Yauliyacu mine under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $344 million. As at December 31, 2014, the Company's share of the Yauliyacu proven and probable silver reserves was 15.0 million ounces, measured and indicated silver resources was 45.5 million ounces and inferred silver resources was 28.7 million ounces (as described in the Attributable Reserves and Resources section of this MD&A).

Peñasquito

On July 24, 2007, the Company entered into an agreement with Goldcorp to acquire an amount equal to 25% of the silver produced from Goldcorp's Peñasquito mining operations (the "Peñsaquito mine") in Mexico for the life of mine.

As disclosed in Goldcorp's 2014 annual management's discussion and analysis ("Goldcorp's MD&A"), permitting delays experienced in the first quarter of 2014 due to unanticipated additional regulatory requirements related to the interconnection with the existing well fields, securing surface land access rights, and additional permitting requirements by the environmental authority deferred start up of construction of the Northern Well Field ("NWF") project at the Peñasquito mine to mid-year 2014. Following receipt of initial permits and finalizing the remaining construction contracts, construction on the NWF project ramped up to full activity levels in the fourth quarter of 2014, with completion anticipated around mid-year 2015. Activities to address the additional regulatory requirements related to the interconnection to the existing well field continue as planned. Contingency plans remain in place for fresh water supply to the Peñasquito mine until the NWF is operational.

---

[1] Payable silver equivalent ounces produced but not yet delivered are based on management estimates, and may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.

Goldcorp has also reported that during 2014, the Peñasquito mine progressed with pre-feasibility studies on two projects: (i) to assess the potential for producing saleable copper concentrate at the Peñasquito mine, the Concentrate Enrichment Project ("CEP"); and (ii) to assess the viability of leaching a pyrite concentrate from the zinc flotation tailings ("Pyrite Leach"). Successful implementation of one or both of these new process improvements has the potential to significantly improve the overall economics and life of mine duration, through the addition of another saleable product with the CEP, and increasing gold and silver recoveries from Pyrite Leach. A US Patent for the CEP was filed during the first quarter of 2014. The pre-feasibility studies were essentially complete at the end of 2014 and Goldcorp expects the projects to be integrated as they enter the feasibility study phase which Goldcorp anticipates by the end of the first quarter of 2015. Goldcorp expects the feasibility study to be complete in early 2016.

Goldcorp's MD&A reported that the 2014 drilling program ended with a total of 23,058 metres drilled, with 1,185 metres drilled during the fourth quarter of 2014. The exploration program continues to define the intersection of the copper-gold sulphide rich skarn ore body and porphyry deposit located below and adjacent to the diatreme ore body and is focused on a 200 metre spaced in-fill program. Goldcorp reported that exploration activities during 2014 focused on the in-fill of the vertical and horizontal size and extension of the skarn deposit where intersections show continuity of a significant sized body of copper and gold.

As at December 31, 2014, approximately 0.9 million ounces of cumulative payable silver ounces have been produced at Peñasquito but not yet delivered to the Company, representing a decrease of 0.2 million payable silver ounces during the three month period ended December 31, 2014.[1]

As at December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 26.4 million ounces of silver related to the Peñasquito mine under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $562 million. As at December 31, 2014, the Company's 25% share of the Peñasquito proven and probable silver reserves was 152.8 million ounces, measured and indicated silver resources was 108.5 million ounces and inferred silver resources was 5.4 million ounces (as described in the Attributable Reserves and Resources section of this MD&A).

Ejido Land Claims

As disclosed in Goldcorp's MD&A, in 2005, prior to construction of the Peñasquito mine, an agreement was negotiated with the Cerro Gordo Ejido for the use of 600 hectares (approximately 1,483 acres) of surface land which includes 60% of the mine pit area, the waste rock facility and explosive magazine storage area and is located within the confines of the proposed Peñasquito mine site. The terms of the agreement were based on comparable surface valuations in the region as well as on similar agreements at the Peñasquito mine and other Mexican mining operations. In 2009, the Cerro Gordo Ejido commenced an action against Minera Peñasquito in Mexico's agrarian courts challenging the land use agreement. Following a series of legal proceedings, the agrarian courts ruled on June 18, 2013, that the land use agreement was null and ordered the land to be returned to the Cerro Gordo Ejido for payment of 2.4 million Mexican pesos. On March 12, 2015, Goldcorp announced that Minera Peñasquito had reached a definitive court approved settlement with the Cerro Gordo Ejido which fully resolves the dispute and, concurrently, Minera Peñasquito and the Cerro Gordo Ejido entered into a new thirty year surface land use agreement on commercial terms for the 600 hectares.

Barrick

On September 8, 2009, the Company entered into an agreement with Barrick to acquire an amount equal to 25% of the life of mine silver production from its Pascua-Lama project which is located in Chile and Argentina, as well as 100% of the silver production from its Lagunas Norte mine and Pierina mine, which are both located in Peru, and its Veladero[2] mine which is located in Argentina (collectively referred to as the "Barrick mines") until the end of 2013.

[1] Payable silver equivalent ounces produced but not yet delivered are based on management estimates, and may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.

[2] Silver Wheaton's attributable silver production is subject to a maximum of 8% of the silver contained in the ore processed at Veladero during the period.

During the fourth quarter of 2013, Barrick announced the temporary suspension of construction activities at its Pascua-Lama project, other than those required for environmental and regulatory compliance. During 2014, the project was placed on care and maintenance.

In Barrick's 2014 annual management's discussion and analysis ("Barrick's MD&A"), Barrick states that they are currently engineering the permanent water management system and assessing the permitting requirements for construction with Chilean regulators. Barrick also states that the engineering studies indicate that an increase in the capacity of the water management system may be required above the volume approved in the project's Chilean environmental approval. Barrick expects to submit their application for the new water management system by June 2015, with permitting taking about two years. Barrick has stated that a decision to re-start development of the Pascua-Lama project will depend on improved economics and more certainty regarding legal and permitting matters.

As a result of Barrick's decision to temporarily suspend construction activities at the Pascua-Lama project, and the various amendments to the precious metal purchase agreement between Silver Wheaton and Barrick, Silver Wheaton is now entitled to 100% of the silver production from Barrick's Lagunas Norte mine, Pierina mine (now in closure) and Veladero mine until the earlier of April 1, 2018 and the date Barrick satisfies the completion test. In addition, Silver Wheaton has agreed to extend the completion test deadline an additional 4 ½ years to June 30, 2020. If the requirements of the completion test have not been satisfied by the revised outside completion date, the agreement may be terminated by Silver Wheaton. In such an event, Silver Wheaton will be entitled to the return of $625 million less a credit for silver delivered up to that date. Barrick has also granted Silver Wheaton a five year right of first refusal on any further metal stream sales in connection with the Pascua-Lama project, where more than 50% of the value is derived from silver. In 2013, Barrick initiated the closure of its Pierina mine.

Barrick's MD&A reports that it expects 2015 Veladero production to be down compared to 2014 production levels as a result of lower grade from the Federico pit. Barrick states that at Veladero there are a number of initiatives under way to reduce operating costs. Barrick also states that Veladero continues to be subject to restrictions that affect the amount of leach solution. New government regulations set a level limit for the leach solution pond, reducing storage capacity, impacting operational capacity to manage solution balance and reducing leaching kinetics, as ore has to be placed on upper levels of the leach pad to maintain pond level.

As at December 31, 2014, approximately 0.1 million ounces of cumulative payable silver ounces have been produced at the Barrick mines but not yet delivered to the Company, virtually unchanged from the balance at September 30, 2014.[1]

As at December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 12.7 million ounces of silver related to the Barrick mines under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $284 million. As at December 31, 2013, the Company's 25% share of the Pascua-Lama proven and probable silver reserves was 168.7 million ounces, measured and indicated silver resources was 28.7 million ounces and inferred silver resources was 3.2 million ounces (as described in the Attributable Reserves and Resources section of this MD&A). In addition, as at December 31, 2014, the Company's estimated share of the proven and probable silver reserves contained in the Lagunas Norte and Veladero mines is 55.4 million ounces.

Update on Matters Relating to Project Development

i. Pascua-Lama Challenge to SMA Regulatory Sanction

As per Barrick's year-end 2014 financial statements, in May 2013, Compañía Minera Nevada ("CMN"), Barrick's Chilean subsidiary that holds the Chilean portion of the Pascua-Lama project, received a Resolution (the "Resolution") from Chile's environmental regulator (the Superintendencia del Medio Ambiente, or "SMA") that requires Barrick to complete the water management system for the Pascua-Lama project in accordance with the Pascua-Lama project's environmental permit before resuming construction activities in Chile. The Resolution also required CMN to pay an administrative fine of approximately $16 million for deviations from certain requirements of the Pascua-Lama project's Chilean environmental approval, including a series of reporting requirements and instances of non-compliance related to the Pascua-Lama project's water management system. CMN paid the administrative fine in May 2013.

Barrick's 2014 annual financial statements disclosed that on December 30, 2014, the Chilean Supreme Court declined to consider Barrick's appeal of the Resolution. It further disclosed that as a result of the ruling, the SMA will now re-evaluate the approximately $16 million administrative fine it previously imposed on the Pascua-Lama project for deviations from certain requirements of the Pascua-Lama project's Chilean environmental approval in 2013. Barrick has stated that a new resolution from the SMA is pending and could include more severe sanctions against the Pascua-Lama project such as a material increase in the amount of the fine above the approximately $16 million imposed by the SMA in May 2013 and/or the revocation of the Pascua-Lama project's environmental permit.

[1] Payable silver equivalent ounces produced but not yet delivered are based on management estimates, and may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.

ii. Pascua-Lama Environmental Damage Claim

Barrick's 2014 annual financial statements disclosed that in June 2013, a group of local farmers filed an environmental damage claim against CMN, Barrick's Chilean subsidiary that holds the Chilean portion of the Pascua-Lama project in the Environmental Court, alleging that CMN has damaged glaciers located in the Pascua-Lama project area. The plaintiffs are seeking a court order requiring CMN to remedy the alleged damage and implement measures to prevent such environmental impact from continuing, including by halting construction of the Pascua-Lama project in Chile. CMN presented its defense on October 9, 2013. A settlement and evidentiary hearing took place on January 8, 2014. Having failed to reach a settlement during that hearing, the parties proceeded to present documentary evidence and witness testimony to the Environmental Court. A final hearing was held in this matter on December 3, 2014, and a decision of the Environmental Court is pending. Barrick states that they intend to vigorously defend this matter.

iii. Argentine Glacier Legislation

Barrick's 2014 annual financial statements disclosed that on September 30, 2010, the National Law on Minimum Requirements for the Protection of Glaciers was enacted in Argentina, and came into force in early November 2010. Barrick notes that the federal law bans new mining exploration and exploitation activities on glaciers and in the "peri glacial" environment, and subjects ongoing mining activities to an environmental audit. If such audit identifies significant impacts on glaciers and the peri glacial environment, the relevant authority is empowered to take action, which according to the legislation, could include the suspension or relocation of the activity. In the case of the Veladero mine and the Pascua-Lama project, the competent authority is the Province of San Juan. Barrick notes that in late January 2013, the Province of San Juan announced that it had completed the required environmental audit, which concluded that Veladero and the Pascua-Lama project do not impact glaciers or peri glaciers. Barrick states that the constitutionality of the federal glacier law is the subject of a challenge before the National Supreme Court of Argentina, which has not yet ruled on the issue. Barrick disclosed that on October 27, 2014, Barrick submitted its response to a motion by the federal government to dismiss the constitutional challenge to the federal glacier law on standing grounds and that a decision on the motion is pending. Barrick indicates that if the federal government's arguments with respect to standing are accepted then the case will be dismissed. If they are not accepted then the National Supreme Court of Argentina will proceed to hear evidence on the merits.

777

On August 8, 2012, the Company entered into an agreement with Hudbay to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the life of mine silver and gold production from its currently producing 777 mine, located in Canada. Silver Wheaton's share of gold production at 777 will remain at 100% until the later of the end of 2016 or the satisfaction of a completion test relating to Hudbay's Constancia project, after which it will be reduced to 50% for the remainder of the mine life. Hudbay has granted Silver Wheaton a right of first refusal on any future streaming agreement, royalty agreement, or similar transaction related to the production of silver or gold from 777. The silver production, sales and related costs associated with this agreement are reflected in this MD&A and financial statements as part of Other mines.

As at December 31, 2014, approximately 0.1 million ounces of cumulative payable silver equivalent ounces (including approximately 1,500 ounces of gold) have been produced at 777 but not yet delivered to the Company, virtually unchanged from the balance at September 30, 2014.[1]

As at December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 1.3 million ounces of silver and 138,000 ounces of gold related to the 777 mine under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $131 million. As at December 31, 2013, the Company's share of 777's proven and probable reserves was 8.4 million ounces of silver and 450,000 ounces of gold and inferred resources was 0.8 million ounces of silver and 20,000 ounces of gold (as described in the Attributable Reserves and Resources section of this MD&A).

[1] Payable silver equivalent ounces produced but not yet delivered are based on management estimates, and may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.

Salobo

On February 28, 2013, the Company entered into an agreement to acquire from Vale an amount of gold equal to 25% of the life of mine gold production from its currently producing Salobo mine, located in Brazil.

On March 2, 2015, the Company agreed to amend the agreement with Vale to acquire from Vale an additional amount of gold equal to 25% of the life of mine gold production from any minerals from the Salobo mine that enter the Salobo mineral processing facility from and after January 1, 2015. This acquisition is in addition to the 25% of the Salobo mine gold production that the Company acquired pursuant to the agreement in 2013.

Under the amended agreement, the Company will pay Vale cash consideration of $900 million on or before March 25, 2015 for the increased gold stream. In addition, the Company is required to make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per ounce of gold (subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% commencing as of January 1, 2017) for the full 50% of gold production or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered. The additional 25% life of mine production that is processed from and after January 1, 2015 will accrue retroactively to the Company. The terms of the existing gold stream on the Salobo mine were modified so that the annual inflationary adjustment that was scheduled to start in 2016 will now start coincident with this stream in 2017.

As reported by Vale, Vale is in the process of ramping up mill throughput at the Salobo mine from 12 million tonnes per annum ("Mtpa") to 24 Mtpa, with the potential to further increase throughput beyond 24 Mtpa. Under the terms of the amended agreement, if the expansion to 24 Mtpa is not completed by December 31, 2016, the Company continues to be entitled to a gross up (a temporary increased percentage of gold production) based on the pro rata achievement of the target production. Extensive mineral reserves and exploration potential suggest that an even greater throughput expansion potential exists. If throughput capacity is expanded within a predetermined period, the Company will be required to make an additional payment to Vale, relative to the 50% stream, based on a set fee schedule ranging from $88 million if throughput is expanded beyond 28 Mtpa by January 1, 2036, to up to $720 million if throughput is expanded beyond 40 Mtpa by January 1, 2018. There will be no additional deposit due if the expansion does not occur until after January 1, 2036. Any future further increase in mill throughput at the Salobo mine is expected to allow the Company to enhance its production growth profile and benefit from any future exploration successes at the Salobo mine.

As at December 31, 2014, approximately 0.4 million ounces of cumulative payable silver equivalent ounces (approximately 5,000 ounces of gold) have been produced at Salobo but not yet delivered to the Company, representing a decrease of 0.1 million payable silver equivalent ounces during the three month period ended December 31, 2014.[1]

As of December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 60,900 ounces of gold related to the Salobo mine under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $53 million. As at December 31, 2014, the Company's 50% share of the Salobo proven and probable gold reserves was 6.7 million ounces, measured and indicated gold resources was 1.5 million ounces and inferred gold resources was 0.7 million ounces (as described in the Attributable Reserves and Resources section of this MD&A).

Sudbury

On February 28, 2013, the Company entered into an agreement to acquire from Vale an amount of gold equal to 70% of the gold production from certain of its currently producing Sudbury mines located in Canada, including the Coleman mine, Copper Cliff mine, Garson mine, Stobie mine, Creighton mine, Totten mine and the Victor project (the "Sudbury mines") for a period of 20 years.

As at December 31, 2014, approximately 1.1 million ounces of cumulative payable silver equivalent ounces (approximately 14,100 ounces of gold) have been produced at Sudbury but not yet delivered to the Company, representing a decrease of 0.1 million payable silver equivalent ounces during the three month period ended December 31, 2014.[1]

As of December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 47,800 ounces of gold related to the Sudbury mines under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $43 million. As at December 31, 2014, the Company's 70% share of the Sudbury mines proven and probable gold reserves was 680,000 ounces, measured and indicated gold resources was 320,000 ounces and inferred gold resources was 120,000 ounces (as described in the Attributable Reserves and Resources section of this MD&A).

[1] Payable silver equivalent ounces produced but not yet delivered are based on management estimates, and may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.

Other

Other silver and gold interests consist of the following:

i. As part of the agreement with Goldcorp to acquire silver from the Luismin mining operations, on October 15, 2004, the Company entered into an agreement with Goldcorp to acquire 100% of the silver production from its Los Filos mine in Mexico for a period of 25 years, commencing October 15, 2004. In addition, pursuant to Goldcorp's sale of the San Dimas mine, Goldcorp delivered to Silver Wheaton 1.5 million ounces of silver per year until August 6, 2014, which is reflected in this MD&A and financial statements as part of the silver production and sales relating to San Dimas;

ii. On December 8, 2004, the Company entered into an agreement with Lundin Mining Corporation ("Lundin") to acquire 100% of the silver produced by Lundin's Zinkgruvan mining operations in Sweden for the life of mine;

iii. On April 23, 2007, the Company entered into an agreement with European Goldfields Limited, which was acquired by Eldorado Gold Corporation ("Eldorado Gold") on February 24, 2012, to acquire 100% of the life of mine silver production from its 95% owned Stratoni mine in Greece;

iv. On October 2, 2008, the Company entered into an agreement with Alexco Resource Corp. ("Alexco") to acquire an amount equal to 25% of the life of mine silver production from its Keno Hill silver district in Canada, including the Bellekeno mine (see additional discussion below);

v. On May 21, 2009, the Company completed the acquisition of Silverstone Resources Corp. (the "Silverstone Acquisition"). As part of the Silverstone Acquisition, the Company acquired a precious metal purchase agreement with Capstone Mining Corp. ("Capstone") to acquire 100% of the silver and gold produced (subject to certain thresholds) from Capstone's Minto mine in Canada for the life of mine. The Company is entitled to acquire 100% of all the silver produced and 100% of the first 30,000 ounces of gold produced per annum and 50% thereafter;

vi. As part of the Silverstone Acquisition, the Company acquired a silver purchase agreement with Capstone to acquire 100% of the silver produced from Capstone's Cozamin mine in Mexico for a period of 10 years, commencing on April 4, 2007;

vii. As part of the Silverstone Acquisition, the Company acquired an agreement with Lundin to acquire 100% of the silver production from its Neves-Corvo mine in Portugal for a period of 50 years, commencing June 5, 2007;

viii. As part of the Silverstone Acquisition, the Company acquired an agreement with I'M SGPS to acquire 100% of the silver production from its Aljustrel mine in Portugal for a period of 50 years, commencing June 5, 2007. As part of an agreement with I'M SGPS dated July 16, 2014, Silver Wheaton agreed to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine while retaining the right to silver contained in zinc concentrate;

ix. As part of the Silverstone Acquisition, the Company acquired an agreement with Aquiline Resources Inc., which was acquired by Pan American Silver Corp. ("Pan American") on December 22, 2009, to acquire an amount equal to 12.5% of the life of mine silver production from the Loma de La Plata zone of the Navidad project in Argentina, the definitive terms of which are to be finalized. The Company is committed to pay Pan American total upfront cash payments of $32.4 million following the satisfaction of certain conditions, including Pan American receiving all necessary permits to proceed with the mine construction;

x. On February 10, 2010, the Company entered into an agreement with Augusta Resource Corporation, which was acquired by Hudbay on July 16, 2014, to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the life of mine silver and gold production from the Rosemont Copper project ("Rosemont") in the United States. The Company is committed to pay Hudbay total upfront cash payments of $230 million, payable on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the Rosemont mine once certain milestones are achieved, including the receipt of key permits and securing the necessary financing to complete construction of the mine; and

xi. On August 8, 2012, the Company entered into an agreement with Hudbay to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the life of mine silver production from the Constancia project ("Constancia") in Peru. On November 4, 2013, the Company amended its agreement with Hudbay to include the acquisition of an amount equal to 50%[1] of the life of mine gold production from Constancia. If the Constancia processing plant fails to achieve at least 90% of expected throughput and silver recovery by December 31, 2016, Silver Wheaton would be entitled to continued delivery of 100% of the gold production from Hudbay's 777 mine. If the completion test has not been satisfied by December 31, 2020, Silver Wheaton would be entitled to a proportionate return of the upfront cash consideration relating to Constancia. In addition, Silver Wheaton would be entitled to additional compensation in respect of the gold stream should there be a delay in achieving completion or mining the Pampacancha deposit beyond the end of 2018. Hudbay has granted Silver Wheaton a right of first refusal on any future streaming agreement, royalty agreement, or similar transaction related to the production of silver or gold from Constancia (see additional discussion below).

[1] Gold recoveries will be set at 55% for the Constancia deposit and 70% for the Pampacancha deposit until 265,000 ounces of gold have been delivered to the Company.

Mineral Park

On March 17, 2008, the Company entered into an agreement with Mercator Minerals Ltd. ("Mercator") to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the life of mine silver production from its Mineral Park mine in the United States. On September 30, 2013 Mercator announced that, in light of the commodity price environment, capital market conditions and the challenges these pose for Mercator, Mercator's board of directors had advanced and accelerated its ongoing process to review strategic alternatives. On December 12, 2013, Mercator announced that they had entered a plan of arrangement with Intergeo MMC Ltd. ("Intergeo") to combine and create a new copper-focused metals company, however this plan of arrangement was subsequently cancelled. On August 26, 2014, Mercator disclosed that they had filed a Notice of Intention ("NOI") under the Canadian Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act ("BIA"), with the NOI being the first stage of a restructuring process under the BIA. On September 5, 2014, Mercator was deemed to have filed an assignment in bankruptcy. In addition, on August 26, 2014, four of Mercator's subsidiaries (including Mineral Park Inc., the owner of the Mineral Park mine) filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy petitions in the United States. The bankruptcy of Mercator and its subsidiaries is an indicator of impairment related to the Mineral Park silver interest.

On November 4, 2014, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware approved a settlement agreement among Silver Wheaton, the four Mercator United States subsidiaries in bankruptcy and their secured lenders. Under the settlement agreement, a portion of the sale proceeds from the sale of the Mineral Park mine and assets is to be paid to Silver Wheaton and Silver Wheaton retains the right to proceed against Mercator, the Canadian parent company, as guarantor under the stream. In return for these agreements, the settlement provides for the termination of any claim Silver Wheaton may have against the Mineral Park mine. If Silver Wheaton recovers proceeds under the settlement agreement, Silver Wheaton will recognize such proceeds in the period in which they are received. The amount of any recoveries by Silver Wheaton under the settlement agreement and the ultimate outcome and recoveries from the Canadian bankruptcy proceedings are uncertain.

As a result, management has estimated that the value of the Mineral Park silver interest under both the Fair Value Approach and the Value-In-Use Approach is nominal. Based on this conclusion, the Company has reported an impairment charge of $37.1 million during the third quarter of 2014, representing the carrying value of the Mineral Park silver interest at September 30, 2014.

As at September 30 2014 and December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 2.1 million ounces of silver related to the Mineral Park mine under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $51.1 million, as compared to an original upfront cash payment of $42.0 million.

Campo Morado

On May 13, 2008, the Company entered into an agreement with Farallon Mining Ltd., which was acquired by Nyrstar NV ("Nyrstar") on January 5, 2011, to acquire an amount equal to 75% of the life of mine silver production from its Campo Morado mine in Mexico. As per Nyrstar's July 24, 2014 news release, there has been a continuing reduction of ore grades at Campo Morado as the G9 orebody nears exhaustion and the mine begins treating the remaining ore bodies, which have lower overall grades than G9. As a result, during the third quarter of 2014, the estimate of future production from Campo Morado was reduced, with this reduction representing an indicator of impairment related to the Campo Morado silver interest. At September 30, 2014, management estimated that the recoverable amount under the Campo Morado silver interest was $25 million, resulting in an impairment charge of $31.1 million which was recorded in the third quarter of 2014.

On December 31, 2014, the Company reached an agreement with Nyrstar resulting in the cancellation of the silver purchase agreement relating to Campo Morado in exchange for cash consideration of $25 million payable on or before January 31, 2015. This amount due under the agreement, which was classified on the balance sheet at December 31, 2014 as a component of Other current assets, was received on January 30, 2015. As part of this agreement, the Company will be entitled to 75% of the silver contained in concentrate produced at the Campo Morado mine on or prior to December 31, 2014, and will be granted a five year right of first refusal on any silver streaming or royalty transaction in relation to any Nyrstar group property, globally.

As at December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 4.5 million ounces of silver related to the Campo Morado mine under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $95.3 million in addition to the termination payment of $25 million, as compared to an original upfront cash payment of $79.3 million.

Keno Hill

In June 2014, the Company amended its silver purchase agreement with Alexco to increase the production payment to be a function of the silver price at the time of delivery. In addition, the area of interest was expanded to include properties currently owned by Alexco and properties acquired by Alexco in the future which fall within a one kilometer radius of existing Alexco holdings in the Keno Hill Silver District. The amended agreement is conditional on Alexco paying Silver Wheaton $20 million by December 31, 2015.

Constancia

As per Hudbay's year end 2014 MD&A, physical construction of the Constancia project is essentially complete with initial production being achieved during the fourth quarter of 2014 and commencement of commercial production being on track for the second quarter of 2015. Hudbay also stated that the Constancia mine is expected to achieve full capacity in the second half of 2015.

General

As at December 31, 2014, approximately 1.4 million ounces of cumulative payable silver equivalent ounces (including approximately 5,500 ounces of gold) have been produced at the Other mines but not yet delivered to the Company, representing an increase of 0.2 million payable silver equivalent ounces during the three month period ended December 31, 2014.[1]

As at December 31, 2014, the Company has received approximately 46.9 million ounces of silver and 118,000 ounces of gold under these agreements, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $1,006 million.

As at December 31, 2014[2], unless otherwise noted, these other silver and gold interests had proven and probable reserves of 300.0 million ounces of silver and 760,000 ounces of gold, measured and indicated resources of 366.8 million ounces of silver and 670,000 ounces of gold and inferred resources of 163.8 million ounces of silver and 260,000 ounces of gold (as described in the Attributable Reserves and Resources section of this MD&A).

Early Deposit Gold Interest

On November 11, 2013, the Company entered into a life of mine early deposit precious metal purchase agreement (the "Early Deposit Agreement") to acquire from Sandspring Resources Ltd. ("Sandspring") an amount of gold equal to 10% of the gold production from its Toroparu project located in the Republic of Guyana, South America. Silver Wheaton will pay Sandspring total cash consideration of $148.5 million, of which $13.5 million has been paid to date, with the additional $135 million to be payable on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the mine.

Under the Early Deposit Agreement, there will be a 60 day period following the delivery of a feasibility study, environmental study and impact assessment, and other related documents (collectively, the "Feasibility Documentation"), or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, where Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of $11.5 million of the early deposit (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

As at March 31, 2013, the Company's 10% share of the Toroparu proven and probable gold reserves was 410,000 ounces, measured and indicated gold resources was 240,000 ounces and inferred gold resources was 310,000 ounces (as described in the Attributable Reserves and Resources section of this MD&A).

Royalty Agreement

On August 7, 2014, the Company purchased a 1.5% net smelter return royalty interest (the "Royalty") in the Metates properties from Chesapeake Gold Corp. ("Chesapeake") for $9 million. Under the terms of the agreement, at any time prior to August 7, 2019, Chesapeake may reacquire two-thirds (⅔) of the Royalty, or 1%, for the sum of $9 million. The Company also has a right of first refusal on any silver streaming, royalty or any other transaction on the Metates properties.

---

[1] Payable silver equivalent ounces produced but not yet delivered are based on management estimates, and may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.

[2]Mineral reserves and mineral resources are reported as of December 31, 2014, other than as disclosed in footnote 6 to the Attributable Reserves and Resources tables on page 47 of this MD&A.

Long-Term Investments

The Company will, from time to time, invest in securities of publicly listed mining companies for strategic purposes. The Company held the following investments as at December 31, 2014:

(in thousands)	December 31 2014	December 31 2013
Common shares held	$ 32,872	$ 40,801
Warrants held	-	-
	$ 32,872	$ 40,801

Common Shares Held

(in thousands)	Dec 31, 2014 Fair Value	Three Months Ended Dec 31, 2014 Fair Value Adjustment Gains (Losses) Included in OCI	Year Ended Dec 31, 2014 Fair Value Adjustment Gains (Losses) Included in OCI
Bear Creek	$ 16,236	$ (5,658)	$ (1,972)
Revett	3,873	(2,022)	47
Other	12,763	(3,469)	(6,004)
	$ 32,872	$ (11,149)	$ (7,929)

(in thousands)	Dec 31, 2013 Fair Value	Three Months Ended Dec 31, 2013 Fair Value Adjustment Losses Included in OCI	Year Ended Dec 31, 2013 Fair Value Adjustment Losses Included in OCI
Bear Creek	$ 18,208	$ (11,713)	$ (25,922)
Revett	3,827	(2,186)	(10,997)
Other	18,766	(3,942)	(40,962)
	$ 40,801	$ (17,841)	$ (77,881)

Warrants Held

(in thousands)	Dec 31, 2013 Fair Value	Three Months Ended Dec 31, 2013 Fair Value Adjustment Losses Included in Net Earnings	Year Ended Dec 31, 2013 Fair Value Adjustment Losses Included in Net Earnings
Warrants held	$ -	$ -	$ (2,694)

The Company's long-term investments in common shares ("LTI's") are held for long-term strategic purposes and not for trading purposes. As such, the Company has elected to reflect any fair value adjustments as a component of other comprehensive income ("OCI").

While long-term investments in warrants, which expired unexercised during 2014 as the respective exercise price exceeded the market value of the underlying common shares, were also held for long-term strategic purposes, they met the definition of a derivative and therefore were classified as financial assets with fair value adjustments being recorded as a component of net earnings under the classification Other Expense (Income). Warrants that did not have a quoted market price were valued using a Black-Scholes option pricing model.

By holding these long-term investments, the Company is inherently exposed to various risk factors including currency risk, market price risk and liquidity risk.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the value of the Company's LTI's decreased by $77.9 million. As a result of this decrease, the deferred income tax liability attributable to the LTI's was reduced and during the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recorded a deferred income tax recovery in OCI of $1.8 million. The reduction in the deferred income tax liability attributable to the LTI's resulted in the reversal of previously recognized deferred income tax assets which increased the deferred income tax expense reflected in net earnings.

Bear Creek

At December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton owned approximately 13.3 million (December 31, 2013 - 13.3 million) common shares of Bear Creek Mining Corporation ("Bear Creek"), representing approximately 14% (December 31, 2013 - 14%) of the outstanding shares of Bear Creek. At December 31, 2014, the fair value of the Company's investment in Bear Creek was $16.2 million (December 31, 2013 - $18.2 million).

Revett

At December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton owned approximately 5.3 million (December 31, 2013 - 5.3 million) common shares of Revett Minerals Inc. ("Revett"), representing approximately 14% (December 31, 2013 - 15%) of the outstanding shares of Revett. At December 31, 2014, the fair value of the Company's investment in Revett was $3.9 million (December 31, 2013 - $3.8 million).

Other

At December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton owned common shares of several other publicly traded mineral exploration, development and mining companies. As Silver Wheaton's investment represents less than 10% of the outstanding shares of each of the respective companies and is not considered material to Silver Wheaton's overall financial position, these investments have been reflected in this MD&A and financial statements as part of Other long-term investments.

At December 31, 2014, the fair value of the Other long-term investments was $12.8 million (December 31, 2013 - $18.8 million).

Summarized Financial Results

	2014	2013	2012
Silver equivalent production [1]			
Attributable silver ounces produced (000's)	25,674	26,754	26,669
Attributable gold ounces produced	142,815	151,204	50,482
Attributable silver equivalent ounces produced (000's) [1]	35,285	35,832	29,372
Silver equivalent sales [1]			
Silver ounces sold (000's)	23,484	22,823	24,850
Gold ounces sold	139,522	117,319	46,094
Silver equivalent ounces sold (000's) [1]	32,891	29,963	27,328
Average realized price ($'s per ounce)			
Average realized silver price	$ 18.92	$ 23.86	$ 31.03
Average realized gold price	$ 1,261	$ 1,380	$ 1,701
Average realized silver equivalent price [1]	$ 18.86	$ 23.58	$ 31.09
Average cash cost ($'s per ounce) [2]			
Average silver cash cost	$ 4.14	$ 4.12	$ 4.06
Average gold cash cost	$ 386	$ 386	$ 362
Average silver equivalent cash cost [1]	$ 4.59	$ 4.65	$ 4.30
Total revenue ($000's)	$ 620,176	$ 706,472	$ 849,560
Net earnings ($000's)	$ 199,826	$ 375,495	$ 586,036
Add back - impairment loss	68,151	-	-
Adjusted net earnings [3] ($000's)	$ 267,977	$ 375,495	$ 586,036
Earnings per share			
Basic	$ 0.56	$ 1.06	$ 1.66
Diluted	$ 0.56	$ 1.05	$ 1.65
Adjusted earnings per share [3]			
Basic	$ 0.75	$ 1.06	$ 1.66
Diluted	$ 0.74	$ 1.05	$ 1.65
Cash flow from operations ($000's)	$ 431,873	$ 534,133	$ 719,404
Dividends			
Dividends paid ($000's)	$ 93,400[4]	$ 160,013	$ 123,852
Dividends paid per share	$ 0.26	$ 0.45	$ 0.35
Total assets ($000's)	$ 4,647,763	$ 4,389,844	$ 3,189,337
Total non-current financial liabilities ($000's)	$ 1,001,914	$ 999,973	$ 23,555
Total other liabilities ($000's)	$ 17,113	$ 23,325	$ 58,708
Shareholders' equity ($000's)	$ 3,628,736	$ 3,366,546	$ 3,107,074
Shares outstanding	364,777,928	357,396,778	354,375,852

1) Gold ounces produced and sold are converted to a silver equivalent basis based on either (i) the ratio of the average silver price received to the average gold price received during the period from the assets that produce both gold and silver; or (ii) the ratio of the price of silver to the price of gold on the date of sale as per the London Bullion Metal Exchange for the assets which produce only gold.
2) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (iii) onpage 30 of this MD&A.
3) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (i) on page 28 of this MD&A.
4) Dividends paid during 2014 were comprised of $79.8 million in cash and $13.6 million in common shares issued, with the Company issuing 646,618 common shares (an average of $21.08 per share) under the Company's dividend reinvestment plan.

Summary of Ounces Produced and Sold

	2014				2013			
	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1
Silver ounces produced [2]								
San Dimas [3]	1,744	1,290	1,118	1,608	1,979	1,660	1,160	1,743
Yauliyacu	687	875	658	718	687	639	668	624
Peñasquito	1,582	1,630	2,054	2,052	2,047	1,636	1,440	1,093
Barrick [4]	690	397	299	301	423	465	556	741
Other [5]	1,701	1,903	2,182	2,185	2,119	2,450	2,586	2,038
Total silver ounces produced	6,404	6,095	6,311	6,864	7,255	6,850	6,410	6,239
Gold ounces produced [2]								
777	9,669	12,105	11,611	12,785	14,134	18,259	16,986	16,951
Sudbury [6]	9,165	12,196	7,473	6,426	7,060	7,341	8,840	9,869
Salobo	12,253	10,415	8,486	8,903	10,067	8,061	6,342	4,677
Other [7]	3,435	6,959	5,185	5,749	9,530	2,894	4,226	5,967
Total gold ounces produced	34,522	41,675	32,755	33,863	40,791	36,555	36,394	37,464
Silver equivalent ounces of gold produced [8]	2,560	2,786	2,144	2,121	2,476	2,237	2,269	2,096
Silver equivalent ounces produced [8]	8,964	8,881	8,455	8,985	9,731	9,087	8,679	8,335
Silver equivalent ounces produced - as originally reported [2, 8]	n.a.	8,447	8,365	8,977	9,723	8,948	8,615	8,046
Increase (Decrease) [2]	n.a.	434	90	8	8	139	64	289
Silver ounces sold								
San Dimas [3]	1,555	1,295	1,194	1,529	2,071	1,560	1,194	1,850
Yauliyacu	761	1,373	111	1,097	674	13	559	149
Peñasquito	1,640	1,662	1,958	1,840	1,412	1,388	1,058	1,459
Barrick [4]	671	377	291	361	397	447	560	753
Other [5]	1,106	1,592	1,673	1,398	1,510	2,257	1,771	1,741
Total silver ounces sold	5,733	6,299	5,227	6,225	6,064	5,665	5,142	5,952
Gold ounces sold								
777	8,718	15,287	13,599	6,294	15,889	16,972	23,483	9,414
Sudbury [6]	11,251	5,566	6,718	6,878	6,551	6,534	4,184	111
Salobo	14,270	7,180	11,902	10,560	6,944	6,490	2,793	720
Other [7]	3,665	8,685	2,559	6,390	1,840	5,287	3,409	6,698
Total gold ounces sold	37,904	36,718	34,778	30,122	31,224	35,283	33,869	16,943
Silver equivalent ounces of gold sold [8]	2,808	2,441	2,267	1,891	1,909	2,163	2,097	971
Silver equivalent ounces sold [8]	8,541	8,740	7,494	8,116	7,973	7,828	7,239	6,923
Gold / silver ratio [8]	74.1	66.5	65.2	62.8	61.1	61.3	61.9	57.3
Cumulative payable silver equivalent ounces produced but not yet delivered [9]	4,839	5,147	5,996	6,042	5,997	5,283	4,736	4,082

1) All figures in thousands except gold ounces produced and sold.
2) Ounces produced represent the quantity of silver and gold contained in concentrate or doré prior to smelting or refining deductions. Production figures are based on information provided by the operators of the mining operations to which the silver or gold interests relate or management estimates in those situations where other information is not available. Certain production figures may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.
3) The ounces produced and sold include ounces received from Goldcorp in connection with Goldcorp's four year commitment, commencing August 6, 2010, to deliver to Silver Wheaton 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum resulting from their sale of San Dimas to Primero.
4) Comprised of the Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests.
5) Comprised of the Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Keno Hill, Mineral Park, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Minto, 777, Aljustrel, Constancia and Campo Morado silver interests.
6) Comprised of the Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie, Creighton and Totten gold interests.
7) Comprised of the Minto and Constancia gold interests.

8) Gold ounces produced and sold are converted to a silver equivalent basis based on either (i) the ratio of the average silver price received to the average gold price received during the period from the assets that produce both gold and silver; or (ii) the ratio of the price of silver to the price of gold on the date of sale as per the London Bullion Metal Exchange for the assets which produce only gold.
9) Payable silver equivalent ounces produced but not yet delivered are based on management estimates. These figures may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.

Quarterly Financial Review

	2014				2013			
	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1	Q4	Q3	Q2	Q1
Total silver ounces sold (000's)	5,733	6,299	5,227	6,225	6,064	5,665	5,142	5,952
Average realized silver price[1]	$ 16.46	$ 18.98	$ 19.81	$ 20.36	$ 21.03	$ 21.22	$ 23.12	$ 29.89
Silver sales (000's)	$ 94,395	$ 119,535	$ 103,540	$ 126,744	$ 127,549	$ 120,255	$ 118,885	$ 177,898
Total gold ounces sold	37,904	36,718	34,778	30,122	31,224	35,283	33,869	16,943
Average realized gold price[1]	$ 1,213	$ 1,261	$ 1,295	$ 1,283	$ 1,277	$ 1,308	$ 1,417	$ 1,645
Gold sales (000's)	$ 45,980	$ 46,317	$ 45,030	$ 38,635	$ 39,867	$ 46,150	$ 48,005	$ 27,863
Total silver equivalent ounces sold (000's) [2]	8,541	8,740	7,494	8,116	7,973	7,828	7,239	6,923
Average realized silver equivalent price [1, 2]	$ 16.43	$ 18.98	$ 19.83	$ 20.38	$ 21.00	$ 21.26	$ 23.05	$ 29.72
Total sales (000's)	$ 140,375	$ 165,852	$ 148,570	$ 165,379	$ 167,416	$ 166,405	$ 166,890	$ 205,761
Average cash cost, silver [1, 3]	$ 4.13	$ 4.16	$ 4.15	$ 4.12	$ 4.14	$ 4.13	$ 4.14	$ 4.08
Average cash cost, gold [1, 3]	$ 391	$ 378	$ 393	$ 381	$ 394	$ 386	$ 391	$ 362
Average cash cost, silver equivalent [1, 2, 3]	$ 4.51	$ 4.59	$ 4.72	$ 4.57	$ 4.70	$ 4.73	$ 4.77	$ 4.39
Net earnings (000's)	$ 52,030	$ 4,496	$ 63,492	$ 79,809	$ 93,900	$ 77,057	$ 71,117	$ 133,421
Add back - impairment loss	-	68,151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adjusted net earnings [4] (000's)	$ 52,030	$ 72,647	$ 63,492	$ 79,809	$ 93,900	$ 77,057	$ 71,117	$ 133,421
Earnings per share								
Basic	$ 0.14	$ 0.01	$ 0.18	$ 0.22	$ 0.26	$ 0.22	$ 0.20	$ 0.38
Diluted	$ 0.14	$ 0.01	$ 0.18	$ 0.22	$ 0.26	$ 0.22	$ 0.20	$ 0.37
Adjusted earnings per share [4]								
Basic	$ 0.14	$ 0.20	$ 0.18	$ 0.22	$ 0.26	$ 0.22	$ 0.20	$ 0.38
Diluted	$ 0.14	$ 0.20	$ 0.18	$ 0.22	$ 0.26	$ 0.22	$ 0.20	$ 0.37
Cash flow from operations (000's)	$ 94,120	$ 120,379	$ 102,543	$ 114,832	$ 124,591	$ 118,672	$ 125,258	$ 165,612
Cash flow from operations per share [5]								
Basic	$ 0.26	$ 0.34	$ 0.29	$ 0.32	$ 0.35	$ 0.33	$ 0.35	$ 0.47
Diluted	$ 0.26	$ 0.34	$ 0.29	$ 0.32	$ 0.35	$ 0.33	$ 0.35	$ 0.46
Dividends								
Dividends declared (000's)	$ 21,861	$ 21,484	$ 25,035	$ 25,019 [6]	$ 32,165	$ 35,629	$ 42,573	$ 49,646 [7]
Dividends declared per share	$ 0.06	$ 0.06	$ 0.07	$ 0.07	$ 0.09	$ 0.10	$ 0.12	$ 0.14
Total assets (000's)	$ 4,647,763	$ 4,618,131	$ 4,521,595	$ 4,476,865	$ 4,389,844	$ 4,398,445	$ 4,396,012	$ 4,400,253
Total liabilities (000's)	$ 1,019,027	$ 1,017,815	$ 1,021,391	$ 1,045,190	$ 1,023,298	$ 1,078,137	$ 1,178,859	$ 1,174,470
Total shareholders' equity (000's)	$ 3,628,736	$ 3,600,316	$ 3,500,204	$ 3,431,675	$ 3,366,546	$ 3,320,308	$ 3,217,153	$ 3,225,783

1) Expressed as United States dollars per ounce.
2) Gold ounces produced and sold are converted to a silver equivalent basis based on either (i) the ratio of the average silver price received to the average gold price received during the period from the assets that produce both gold and silver; or (ii) the ratio of the price of silver to the price of gold on the date of sale as per the London Bullion Metal Exchange for the assets which produce only gold.
3) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (iii) on page 30 of this MD&A.
4) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (i) on page 28 of this MD&A
5) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (ii) on page 29 of this MD&A.
6) On March 20, 2014, the Company declared dividends of $0.07 per common share for total dividends of $25.0 million, which was paid on April 15, 2014.
7) On March 21, 2013, the Company declared dividends of $0.14 per common share for total dividends of $49.6 million, which was paid on April 12, 2013.

Changes in sales, net earnings and cash flow from operations from quarter to quarter are affected primarily by fluctuations in production at the mines, the timing of shipments, changes in the price of silver or gold, the commencement of operations of mines under construction, as well as acquisitions of precious metal purchase agreements and any related capital raising activities.

Results of Operations and Operational Review

The Company currently has nine reportable operating segments: the silver produced by the San Dimas, Yauliyacu, Peñasquito and Barrick mines, the gold produced by the 777, Sudbury and Salobo mines, the silver and gold produced by the Other mines and corporate operations.

								Three Months Ended December 31, 2014		
	Ounces Produced[2]	Ounces Sold	Sales	Average Realized Price ($'s Per Ounce)	Average Cash Cost ($'s Per Ounce)[3]	Average Depletion ($'s Per Ounce)	Net Earnings	Cash Flow From Operations	Total Assets
Silver									
San Dimas	1,744	1,555	$ 25,571	$ 16.44	$ 4.20	$ 0.81	$ 17,773	$ 19,040	$ 152,951
Yauliyacu	687	761	11,896	15.63	4.16	5.92	4,221	8,730	187,478
Peñasquito	1,582	1,640	27,493	16.76	4.05	2.98	15,966	20,851	451,145
Barrick [4]	690	671	11,216	16.72	3.90	3.26	6,411	8,600	605,328
Other [5]	1,701	1,106	18,219	16.47	4.29	3.95	9,101	12,929	559,747
	6,404	5,733	$ 94,395	$ 16.46	$ 4.13	$ 3.00	$ 53,472	$ 70,150	$ 1,956,649
Gold									
777	9,669	8,718	$ 10,519	$ 1,207	$ 400	$ 823	$ (141)	$ 7,374	$ 243,913
Sudbury [6]	9,165	11,251	14,231	1,265	400	841	263	10,168	583,862
Salobo	12,253	14,270	16,924	1,186	400	462	4,625	11,216	1,302,202
Other [7]	3,435	3,665	4,306	1,175	310	124	2,714	2,942	161,639
	34,522	37,904	$ 45,980	$ 1,213	$ 391	$ 625	$ 7,461	$ 31,700	$ 2,291,616
Silver equivalent [8]	8,964	8,541	$ 140,375	$ 16.43	$ 4.51	$ 4.79	$ 60,933	$ 101,850	$ 4,248,265
Corporate									
General and administrative							$ (8,992)		
Other							89		
Total corporate							$ (8,903)	$ (7,730)	$ 399,498
	8,964	**8,541**	**$ 140,375**	**$ 16.43**	**$ 4.51**	**$ 4.79**	**$ 52,030**	**$ 94,120**	**$ 4,647,763**

1) All figures in thousands except gold ounces produced and sold and per ounce amounts.
2) Ounces produced represent the quantity of silver and gold contained in concentrate or doré prior to smelting or refining deductions. Production figures are based on information provided by the operators of the mining operations to which the silver or gold interests relate or management estimates in those situations where other information is not available. Certain production figures may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.
3) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (iii) on page 30 of this MD&A.
4) Comprised of the operating Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests in addition to the non-operating Pascua-Lama silver interest.
5) Comprised of the operating Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Campo Morado, Minto, 777, Constancia and Aljustrel silver interests in addition to the non-operating Keno Hill, Rosemont and Loma de La Plata silver interests. Results related to the Campo Morado silver interest which, as further explained in the Silver and Gold Interests section of the MD&A, was disposed of in December 2014, were as follows: silver ounces produced – 116,000; silver ounces sold – 101,000; sales - $1,656,000; earnings from operations - $1,251,000 and; cash flow from operations - $1,251,000. Results do not include any silver ounces produced or sold related to the Mineral Park silver interest as silver deliveries have ceased due to the bankruptcy of Mercator as further explained in the Silver and Gold Interests section of this MD&A.
6) Comprised of the operating Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie, Creighton and Totten gold interests in addition to the non-operating Victor gold interest.
7) Comprised of the operating Minto and Constancia gold interests in addition to the non-operating Rosemont gold interest.
8) Gold ounces produced and sold are converted to a silver equivalent basis based on either (i) the ratio of the average silver price received to the average gold price received during the period from the assets that produce both gold and silver; or (ii) the ratio of the price of silver to the price of gold on the date of sale as per the London Bullion Metal Exchange for the assets which produce only gold.

	Three Months Ended December 31, 2013									
	Ounces Produced[2]	Ounces Sold	Sales	Average Realized Price ($'s Per Ounce)	Average Cash Cost ($'s Per Ounce)[3]	Average Depletion ($'s Per Ounce)	Net Earnings	Cash Flow From Operations	Total Assets
Silver									
San Dimas [4]	1,979	2,071	$ 42,071	$ 20.32	$ 4.17	$ 0.82	$ 31,753	$ 33,443	$ 157,492
Yauliyacu	687	674	14,681	21.78	4.12	5.75	8,030	11,904	207,277
Peñasquito	2,047	1,412	30,508	21.61	4.02	2.96	20,647	24,832	472,289
Barrick [5]	423	397	8,629	21.72	3.90	3.31	5,765	6,891	601,107
Other [6]	2,119	1,510	31,660	20.96	4.30	4.66	18,127	25,803	549,927
	7,255	6,064	$ 127,549	$ 21.03	$ 4.14	$ 2.99	$ 84,322	$ 102,873	$ 1,988,092
Gold									
777	14,134	15,889	$ 20,127	$ 1,267	$ 400	$ 802	$ 1,036	$ 13,771	$ 280,026
Sudbury [7]	7,060	6,551	8,363	1,277	400	829	311	5,743	609,454
Salobo	10,067	6,944	9,025	1,300	400	462	3,039	6,247	1,322,483
Other [8]	9,530	1,840	2,352	1,278	306	115	1,577	2,192	28,429
	40,791	31,224	$ 39,867	$ 1,277	$ 394	$ 691	$ 5,963	$ 27,953	$ 2,240,392
Silver equivalent [9]	9,731	7,973	$ 167,416	$ 21.00	$ 4.70	$ 4.98	$ 90,285	$ 130,826	$ 4,228,484
Corporate									
General and administrative							$ (7,150)		
Other							10,765		
Total corporate							$ 3,615	$ (6,235)	$ 161,360
	9,731	**7,973**	**$ 167,416**	**$ 21.00**	**$ 4.70**	**$ 4.98**	**$ 93,900**	**$ 124,591**	**$ 4,389,844**

1) All figures in thousands except gold ounces produced and sold and per ounce amounts.
2) Ounces produced represent the quantity of silver and gold contained in concentrate or doré prior to smelting or refining deductions. Production figures are based on information provided by the operators of the mining operations to which the silver or gold interests relate or management estimates in those situations where other information is not available. Certain production figures may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.
3) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (iii) on page 30 of this MD&A.
4) Results for San Dimas include 375,000 ounces received from Goldcorp in connection with Goldcorp's four year commitment, commencing August 6, 2010, to deliver to Silver Wheaton 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum resulting from their sale of San Dimas to Primero.
5) Comprised of the operating Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests in addition to the non-operating Pascua-Lama silver interest.
6) Comprised of the operating Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Keno Hill, Mineral Park, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Campo Morado, Minto, 777 and Aljustrel silver interests in addition to the non-operating Rosemont, Loma de La Plata and Constancia silver interests. Results related to the Campo Morado silver interest which, as further explained in the Silver and Gold Interests section of this MD&A, was disposed of in December 2014, were as follows: silver ounces produced – 213,000; silver ounces sold – 184,000; sales - $3,865,000; earnings from operations - $2,034,000 and; cash flow from operations - $3,131,000. Results related to the Mineral Park silver interest for which silver deliveries ceased during the third quarter of 2014 due to the bankruptcy of Mercator, as further explained in the Silver and Gold Interests section of this MD&A, were as follows: silver ounces produced – 109,000; silver ounces sold – 45,000; sales - $966,000; earnings from operations - $648,000 and; cash flow from operations - $854,000.
7) Comprised of the operating Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie and Creighton gold interests in addition to the non-operating Totten and Victor gold interests.
8) Comprised of the operating Minto gold interest in addition to the non-operating Rosemont and Constancia gold interests.
9) Gold ounces produced and sold are converted to a silver equivalent basis based on either (i) the ratio of the average silver price received to the average gold price received during the period from the assets that produce both gold and silver; or (ii) the ratio of the price of silver to the price of gold on the date of sale as per the London Bullion Metal Exchange for the assets which produce only gold.

For the three months ended December 31, 2014, attributable silver equivalent production was 9.0 million ounces (6.4 million ounces of silver and 34,500 ounces of gold), compared with 9.7 million ounces (7.3 million ounces of silver and 40,800 ounces of gold) for the comparable period in 2013, with the 0.8 million ounce decrease being primarily attributable to the following factors:

- 465,000 ounce (23%) decrease related to the Peñasquito mine, due primarily to the mining of lower grade material;
- 418,000 ounce (20%) decrease related to the Other mines, due primarily to lower production at the Campo Morado and Cozamin mines in addition to the cessation of silver deliveries from the Mineral Park mine;
- 307,000 silver equivalent ounce (55%) decrease related to gold production at the Minto mine (6,100 gold ounces), due primarily to lower grades;
- 235,000 ounce (12%) decrease related to the San Dimas mine, due primarily to the agreement with Goldcorp to deliver 1.5 million ounces per annum to Silver Wheaton having ended effective August 6, 2014; and

- 136,000 silver equivalent ounce (16%) decrease related to gold production at the 777 mine (4,500 gold ounces), primarily due to lower throughput; partially offset by
- 286,000 silver equivalent ounce (46%) increase related to gold production at the Salobo mine (2,200 gold ounces), primarily due to higher throughput as a result of the continuing ramp up of the first 12 Mtpa line and the commissioning of the second 12 Mtpa line which commenced late in the second quarter of 2014, partially offset by lower grades and recovery;
- 266,000 ounce (63%) increase related to the Barrick mines, due primarily to higher grades at Veladero; and
- 236,000 silver equivalent ounce (55%) increase related to gold production at the Sudbury mines (2,100 gold ounces), primarily due to higher grades.

For the three months ended December 31, 2014, net earnings and cash flow from operations were $52.0 million and $94.1 million, respectively, compared with $93.9 million and $124.6 million for the comparable period in 2013, with the $41.9 million decrease in net earnings being primarily attributable to the following factors:

- $10.8 million decrease related to a 13% decrease in payable silver ounces produced; and
- $1.2 million decrease related to a 16% decrease in payable gold ounces produced; and
- $0.8 million decrease related to the composition of mines from which silver is produced; and
- $3.3 million decrease related to the composition of mines from which gold is produced; and
- $16.3 million increase as a result of the timing of shipments of stockpiled concentrate and doré, primarily attributable to the following factors:
    - $10.5 million increase relating to the Peñasquito mine; and
    - $6.7 million increase relating to gold production at the Minto mine; and
- $29.6 million decrease due to a reduction in the operating margin per ounce, due primarily to a 22% decrease in the average realized selling price per silver equivalent ounce sold; and
- $12.5 million decrease as a result of an increase in corporate costs as explained in the Corporate Costs section of this MD&A ($1.5 million decrease from a cash flow perspective).

	Year Ended December 31, 2014									
	Ounces Produced[2]	Ounces Sold	Sales	Average Realized Price ($'s Per Ounce)	Average Cash Cost ($'s Per Ounce)[3]	Average Depletion ($'s Per Ounce)	Net Earnings	Cash Flow From Operations	Total Assets
Silver									
San Dimas [4]	5,760	5,573	$ 104,095	$ 18.68	$ 4.19	$ 0.81	$ 76,228	$ 80,769	$ 152,951
Yauliyacu	2,938	3,342	64,011	19.15	4.15	5.92	30,353	50,152	187,478
Peñasquito	7,318	7,100	134,757	18.98	4.05	2.98	84,860	106,004	451,145
Barrick [5]	1,687	1,700	31,687	18.64	3.90	3.26	19,508	23,065	605,328
Other [6]	7,971	5,769	109,664	19.01	4.27	4.25	60,495	86,161	559,747
	25,674	23,484	$ 444,214	$ 18.92	$ 4.14	$ 3.22	$ 271,444	$ 346,151	$ 1,956,649
Gold									
777	46,170	43,898	$ 55,535	$ 1,265	$ 400	$ 823	$ 1,863	$ 38,318	$ 243,913
Sudbury [7]	35,260	30,413	38,720	1,273	400	841	962	26,993	583,862
Salobo	40,057	43,912	54,762	1,247	400	462	16,917	37,198	1,302,202
Other [8]	21,328	21,299	26,945	1,265	309	124	17,713	19,936	161,639
	142,815	139,522	$ 175,962	$ 1,261	$ 386	$ 607	$ 37,455	$ 122,445	$ 2,291,616
Silver equivalent [9]	35,285	32,891	$ 620,176	$ 18.86	$ 4.59	$ 4.87	$ 308,899	$ 468,596	$ 4,248,265
Corporate									
General and administrative							$ (37,860)		
Impairment charges [10]							(68,151)		
Other							(3,062)		
Total corporate							$ (109,073)	$ (36,723)	$ 399,498
	35,285	**32,891**	**$ 620,176**	**$ 18.86**	**$ 4.59**	**$ 4.87**	**$ 199,826**	**$ 431,873**	**$ 4,647,763**

1) All figures in thousands except gold ounces produced and sold and per ounce amounts.
2) Ounces produced represent the quantity of silver and gold contained in concentrate or doré prior to smelting or refining deductions. Production figures are based on information provided by the operators of the mining operations to which the silver or gold interests relate or management estimates in those situations where other information is not available. Certain production figures may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.
3) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (iii) on page 30 of this MD&A.
4) Results for San Dimas include 875,000 ounces received from Goldcorp in connection with Goldcorp's four year commitment, commencing August 6, 2010, to deliver to Silver Wheaton 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum resulting from their sale of San Dimas to Primero.
5) Comprised of the operating Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests in addition to the non-operating Pascua-Lama silver interest.
6) Comprised of the operating Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Mineral Park, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Campo Morado, Minto, 777, Constancia and Aljustrel silver interests in addition to the non-operating Keno Hill, Rosemont and Loma de La Plata silver interests. Results related to the Campo Morado silver interest which, as further explained in the Silver and Gold Interests section of this MD&A, was disposed of in December 2014, were as follows: silver ounces produced – 677,000; silver ounces sold – 524,000; sales - $10,070,000; earnings from operations - $5,448,000 and; cash flow from operations - $7,968,000. Results related to the Mineral Park silver interest for which silver deliveries ceased during the third quarter of 2014 due to the bankruptcy of Mercator, as further explained in the Silver and Gold Interests section of this MD&A, were as follows: silver ounces produced – 237,000; silver ounces sold – 168,000; sales - $3,354,000; earnings from operations - $2,239,000 and; cash flow from operations - $2,629,000.
7) Comprised of the operating Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie, Creighton and Totten gold interests in addition to the non-operating Victor gold interest.
8) Comprised of the operating Minto and Constancia gold interests in addition to the non-operating Rosemont gold interest.
9) Gold ounces produced and sold are converted to a silver equivalent basis based on either (i) the ratio of the average silver price received to the average gold price received during the period from the assets that produce both gold and silver; or (ii) the ratio of the price of silver to the price of gold on the date of sale as per the London Bullion Metal Exchange for the assets which produce only gold.
10) During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company recognized an impairment charge of $68.2 million related to its previously owned Mineral Park and Campo Morado silver interests. These former silver interests are reflected as a component of Other silver interests in this MD&A and financial statements.

	Year Ended December 31, 2013									
	Ounces Produced[2]	Ounces Sold	Sales	Average Realized Price ($'s Per Ounce)	Average Cash Cost ($'s Per Ounce)[3]	Average Depletion ($'s Per Ounce)	Net Earnings	Cash Flow From Operations	Total Assets
Silver									
San Dimas [4]	6,542	6,675	$ 157,150	$ 23.54	$ 4.15	$ 0.82	$ 124,003	$ 129,447	$ 157,492
Yauliyacu	2,618	1,395	33,053	23.69	4.12	5.75	19,293	27,311	207,277
Peñasquito	6,216	5,317	126,587	23.81	4.02	2.82	90,229	105,213	472,289
Barrick [5]	2,185	2,157	56,834	26.35	3.90	3.04	41,860	49,597	601,107
Other [6]	9,193	7,279	170,963	23.49	4.23	4.37	108,303	141,020	549,927
	26,754	22,823	$ 544,587	$ 23.86	$ 4.12	$ 2.93	$ 383,688	$ 452,588	$ 1,988,092
Gold									
777	66,330	65,758	$ 91,412	$ 1,390	$ 400	$ 802	$ 12,398	$ 61,136	$ 280,026
Sudbury [7]	33,110	17,380	23,001	1,324	400	829	1,639	16,050	609,454
Salobo	29,147	16,947	22,552	1,331	400	462	7,945	15,774	1,322,483
Other [8]	22,617	17,234	24,920	1,446	305	137	17,297	19,923	28,429
	151,204	117,319	$ 161,885	$ 1,380	$ 386	$ 659	$ 39,279	$ 112,883	$ 2,240,392
Silver equivalent [9]	35,832	29,963	$ 706,472	$ 23.58	$ 4.65	$ 4.81	$ 422,967	$ 565,471	$ 4,228,484
Corporate									
General and administrative							$ (35,308)		
Other							(12,164)		
Total corporate							$ (47,472)	$ (31,338)	$ 161,360
	35,832	**29,963**	**$ 706,472**	**$ 23.58**	**$ 4.65**	**$ 4.81**	**$ 375,495**	**$ 534,133**	**$ 4,389,844**

1) All figures in thousands except gold ounces produced and sold and per ounce amounts.
2) Ounces produced represent the quantity of silver and gold contained in concentrate or doré prior to smelting or refining deductions. Production figures are based on information provided by the operators of the mining operations to which the silver or gold interests relate or management estimates in those situations where other information is not available. Certain production figures may be updated in future periods as additional information is received.
3) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (iii) on page 30 of this MD&A.
4) Results for San Dimas include 1.5 million ounces received from Goldcorp in connection with Goldcorp's four year commitment, commencing August 6, 2010, to deliver to Silver Wheaton 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum resulting from their sale of San Dimas to Primero.
5) Comprised of the operating Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests in addition to the non-operating Pascua-Lama silver interest.
6) Comprised of the operating Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Keno Hill, Mineral Park, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Campo Morado, Minto, 777 and Aljustrel silver interests in addition to the non-operating Rosemont, Loma de La Plata and Constancia silver interests. Results related to the Campo Morado silver interest which, as further explained in the Silver and Gold Interests section of this MD&A, was disposed of in December 2014, were as follows: silver ounces produced – 870,000; silver ounces sold – 758,000; sales - $17,942,000; earnings from operations - $10,427,000 and; cash flow from operations - $14,935,000. Results related to the Mineral Park silver interest for which silver deliveries ceased during the third quarter of 2014 due to the bankruptcy of Mercator, as further explained in the Silver and Gold Interests section of this MD&A, were as follows: silver ounces produced – 544,000; silver ounces sold – 356,000; sales - $8,973,000; earnings from operations - $6,509,000 and; cash flow from operations - $7,644,000.
7) Comprised of the operating Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie and Creighton gold interests in addition to the non-operating Totten and Victor gold interests.
8) Comprised of the operating Minto gold interest in addition to the non-operating Rosemont and Constancia gold interests.
9) Gold ounces produced and sold are converted to a silver equivalent basis based on either (i) the ratio of the average silver price received to the average gold price received during the period from the assets that produce both gold and silver; or (ii) the ratio of the price of silver to the price of gold on the date of sale as per the London Bullion Metal Exchange for the assets which produce only gold.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, attributable silver equivalent production was 35.3 million ounces (25.7 million ounces of silver and 142,800 ounces of gold), compared with 35.8 million ounces (26.8 million ounces of silver and 151,200 ounces of gold) for the comparable period in 2013, with the 0.5 million ounce decrease being primarily attributable to the following factors:

- 1,223,000 ounce (13%) decrease related to the Other mines, due primarily to the temporary closure at the Keno Hill mine, lower production at the Campo Morado and 777 mines and the cessation of silver deliveries from the Mineral Park mine;

- 871,000 silver equivalent ounce (22%) decrease related to gold production at the 777 mine (20,200 gold ounces), due to lower grades, throughput and recoveries;

- 781,000 ounce (12%) decrease related to the San Dimas mine, due to Primero achieving the 3.5 million ounce delivery threshold 6 weeks earlier than in 2013 coupled with the August 6, 2014 expiration of the agreement with Goldcorp to deliver 1.5 million ounces per annum to Silver Wheaton; and

- 497,000 ounce (23%) decrease related to the Barrick mines, due primarily to lower grades and recovery at Veladero and the cessation of mining operations at Pierina; partially offset by
- 1,102,000 ounce (18%) increase related to the Peñasquito mine, due primarily to the mining in higher grade ore benches of Phase 4 of the pit during the first and second quarters of 2014;
- 945,000 silver equivalent ounce (53%) increase related to gold production at the Salobo mine (10,900 gold ounces), primarily due to higher throughput as a result of the continuing ramp up of the first 12 Mtpa line and the commissioning of the second 12 Mtpa line which commenced late in the second quarter of 2014;
- 380,000 silver equivalent ounce (19%) increase related to gold production at the Sudbury mines (2,200 gold ounces), primarily due to higher recoveries and throughput, partially offset by lower grades; and
- 319,000 ounce (12%) increase related to the Yauliyacu mine, due primarily to higher grades.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, net earnings and cash flow from operations were $199.8 million and $431.9 million, respectively, compared with $375.5 million and $534.1 million for the comparable period in 2013, with the $175.7 million decrease in net earnings being primarily attributable to the following factors:

- $17.4 million decrease related to a 6% decrease in payable silver ounces produced; and
- $2.8 million decrease related to a 6% decrease in payable gold ounces produced; and
- $7.0 million decrease related to the composition of mines from which silver is produced; and
- $2.9 million increase related to the composition of mines from which gold is produced; and
- $43.1 million increase as a result of the timing of shipments of stockpiled concentrate and doré, primarily attributable to the following factors:
    - $22.8 million increase relating to the Yauliyacu mine which continues to have an inconsistent delivery schedule as a result of the shut-down of the La Oroya smelter in Peru;
    - $15.1 million increase relating to the Peñasquito mine;
    - $7.9 million increase relating to the Salobo mine; and
    - $5.2 million increase relating to the Minto mine; partially offset by
    - $6.0 million decrease relating to the San Dimas mine;
- $132.8 million decrease due to a reduction in the operating margin per ounce, due primarily to a 20% decrease in the average realized selling price per silver equivalent ounce sold; and
- $61.6 million decrease as a result of an increase in corporate costs, with the most significant item being the impairment charge of $68.2 million taken during the three months ended September 30, 2014, as explained in the Corporate Costs section of this MD&A ($5.4 million decrease from a cash flow perspective).

Corporate Costs

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended December 31		Years Ended December 31	
	2014	2013	**2014**	2013
General and administrative	$ 8,992	$ 7,150	$ 37,860	$ 35,308
Impairment charges	-	-	68,151	-
Foreign exchange gain	(193)	(233)	(609)	(348)
Interest expense	(6)	1,226	2,277	6,083
Other expense	916	920	2,439	11,550
Income tax recovery	(806)	(12,678)	(1,045)	(5,121)
Total corporate costs	$ 8,903	$ (3,615)	$ 109,073	$ 47,472

General and Administrative

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended December 31		Years Ended December 31	
	2014	2013	**2014**	2013
Salaries and benefits				
Salaries and benefits, excluding PSUs	$ 1,689	$ 2,926	$ 11,662	$ 11,522
PSUs	972	(803)	3,508	646
Total salaries and benefits	$ 2,661	$ 2,123	$ 15,170	$ 12,168
Depreciation	97	71	326	240
Charitable donations	1,174	81	3,187	2,710
Professional fees	856	694	2,426	3,981
Other	2,212	1,903	8,557	7,820
Cash settled general and administrative	$ 7,000	$ 4,872	$ 29,666	$ 26,919
Equity settled stock based compensation (a non-cash expense)	1,992	2,278	8,194	8,389
Total general and administrative	$ 8,992	$ 7,150	$ 37,860	$ 35,308

For the three months and year ended December 31, 2014, general and administrative expense increased by $1.8 million and $2.6 million, respectively, relative to the comparable periods in the previous year. The increase during the three month period was primarily due to higher charitable donations and a higher estimated cost associated with performance share units ("PSUs"), while the increase during the 12 month period was primarily due to a higher estimated cost associated with PSUs.

Impairment Charges

As further disclosed in the Silver and Gold Interests section of this MD&A, during the third quarter of 2014, the Company recognized an impairment charge of $68.2 million related to its previously owned Mineral Park and Campo Morado silver interests.

Other Expense (Income)

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended December 31		Years Ended December 31	
	2014	2013	**2014**	2013
Dividend income	$ (57)	$ (57)	$ (228)	$ (227)
Interest income	(46)	(15)	(123)	(204)
Stand-by fees	731	721	2,900	2,758
Loss on fair value adjustment of share purchase warrants held	-	-	-	2,694
Amortization of credit facility origination fees - undrawn facilities	256	253	1,020	1,910
Write off of credit facility origination fees upon the cancellation of the Bridge Facility	-	-	-	4,490
Other	32	18	(1,130)	129
Total other expense	$ 916	$ 920	$ 2,439	$ 11,550

For the three months ended December 31, 2014, other expense was virtually unchanged relative to the comparable period of the previous year.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, other expense decreased by $9.1 million relative to the comparable period in the previous year, with the change being primarily the result of:

- An unrealized loss related to the fair value adjustment in warrants held during the year ended December 31, 2013 of $2.7 million as compared to no loss during the current period;
- As further explained in Note 14 to the financial statements, on February 28, 2013, the Company entered into two new unsecured credit facilities, comprised of (i) a $1 billion revolving credit facility having a 5 year term (the “Revolving Facility”); and (ii) a $1.5 billion bridge financing facility having a 1 year term (the “Bridge Facility”). The Company paid upfront costs of $11.7 million in connection with these new facilities which have been recorded under Other assets and are being amortized over the life of the respective credit facilities. On May 28, 2013, the Bridge Facility was terminated, with the remaining unamortized upfront costs of $4.5 million associated with this credit facility being fully expensed on that date; partially offset by
- A $1.3 million gain during the year ended December 31, 2014 related to the Company’s agreement to waive its right to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine.

Interest Costs

During the three months ended December 31, 2014, the Company incurred interest costs of $4.4 million at an effective interest rate of 1.71%, all of which has been capitalized in relation to the Barrick silver interest and the Constancia silver and gold interest. During the three months ended December 31, 2013, the Company incurred interest costs of $4.4 million at an effective interest rate of 1.70%, of which $3.2 million was capitalized in relation to the Barrick and Constancia silver interests, with the remainder being expensed.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company incurred interest costs of $17.3 million at an effective interest rate of 1.70%, of which $15.0 million has been capitalized in relation to the Barrick silver interest and the Constancia silver and gold interest, with the remainder being expensed. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company incurred interest costs of $18.0 million at an effective interest rate of 2.04%, of which $11.9 million was capitalized in relation to the Barrick and Constancia silver interests, with the remainder being expensed.

Income Tax (Recovery) Expense

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended December 31		Years Ended December 31	
	2014	2013	**2014**	2013
Current income tax expense related to foreign jurisdictions	$ 44	$ 40	$ 204	$ 154
Deferred income tax expense (recovery) related to:				
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	$ (850)	$ (12,718)	$ (1,249)	$ (7,381)
Write down of previously recognized temporary differences	-	-	-	2,106
	$ (850)	$ (12,718)	$ (1,249)	$ (5,275)
Total income tax recovery	$ (806)	$ (12,678)	$ (1,045)	$ (5,121)

For the three months and year ended December 31, 2014, income tax recovery decreased by $11.9 million and $4.1 million, respectively, relative to the comparable periods in the previous year. Income tax expense (recovery) is, for the most part, comprised of the change in deferred income tax assets recognized, which is primarily affected by the change in unrealized gains in long-term investments in common shares held and deferred income tax expense (recovery) associated with income from Canadian operations. In addition, during the three months ended December 31, 2013, the Company changed its estimated tax rate associated with the temporary difference related to capitalized interest on certain of the Company's precious metal purchase agreements, resulting in the reversal of a deferred tax liability in the amount of $9.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Non-IFRS Measures

Silver Wheaton has included, throughout this document, certain non-IFRS performance measures, including (i) adjusted net earnings and adjusted net earnings per share; (ii) operating cash flow per share (basic and diluted); (iii) average cash costs of silver and gold on a per ounce basis and; (iv) cash operating margin.

i. Adjusted net earnings and adjusted net earnings per share are calculated by removing the effects of the non-cash impairment charges. The Company believes that, in addition to conventional measures prepared in accordance with IFRS, management and certain investors use this information to evaluate the Company's performance.

   The following table provides a reconciliation of adjusted net earnings and adjusted net earnings per share (basic and diluted).

(in thousands, except for per share amounts)	Three Months Ended December 31		Years Ended December 31	
	2014	2013	**2014**	2013
Net earnings	$ 52,030	$ 93,900	$ 199,826	$ 375,495
Add back - impairment loss	-	-	68,151	-
Adjusted net earnings	$ 52,030	$ 93,900	$ 267,977	$ 375,495
Divided by:				
Basic weighted average number of shares outstanding	364,436	357,389	359,401	355,588
Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	364,718	357,869	359,804	356,595
Equals:				
Adjusted earnings per share - basic	$ 0.14	$ 0.26	$ 0.75	$ 1.06
Adjusted earnings per share - diluted	$ 0.14	$ 0.26	$ 0.74	$ 1.05

ii. Operating cash flow per share (basic and diluted) is calculated by dividing cash generated by operating activities by the weighted average number of shares outstanding (basic and diluted). The Company presents operating cash flow per share as management and certain investors use this information to evaluate the Company's performance in comparison to other companies in the precious metals mining industry who present results on a similar basis.

The following table provides a reconciliation of operating cash flow per share (basic and diluted).

	Three Months Ended December 31		Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands, except for per share amounts)	**2014**	2013	**2014**	2013
Cash generated by operating activities	$ 94,120	$ 124,591	$ 431,873	$ 534,133
Divided by:				
Basic weighted average number of shares outstanding	364,436	357,389	359,401	355,588
Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	364,718	357,869	359,804	356,595
Equals:				
Operating cash flow per share - basic	$ 0.26	$ 0.35	$ 1.20	$ 1.50
Operating cash flow per share - diluted	$ 0.26	$ 0.35	$ 1.20	$ 1.50

iii. Average cash cost of silver and gold on a per ounce basis is calculated by dividing the total cost of sales, less depletion, by the ounces sold. In the precious metals mining industry, this is a common performance measure but does not have any standardized meaning. In addition to conventional measures prepared in accordance with IFRS, management and certain investors use this information to evaluate the Company's performance and ability to generate cash flow.

The following table provides a reconciliation of average cash cost of silver and gold on a per ounce basis.

	Three Months Ended December 31		Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands, except for gold ounces sold and per ounce amounts)	**2014**	2013	**2014**	2013
Cost of sales	$ 79,442	$ 77,131	$ 311,277	$ 283,505
Less: depletion	(40,910)	(39,694)	(160,180)	(144,153)
Cash cost of sales	$ 38,532	$ 37,437	$ 151,097	$ 139,352
Cash cost of sales is comprised of:				
Total cash cost of silver sold	$ 23,698	$ 25,121	$ 97,221	$ 94,054
Total cash cost of gold sold	14,834	12,316	53,876	45,298
Total cash cost of sales	$ 38,532	$ 37,437	$ 151,097	$ 139,352
Divided by:				
Total silver ounces sold	5,733	6,064	23,484	22,823
Total gold ounces sold	37,904	31,224	139,522	117,319
Total silver equivalent ounces sold [1]	8,541	7,973	32,891	29,963
Equals:				
Average cash cost of silver (per ounce)	$ 4.13	$ 4.14	$ 4.14	$ 4.12
Average cash cost of gold (per ounce)	$ 391	$ 394	$ 386	$ 386
Average cash cost (per silver equivalent ounce [1])	$ 4.51	$ 4.70	$ 4.59	$ 4.65

1) Gold ounces produced and sold are converted to a silver equivalent basis based on either (i) the ratio of the average silver price received to the average gold price received during the period from the assets that produce both gold and silver; or (ii) the ratio of the price of silver to the price of gold on the date of sale as per the London Bullion Metal Exchange for the assets which produce only gold.

iv. Cash operating margin is calculated by subtracting the average cash cost of silver and gold on a per ounce basis from the average realized selling price of silver and gold on a per ounce basis. The Company presents cash operating margin as management and certain investors use this information to evaluate the Company's performance in comparison to other companies in the precious metals mining industry who present results on a similar basis.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash operating margin.

	Three Months Ended December 31		Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands, except for per ounce amounts)	**2014**	2013	**2014**	2013
Average realized selling price of silver and gold Sales	$ 140,375	$ 167,416	$ 620,176	$ 706,472
Divided by - total silver equivalent ounces sold [1]	8,541	7,973	32,891	29,963
Equals - average realized price ($'s per silver equivalent ounce [1])	$ 16.43	$ 21.00	$ 18.86	$ 23.58
Less - average cash cost ($'s per silver equivalent ounce [1, 2])	(4.51)	(4.70)	(4.59)	(4.65)
Cash operating margin per silver equivalent ounce [1]	$ 11.92	$ 16.30	$ 14.27	$ 18.93

1) Gold ounces produced and sold are converted to a silver equivalent basis based on either (i) the ratio of the average silver price received to the average gold price received during the period from the assets that produce both gold and silver; or (ii) the ratio of the price of silver to the price of gold on the date of sale as per the London Bullion Metal Exchange for the assets which produce only gold.
2) Refer to discussion on non-IFRS measure (iii) on page 30 of this MD&A.

These non-IFRS measures do not have any standardized meaning prescribed by IFRS, and other companies may calculate these measures differently. The presentation of these non-IFRS measures is intended to provide additional information and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for measures of performance prepared in accordance with IFRS.

Liquidity and Capital Resources[1]

As at December 31, 2014, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of $308.1 million (December 31, 2013 - $95.8 million) and working capital of $322.3 million (December 31, 2013 – $80.2 million).

Three Months Ended December 31, 2014

During the three months ended December 31, 2014, the Company generated operating cash flows of $94.1 million compared with $124.6 million during the comparable period of 2013, with the decrease being primarily related to a decrease in the price realized on the sale of silver equivalent ounces sold, partially offset by an increase in the number of silver equivalent ounces sold.

During the three months ended December 31, 2014, the Company had net cash outflows from financing activities of $14.6 million, which was primarily the result of dividend payments totaling $17.1 million, partially offset by proceeds in the amount of $2.6 million from share purchase options exercised during the period. During the three months ended December 31, 2013, the Company had net cash outflows from financing activities of $74.1 million, which was primarily the result of repayments under the Revolving Facility of $42.0 million and dividend payments in the amount of $32.2 million.

During the three months ended December 31, 2014, the Company had net cash outflows from investing activities of $4.4 million, which was primarily related to interest payments on the Company's NRT Loan in the amount of $4.1 million that have been capitalized to qualifying silver and gold interests. During the three months ended December 31, 2013, the Company had net cash outflows from investing activities of $16.6 million, primarily comprised of interest payments in the amount of $3.0 million which were capitalized to qualifying silver and gold interests in addition to a $13.5 million upfront cash payment to Sandspring associated with the Toroparu early deposit gold interest.

Year Ended December 31, 2014

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company generated operating cash flows of $431.9 million compared with $534.1 million during the comparable period of 2013, with the decrease being primarily related to a decrease in the price realized on the sale of silver equivalent ounces sold, partially offset by an increase in the number of silver equivalent ounces sold.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company had net cash outflows from financing activities of $73.5 million, which was primarily the result of dividend payments totaling $79.8 million, partially offset by proceeds in the amount of $7.0 million from share purchase options exercised during the period. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company had net cash inflows from financing activities of $834.1 million, which was primarily the result of a net drawdown under the Company's credit facilities of $949.9 million and $58.1 million in proceeds from share purchase options and share purchase warrants exercised during the period, partially offset by $14.0 million of upfront costs related to the new credit facilities and dividend payments totaling $160.0 million.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company had net cash outflows from investing activities of $146.0 million, primarily related to (i) a $125 million upfront cash payment to Hudbay for the third installment on the Constancia silver interest, which was due once capital expenditures of $1 billion had been incurred at Constancia; (ii) a $9.0 million payment made in relation to the acquisition of the Metates Royalty; and (iii) interest payments on the Company's NRT Loan in the amount of $14.1 million that have been capitalized to qualifying silver and gold interests. During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company had net cash outflows from investing activities of $2.1 billion, primarily related to (i) the upfront cash payment to Vale totaling $1.9 billion related to the Company's Salobo and Sudbury gold interests; (ii) a $125 million upfront cash payment to Hudbay related to the second installment on the Constancia silver interest, which was due once capital expenditures of $500 million had been incurred at Constancia; and (iii) a $13.5 million upfront cash payment to Sandspring associated with the Toroparu early deposit gold interest.

In the opinion of management, the $308.1 million of cash and cash equivalents as at December 31, 2014, combined with the liquidity provided by the credit available under the undrawn $1 billion Revolving Facility and ongoing operating cashflows positions the Company well to fund all outstanding commitments as well as providing flexibility to acquire additional accretive precious metal stream interests.

[1] Statements made in this section contain forward-looking information with respect to funding outstanding commitments and continuing to acquire accretive precious metal stream interests and readers are cautioned that actual outcomes may vary. Please see "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

Contractual Obligations and Contingencies[1]

Silver and Gold Interests

The following table summarizes the Company's commitments to pay for silver and gold to which it has the contractual right pursuant to the precious metal purchase agreements:

Silver and Gold Interests	Attributable Payable Production to be Purchased		Per Ounce Cash Payment [1, 2]		Term of Agreement	Date of Original Contract
	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold		
San Dimas	100% [3]	0%	$ 4.20	n/a	Life of Mine	15-Oct-04
Yauliyacu	100% [4]	0%	$ 4.16	n/a	20 years	23-Mar-06
Peñasquito	25%	0%	$ 4.07	n/a	Life of Mine	24-Jul-07
777	100%	100%/50% [5]	$ 5.90 [6]	$ 400[6]	Life of Mine	8-Aug-12
Salobo	0%	50%	n/a	$ 400	Life of Mine	28-Feb-13
Sudbury	0%	70%	n/a	$ 400	20 years	28-Feb-13
Barrick						
Pascua-Lama	25%	0%	$ 3.90	n/a	Life of Mine	8-Sep-09
Lagunas Norte	100%	0%	$ 3.90	n/a	8.5 years	8-Sep-09
Pierina	100%	0%	$ 3.90	n/a	8.5 years [7]	8-Sep-09
Veladero	100% [8]	0%	$ 3.90	n/a	8.5 years	8-Sep-09
Other						
Los Filos	100%	0%	$ 4.24	n/a	25 years	15-Oct-04
Zinkgruvan	100%	0%	$ 4.25	n/a	Life of Mine	8-Dec-04
Stratoni	100%	0%	$ 4.10	n/a	Life of Mine	23-Apr-07
Minto	100%	100% [9]	$ 4.06	$ 312	Life of Mine	20-Nov-08
Cozamin	100%	0%	$ 4.20	n/a	10 years	4-Apr-07
Neves-Corvo	100%	0%	$ 4.10	n/a	50 years	5-Jun-07
Aljustrel	100% [10]	0%	$ 4.06	n/a	50 years	5-Jun-07
Keno Hill	25%	0%	$ 3.90 [11]	n/a	Life of Mine	2-Oct-08
Rosemont	100%	100%	$ 3.90	$ 450	Life of Mine	10-Feb-10
Loma de La Plata	12.5%	0%	$ 4.00	n/a	Life of Mine	n/a [12]
Constancia	100%	50% [13]	$ 5.90 [6]	$ 400[6]	Life of Mine	8-Aug-12
Early Deposit						
Toroparu	0%	10% [14]	n/a	$ 400	Life of Mine	11-Nov-13

1) Subject to an annual inflationary adjustment with the exception of Loma de La Plata and Sudbury.
2) Should the prevailing market price for silver or gold be lower than this amount, the per ounce cash payment will be reduced to the prevailing market price, with the exception of Yauliyacu.
3) Silver Wheaton is committed to purchase from Primero a per annum amount equal to the first 6 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas and 50% of any excess.
4) To a maximum of 4.75 million ounces per annum. In the event that silver sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in any year totals less than 4.75 million ounces, the amount sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in subsequent years will be increased to make up for any cumulative shortfall, to the extent production permits. The cumulative shortfall as at March 23, 2014, representing the eight year anniversary, was 17.6 million ounces.
5) The Company's share of gold production at 777 will remain at 100% until the later of the end of 2016 or the satisfaction of a completion test relating to Hudbay's Constancia project, after which it will be reduced to 50% for the remainder of the mine life.
6) Subject to an increase to $9.90 per ounce of silver and $550 per ounce of gold after the initial 40 year term.
7) As per Barrick's disclosure, closure activities were initiated at Pierina as of August 2013.
8) Silver Wheaton's attributable silver production is subject to a maximum of 8% of the silver contained in the ore processed at Veladero during the period.
9) The Company is committed to acquire 100% of the first 30,000 ounces of gold produced per annum and 50% thereafter.
10) Silver Wheaton has agreed to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine while retaining the right to silver contained in zinc concentrate.
11) In June 2014, the Company amended its silver purchase agreement with Alexco to increase the production payment to be a function of the silver price at the time of delivery. In addition, the area of interest was expanded to include properties currently owned by Alexco and properties acquired by Alexco in the future which fall within a one kilometer radius of existing Alexco holdings in the Keno Hill Silver District. The amended agreement is conditional on Alexco paying Silver Wheaton $20 million by December 31, 2015.
12) Terms of the agreement not yet finalized.
13) Gold recoveries will be set at 55% for the Constancia deposit and 70% for the Pampacancha deposit until 265,000 ounces of gold have been delivered to the Company.
14) During the 60 day period following the delivery of a feasibility study, environmental study and impact assessment, and other related documents (collectively, the "Feasibility Documentation"), or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of $11.5 million of the early deposit (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

[1] Statements made in this section contain forward-looking information and readers are cautioned that actual outcomes may vary. Please see "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

Other Contractual Obligations and Contingencies

(in thousands)	Obligations With Scheduled Payment Dates					Other Commitments	**Total**
	2015	2016 - 2018	2019 - 2020	After 2020	**Sub-Total**		
Bank debt [1]	$ -	$ 1,000,000	$ -	$ -	**$ 1,000,000**	$ -	**$ 1,000,000**
Interest [2]	15,103	26,690	-	-	**41,793**	-	**41,793**
Silver and gold interest payments [3]							
Rosemont [4]	-	-	-	-	**-**	231,150	**231,150**
Loma de La Plata	-	-	-	-	**-**	32,400	**32,400**
Toroparu	-	-	-	-	**-**	135,000	**135,000**
Operating leases	1,185	4,303	2,503	4,220	**12,211**	-	**12,211**
Other	2,888	-	-	-	**2,888**	-	**2,888**
Total contractual obligations	$ 19,176	$ 1,030,993	$ 2,503	$ 4,220	**$ 1,056,892**	$ 398,550	**$ 1,455,442**

1) At December 31, 2014, the Company had $1.0 billion outstanding on the NRT Loan and $Nil outstanding on the Revolving Facility As more fully disclosed in the Subsequent Events section of this MD&A, on February 27, 2015 the Company expanded its Revolving Facility by $1 billion and then used proceeds drawn from this amended Revolving Facility together with cash on hand to repay the NRT Loan.
2) As the applicable interest rates are floating in nature, the interest charges are estimated based on market-based forward interest rate curves at the end of the reporting period.
3) Does not reflect the contingent payment due related to the Salobo gold purchase agreement (see the Salobo section, below).
4) Includes contingent transaction costs of $1.1 million.

Rosemont

In connection with the Rosemont precious metal purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay Hudbay total upfront cash payments of $230 million on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the Rosemont mine once certain milestones are achieved, including the receipt of key permits and securing the necessary financing to complete construction of the mine.

Loma de La Plata

In connection with the Company's election to convert the debenture with Pan American into a silver purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay Pan American total upfront cash payments of $32.4 million following the satisfaction of certain conditions, including Pan American receiving all necessary permits to proceed with the mine construction.

Salobo

Vale has recently completed the expansion of the mill throughput capacity at the Salobo mine to 24 million tonnes per annum ("Mtpa") from its previous 12 Mtpa. If actual throughput is expanded above 28 Mtpa within a predetermined period, Silver Wheaton will be required to make an additional payment to Vale based on a set fee schedule ranging from $88 million if throughput is expanded beyond 28 Mtpa by January 1, 2036, up to $720 million if throughput is expanded beyond 40 Mtpa by January 1, 2018.

Toroparu

In connection with the Toroparu early deposit precious metal purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay Sandspring an additional $135 million on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the mine. During the 60 day period following the delivery of the feasibility documentation, or after December 31, 2015 if the feasibility documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of $11.5 million of the early deposit (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

Other[1]

Due to the size, complexity and nature of the Company's operations, various legal and tax matters are outstanding from time to time, including an audit (the "CRA Audit") by the Canada Revenue Agency (the "CRA") of the Company's international transactions covering the 2005 to 2010 taxation years, which is currently ongoing. The Company has not received any notice of reassessment for the 2005 to 2010 taxation years in connection with the CRA Audit. In the event that CRA issues one or more notices of reassessment for material amounts of tax, interest and penalties, the Company is prepared to vigorously defend its position.

By their nature, contingencies will only be resolved when one or more future events occur or fail to occur. The assessment of contingencies inherently involves the exercise of significant judgment and estimates of the outcome of future events. Based on information available to management at March 18, 2015, the outstanding legal and tax matters are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company. However, if the Company is unable to resolve any of these matters favorably, or if CRA issues one or more notices of reassessment for material amounts of tax, interest and penalties, there may be a material adverse impact on the Company's financial performance, cash flows or results of operations. In the event that management's estimate of the future resolution of these matters changes, the Company will recognize the effects of the changes in its consolidated financial statements in the appropriate period relative to when such changes occur.

Share Capital

On September 26, 2014 the Company paid $135 million to Hudbay in satisfaction of the upfront payment relative to the gold stream on the Constancia project through the issuance of 6,112,282 common shares, at an average issuance price of $22.09 per share.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company received cash proceeds of $7.0 million from the exercise of 600,162 share purchase options at a weighted average exercise price of Cdn$13.02 per option. For the comparable period in 2013, the Company received cash proceeds of $6.4 million from the exercise of 415,133 share purchase options at a weighted average exercise price of Cdn$15.65 per option.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, there were no share purchase warrants exercised. For the comparable period in 2013, the Company received cash proceeds of $51.7 million from the exercise of 2,586,794 share purchase warrants at a weighted average exercise price of $20.00 per warrant.

As of March 18, 2015, there were 403,707,928 outstanding common shares, 3,501,600 share purchase options, 164,604 restricted share units and 10,000,000 share purchase warrants.

Risks and Uncertainties

The primary risk factors affecting the Company are set forth below. For discussion of additional risk factors, please refer to the Company's Annual Information Form, which is available on the Company's website, www.silverwheaton.com, and on SEDAR, www.sedar.com, or is available upon request from the Company.

Commodity Prices

The price of the common shares and the Company's financial results may be significantly and adversely affected by a decline in the price of silver or gold. The price of silver and gold fluctuates widely, especially in recent years, and is affected by numerous factors beyond the Company's control, including, but not limited to, the sale or purchase of silver and gold by various central banks and financial institutions, interest rates, exchange rates, inflation or deflation, fluctuation in the value of the United States dollar and foreign currencies, global and regional supply and demand, and the political and economic conditions of major silver and gold producing countries throughout the world. The silver and gold markets tend to be cyclical, and a general downturn could result in a significant decrease in the Company's revenue. Any such price decline may have a material adverse effect on the Company.

---

[1] The assessment by management of the expected impact of the CRA Audit on the Company is "forward-looking information". Statements in respect of the impact of the CRA Audit are based on the expectation that the Company will be successful in challenging any assessment by CRA. Statements in respect of the CRA Audit are subject to known and unknown risks including that the Company's interpretation of, or compliance with, tax laws, is found to be incorrect and readers are cautioned that actual outcomes may vary. Please see "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

In the event that the prevailing market price of silver or gold is at or below the price at which the Company can purchase such commodities pursuant to the terms of the agreements associated with its silver and gold interests, the Company will not generate positive cash flow or earnings.

The "Mining Operations" consist of the San Dimas mine, the Zinkgruvan mine, the Yauliyacu mine, the Stratoni mine, the Los Filos mine, the Peñasquito mine, the Keno Hill mine, the Neves-Corvo mine, the Cozamin mine, the Minto mine, the Barrick mines (including the Pascua-Lama project), the Aljustrel mine, the 777 mine, the Salobo mine, the Sudbury mines, the Rosemont project, the Loma de La Plata project, the Constancia project and the Toroparu project. Silver and gold are by-product metals at all of the Mining Operations, other than at the Keno Hill district, including the Bellekeno mine in the Yukon Territory, Canada (the "Keno Hill mines"), the Loma de La Plata (the "Loma de La Plata project") zone of the Navidad project in Argentina and the Toroparu project (the "Toroparu project") located in Guyana, and therefore, the economic cut-off applied to the reporting of silver and gold reserves and resources will be influenced by changes in the commodity prices of other metals at the mines.

Risks Relating to the Mining Operations

To the extent that they relate to the production of silver or gold from, or the continued operation of, the Mining Operations, the Company will be subject to the risk factors applicable to the operators of such mines or projects, some of which are set forth under "Risks Relating to the Mining Operations" in the Company's prospectus dated March 9, 2015 and the Company's Annual Information Form to be filed on or about March 31, 2015.

No Control Over Mining Operations

The Company has agreed to purchase a certain percentage of the silver and/or gold produced by the Mining Operations. The Company is not directly involved in the ownership or operation of mines and has no contractual rights relating to the operation of the Mining Operations. The owners and operators will generally have the power to determine the manner in which the relevant properties subject to the asset portfolio are exploited, including decisions to expand, advance, continue, reduce, suspend or discontinue production from a property and decisions about the marketing of products extracted from the property. The interests of the Company and the operators of the relevant properties may not always be aligned. As a result, the cash flows of the Company is dependent upon the activities of third parties which creates the risk that at any time those third parties may: (i) have business interests or targets that are inconsistent with those of the Company, (ii) take action contrary to the Company's policies or objectives, (iii) be unable or unwilling to fulfill their obligations under their agreements with the Company, or (iv) experience financial, operational or other difficulties, including insolvency, which could limit a third party's ability to perform its obligations under the precious metal purchase agreements. At any time, any of the operators of the Mining Operations may decide to suspend or discontinue operations, including if the costs to operate the mine exceed the revenues from operations. Except in limited circumstances, the Company will not be entitled to any material compensation if such operations do not meet their forecasted silver or gold production targets in any specified period or if the operations shut down, suspend or discontinue on a temporary or permanent basis. There can be no assurance that the silver or gold production from such properties will ultimately meet forecasts or targets. In addition, payments from production generally flow through the operator and there is a risk of delay and additional expense in receiving such revenues. The precious metal purchase agreement payments are calculated by the operators based on reported production and calculations of the Company's payments are subject to, and dependent upon, the adequacy and accuracy of the operators' production and accounting functions. Failure to receive payments under the precious metal purchase agreement to which the Company is entitled may have a material adverse effect on the Company. In addition, the Company must rely on the accuracy and timeliness of the public disclosure and other information it receives from the owners and operators of the Mining Operations, and uses such information, including production estimates, in its analyses, forecasts and assessments relating to its own business. If the information provided by such third parties to the Company contains material inaccuracies or omissions, the Company's ability to accurately forecast or achieve its stated objectives may be materially impaired.

Taxes

A significant portion of the Company's operating profit is derived from its subsidiaries, Silver Wheaton Caymans which is incorporated and operated in the Cayman Islands and historically, Silverstone Resources (Barbados) Corp., which was incorporated and operated in Barbados, such that the Company's profits are subject to low income tax.

The introduction of new tax laws, regulations or rules, or changes to, or differing interpretation of, or application of, existing tax laws, regulations or rules in Canada, the Cayman Islands, Barbados, Luxembourg, the Netherlands or any of the countries in which the Mining Operations are located, or to which shipments of silver or gold are made, could result in an increase in the Company's taxes, or other governmental charges, duties or impositions. No assurance can be given that new tax laws, regulations or rules will not be enacted or that existing tax laws, regulations or rules will not be changed, interpreted or applied in a manner which could result in the Company's profits being subject to additional taxation or which could otherwise have a material adverse effect on the Company.

Due to the size, complexity and nature of the Company's operations, various legal and tax matters are outstanding from time to time, including an audit by the CRA of the Company's international transactions covering the 2005 to 2010 taxation years, which is currently ongoing. The Company has not received any notice of reassessment for the 2005 to 2010 taxation years in connection with the audit. In the event that CRA issues one or more notices of reassessment for material amounts of tax, interest and penalties, the Company is prepared to vigorously defend its position. If the Company is unable to resolve any of these matters favourably, or if CRA issues one or more notices of reassessment for material amounts of tax, interest and penalties, there may be a material adverse effect on the Company.

Credit and Liquidity Risk

The Company is exposed to various counterparty risks and liquidity risks including, but not limited to: (i) through the companies with which the Company has precious metal purchase agreements; (ii) through financial institutions that hold the Company's cash and cash equivalents; (iii) through companies that have payables to the Company, including concentrate customers; (iv) through the Company's insurance providers; and (v) through the Company's lenders. The Company is also exposed to liquidity risks in meeting its operating expenditure requirements in instances where cash positions are unable to be maintained or appropriate financing is unavailable. These factors may impact the ability of the Company to obtain loans and other credit facilities in the future and, if obtained, on terms favourable to the Company. If these risks materialize, the Company's operations could be adversely impacted and the trading price of the common shares could be adversely affected.

Hedging Risk

The Company has a policy that permits hedging its foreign exchange and interest rate exposures to reduce the risks associated with currency and interest rate fluctuations. The Company also has adopted a policy to allow the forward sale of forecast silver and gold deliveries provided that such sales shall not extend beyond the end of a financial quarter of the Company.

Hedging involves certain inherent risks including: (a) credit risk - the risk that the creditworthiness of a counterparty may adversely affect its ability to perform its payment and other obligations under its agreement with the Company or adversely affect the financial and other terms the counterparty is able to offer the Company; (b) market liquidity risk – the risk that the Company has entered into a hedging position that cannot be closed out quickly, by either liquidating such hedging instrument or by establishing an offsetting position; (c) unrealized fair value adjustment risk – the risk that, in respect of certain hedging products, an adverse change in market prices for commodities, currencies or interest rates will result in the Company incurring losses in respect of such hedging products as a result of such hedging products being out of the money on their settlement dates.

There is no assurance that a hedging program designed to reduce the risks associated with foreign exchange/currency and interest rate or commodity fluctuations will be successful. Although hedging may protect the Company from adverse changes in foreign exchange/currency, interest rate or commodity fluctuations, it may also prevent the Company from fully benefitting from positive changes.

Competition

The Company competes with other companies for precious metal purchase agreements and similar transactions. Some of these companies may possess greater financial and technical resources than the Company. Such competition may result in the Company being unable to enter into desirable precious metal purchase agreements or similar transactions, to recruit or retain qualified employees or to acquire the capital necessary to fund its precious metal purchase agreements. Existing or future competition in the mining industry could materially adversely affect the Company's prospects for entering into additional precious metal purchase agreements in the future.

Acquisition Strategy

As part of the Company's business strategy, it has sought and will continue to seek new exploration, development and mining opportunities in the resource industry. In pursuit of such opportunities, the Company may fail to select appropriate acquisition candidates or negotiate acceptable arrangements, including arrangements to finance acquisitions or integrate the acquired businesses and their personnel into the Company. The Company cannot assure that it can complete any acquisition or business arrangement that it pursues, or is pursuing, on favourable terms, or that any acquisitions or business arrangements completed will ultimately benefit the Company.

In the event that the Company chooses to raise debt capital to finance any acquisition, the Company's leverage will be increased. In addition, if the Company chooses to complete an equity financing to finance any acquisition, shareholders may suffer dilution.

In addition, the introduction of new tax laws or regulations or accounting rules or policies or rating agency policies, or changes to, or differing interpretations of, or application of, existing tax laws or regulations or accounting rules or policies or rating agency policies, could make precious metal purchase agreements less attractive to counterparties. Such changes could adversely affect the Company's ability to enter into new precious metal purchase agreements.

Market Price of the Common Shares

The common shares are listed and posted for trading on the Toronto Stock Exchange and on the New York Stock Exchange. An investment in the Company's securities is highly speculative and the price of the common shares has fluctuated significantly in the past. Securities of companies involved in the resource industry have experienced substantial volatility in the past, often based on factors unrelated to the financial performance or prospects of the companies involved, including macroeconomic developments globally and market perceptions of the attractiveness of particular industries. The price of the common shares are also likely to be significantly affected by short-term changes in silver and gold prices, the Company's financial condition or results of operations as reflected in its quarterly earnings reports, currency exchange fluctuations and the other risk factors identified herein.

Equity Price Risk

The Company is exposed to equity price risk as a result of holding long-term investments in other exploration and mining companies. Just as investing in the Company is inherent with risks such as those set out in this MD&A, by investing in these other companies, the Company is exposed to the risks associated with owning equity securities and those risks inherent in the investee companies. The Company does not actively trade these investments.

Dividend Policy

The declaration, timing, amount and payment of dividends are at the discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend upon the Company's future earnings, cash flows, acquisition capital requirements and financial condition, and other relevant factors. There can be no assurance that the Company will continue to declare a dividend on a quarterly, annual or other basis.

Dependence Upon Key Management Personnel

The Company is dependent on the services of a small number of key executives who are highly skilled and experienced. The loss of these employees or the Company's inability to attract and retain additional highly skilled employees may adversely affect its business and future operations.

Litigation

The Company is from time to time involved in various claims, legal proceedings and disputes arising in the ordinary course of business. If the Company is unable to resolve these disputes favorably, it may have a material adverse effect on the Company.

Unknown Defects and Impairments

A defect in a streaming transaction and/or a precious metal purchase agreement may arise to defeat or impair the claim of the Company to such streaming transaction, which may have a material adverse effect on the Company. It is possible that material changes could occur that may adversely affect management's estimate of the carrying value of the precious metal purchase agreements. Any impairment estimates, which are based on applicable key assumptions and sensitivity analysis, are based on management's best knowledge of the amounts, events or actions at such time, and the actual future outcomes may differ from any estimates that are provided by the Company. Any impairment charges on the Company's carrying value in the precious metal purchase agreements could have a material adverse effect on the Company.

Other Risks

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Note 2 of the Company's consolidated financial statements describes all of the significant accounting policies.

Silver and Gold Interests

Attributable Reserve and Resource Estimates

Silver and gold interests are significant assets of the Company, with a carrying value of $4.3 billion at December 31, 2014. This amount represents the capitalized expenditures related to the acquisition of the silver and gold interests, net of accumulated depletion. The Company estimates the reserves and resources relating to each agreement. Reserves are estimates of the amount of silver or gold that can be economically and legally extracted from the mining properties in respect of which the Company has precious metal purchase agreements, adjusted where applicable to reflect the Company's percentage entitlement to silver and gold produced from such mines. Resources are estimates of the amount of silver or gold contained in mineralized material for which there is a reasonable prospect for economic extraction from the mining properties in respect of which the Company has precious metal purchase agreements. The Company estimates its reserves and resources based on information compiled by appropriately qualified persons relating to the geological data on the size, depth and shape of the ore body, and require complex geological judgments to interpret the data. The estimation of recoverable reserves and resources is based upon factors such as estimates of foreign exchange rates, commodity prices, future capital requirements, and production costs along with geological assumptions and judgments made in estimating the size and grade of the ore body. Changes in the reserve or resource estimates may impact upon the carrying value of the Company's silver and gold interests and depletion charges.

Depletion

As described above, the cost of these silver and gold interests is separately allocated to reserves, resources and exploration potential. The value allocated to reserves is classified as depletable and is depleted on a unit-of-sale basis over the estimated recoverable proven and probable reserves at the mine corresponding to the specific agreement. The value associated with resources and exploration potential is the value beyond proven and probable reserves at acquisition and is classified as non-depletable until such time as it is transferred to the depletable category as a result of the conversion of resources and/or exploration potential into reserves. These calculations require the use of estimates and assumptions, including the amount of recoverable reserves, resources and exploration potential. Changes in the estimated recoverable reserves, resources or exploration potential will directly impact the depletion rate used. Changes to depletion rates are accounted for prospectively.

Impairment of Assets

Management considers each precious metal purchase agreement to be a separate cash generating unit ("CGU"), which is the lowest level for which cash inflows are largely independent of those of other assets. At the end of each reporting period, the Company assesses each precious metal purchase agreement to determine whether any indication of impairment exists. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount of the precious metal purchase agreement is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment (if any). The recoverable amount of each precious metal purchase agreement is the higher of fair value less costs to sell ("FVLCS") and value in use ("VIU"). In determining the recoverable amounts of each of the Company's CGU's, the Company uses the FVLCS as this will generally be greater than or equal to the VIU.

To determine the FVLCS that could be received from each precious metal purchase agreement in an arm's length transaction at the measurement date, the Company uses a combination of the net asset value ("NAV") methodology and the net present value ("NPV") methodology.

NAV is estimated by using an appropriate discount rate to calculate the present value of expected future cash flows associated with each mineral category. The discount rates used across the portfolio of precious metal purchase agreements range from 5% to 12%, and silver and gold prices used, which are based on the consensus derived from a number of sources including analysts and other market observers, range from $18 to $20 and $1,250 to $1,275, respectively. The values are adjusted for each mineral category dependent on the likelihood of conversion from resources to reserves. A market multiple is applied to the NAV computed in order to assess the estimated fair value. Silver and precious metals companies typically trade at a market capitalization that is based on a multiple of their underlying NAV. Consequently, a market participant would generally apply a NAV multiple when estimating the fair value of a silver and gold interest.

NPV is estimated by using a nominal discount rate to calculate the present value of expected future cash flows. The nominal discount rate is based on the Company's weighted average cost of capital, adjusted for any differences assessed in the risk profile associated with the relevant precious metal purchase agreement relative to the risk profile associated with the overall portfolio of precious metal purchase agreements. The nominal discount rates used across the portfolio of precious metal purchase agreements range from 4% to 20%, and the nominal silver and gold prices of $16 and $1,200 are used for the current year, with a 2% inflationary factor thereafter.

The expected future cash flows are management's best estimates of expected future revenues and costs. Under each method, expected future revenues reflect an estimate of future production for each mine at which the Company has a precious metal purchase agreement based on detailed life of mine plans received from each of the partners. Expected future revenues also reflect management's estimated long-term metal prices. Estimated future cash costs are fixed based on the terms of each precious metal purchase agreement, as disclosed in the Contractual Obligations and Contingencies section of the MD&A.

If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and an impairment charge is reflected as a component of net earnings so as to reduce the carrying amount to its recoverable value. A previously recognized impairment charge is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment charge was recognized. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depletion, had no impairment charge been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is reflected as a component of net earnings.

As part of the annual review of the recoverable amounts, the Company performs a sensitivity analysis on silver and gold prices, which are key assumptions that impact the impairment calculations. Assuming a negative 5% change relative to current silver and gold price assumptions, while holding all other assumptions constant, no impairment charge was required at December 31, 2014.

Valuation of Stock Based Compensation

The Company has various forms of stock based compensation, including share purchase options, restricted share units ("RSUs") and performance share units ("PSUs"). The calculation of the fair value of share purchase options, RSUs and PSUs issued requires the use of estimates as more fully described below.

The Company recognizes a stock based compensation expense for all share purchase options and RSUs awarded to employees, officers and directors based on the fair values of the share purchase options and RSUs at the date of grant. The fair values of share purchase options and RSUs at the date of grant are expensed over the vesting periods of the share purchase options and RSUs, respectively, with a corresponding increase to equity. The fair value of share purchase options is determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with market related inputs as of the date of grant. Share purchase options with graded vesting schedules are accounted for as separate grants with different vesting periods and fair values. The fair value of RSUs is the market value of the underlying shares at the date of grant. At the end of each reporting period, the Company re-assesses its estimates of the number of awards that are expected to vest and recognizes the impact of any revisions to this estimate in the consolidated statement of earnings.

The Company recognizes a stock based compensation expense for PSUs which are awarded to eligible employees and are settled in cash. The related expense is based on the value of the anticipated settlement and multiplier for current performance at the end of the associated performance periods. This estimated expense is reflected as a component of net earnings over the vesting period of the PSUs with the related obligation recorded as a liability on the balance sheet. The amount of compensation expense is adjusted at the end of each reporting period to reflect the fair market value of common shares and the number of PSUs anticipated to vest based on the anticipated performance factor.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue from the sale of silver and gold is recognized in the accounts when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, title and risk passes to the buyer, collection is reasonably assured and the price is reasonably determinable. Selling prices are determined at the point revenue is recognized by reference to active and freely traded commodity markets, for example the London Bullion Market for commodities, in an identical form to the product sold.

Where the Company acquires silver or gold in concentrate form, final silver or gold prices are set on a specified future quotational period (the "Quotational Period") pursuant to the concentrate sales contracts with third-party smelters, typically one to three months after the shipment date, based on market prices for silver or gold. Revenues and the associated cost of sales are recorded on a gross basis under these contracts at the time title passes to the buyer based on the forward price for the expected settlement period. The contracts, in general, provide for a provisional payment of 90% of the estimated value of the silver and/or gold sold under the concentrate sales contract based upon provisional assays and quoted silver and gold prices, with the 10% holdback being payable upon final settlement, which is based upon the average applicable price for the Quotational Period applied to the actual number of silver or gold ounces recovered calculated using confirmed smelter weights and settlement assays. This 10% holdback is reflected as a component of Accounts Receivable in the Company's consolidated balance sheet. Final settlement generally occurs from three to six months after shipment. The Company's provisionally priced sales contain an embedded derivative that is required to be separated from the host contract for accounting purposes. The host contract is the receivable from the sale of concentrates measured at the forward price at the time of sale. The embedded derivative does not qualify for hedge accounting. The embedded derivative is recorded on the balance sheet as a derivative asset in Accounts Receivable or as a derivative liability in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities and is adjusted to fair value through revenue each period until the date of final settlement.

At December 31, 2014, the Company had outstanding provisionally priced sales of $3.5 million (December 31, 2013 - $6.6 million) where the quotational period pricing was estimated based on the forward price for silver. These sales consisted of 0.2 million ounces of silver (December 31, 2013 - 0.3 million ounces of silver) which had a fair value loss adjustment of approximately $0.1 million (December 31, 2013 - fair value gain adjustment of approximately $0.2 million) associated with the embedded derivative. For each one cent per ounce increase or decrease in the realized silver price, revenue would increase or decrease by approximately $2,100 (December 31, 2013 - $3,400).

Financial Instruments

In order to mitigate the effect of short-term volatility in silver and gold prices, the Company will occasionally enter into forward contracts in relation to silver and gold deliveries that it is highly confident will occur within a given quarter. The Company does not hedge its long-term exposure to commodity prices. Other than these very short-term forward contracts, the Company has not used derivative financial instruments to manage the risks associated with its operations and therefore, in the normal course of business, it is inherently exposed to currency, interest rate and commodity price fluctuations. No forward contracts were outstanding at December 31, 2014 or December 31, 2013.

The Company owns equity interests in several publicly traded mineral exploration, development and mining companies as long-term investments and therefore is inherently exposed to various risk factors including currency risk, market price risk and liquidity risk.

Future Changes in Accounting Policies

The IASB has issued the following new or amended standards:

Standards required to be applied for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017:

- IFRS 15 – Revenue from Contracts with Customers: In May 2014 the IASB and the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") completed its joint project to clarify the principles for recognizing revenue and to develop a common revenue standard for IFRS and US GAAP. IFRS 15 establishes principles to address the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from an entity's contracts with customers. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this standard is expected to have on its consolidated financial statements.

Standards required to be applied for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018:

- IFRS 9 (2014) – Financial Instruments (amended 2014): In July 2014, the IASB issued the final version of IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9"). The Company adopted IFRS 9 (2009) – Financial Instruments effective January 1, 2010. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this amended standard is expected to have on its consolidated financial statements.

Early adoption of the above standards is permitted.

Subsequent Events

Declaration of Dividend

On March 18, 2015, the Board of Directors declared a dividend in the amount of $0.05 per common share as per the Company's stated dividend policy whereby the quarterly dividend will be equal to 20% of the average of the operating cash flow of the previous four quarters. This dividend is payable to shareholders of record on March 31, 2015 and is expected to be distributed on or about April 14, 2015. The Company has implemented a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") whereby shareholders can elect to have dividends reinvested directly into additional Silver Wheaton common shares at a discount of 3% of the Average Market Price, as defined in the DRIP.

Amended Credit Facilities

On February 27, 2015, the Company announced that it had amended its Revolving Facility by increasing the available credit from $1 billion to $2 billion and extending the term by 2 years, with the facility now maturing on February 27, 2020. As part of the amendment, the financial covenants were amended to require the Company to maintain: (i) a net debt to tangible net worth ratio of less than or equal to 0.75:1; and (ii) an interest coverage ratio of greater than or equal to 3.00:1. These covenants replaced the previously applicable leverage ratio and tangible net worth covenants. The interest rate applicable to any drawings under the amended Revolving Facility remains unchanged.

The Company used proceeds drawn from this amended Revolving Facility together with cash on hand to repay the $1 billion of debt previously outstanding under its non-revolving term loan and terminated that loan.

Amendment to Salobo Precious Metal Purchase Agreement

On March 2, 2015, the Company announced that it had agreed to amend its agreement with Vale to acquire an additional amount of gold equal to 25% of the life of mine gold production from any minerals from the Salobo mine that enter the Salobo processing facilities from and after January 1, 2015. This acquisition is in addition to the 25% of the Salobo mine gold production that the Company acquired pursuant to its agreement in 2013 and brings the Company's total entitlement to an amount equal to 50% of the life-of-mine gold production from the Salobo mine. Under the terms of the amended agreement, Silver Wheaton will make a total upfront cash payment of $900 million, payable on or before March 25, 2015, for the additional 25% gold interest and, in addition, will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per ounce of gold (subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% commencing in 2017) or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered. In addition, the terms of the existing gold stream on Salobo were modified so that the annual inflationary adjustment that was scheduled to start in 2016 will now start coincident with this stream in 2017.

Equity Offering

On March 2, 2015, the Company announced that, in connection with the amended Salobo precious metal purchase agreement, it had entered into an agreement with a syndicate of underwriters led by Scotiabank, pursuant to which they have agreed to purchase, on a bought deal basis, 38,930,000 common shares of Silver Wheaton at a price of $20.55 per share (the "Offering"), for aggregate gross proceeds to Silver Wheaton of approximately $800 million. Silver Wheaton also agreed to grant to the underwriters an option to purchase up to an additional 5,839,500 common shares at a price of $20.55 per share, on the same terms and conditions as the Offering, exercisable at any time, in whole or in part, until the date that is 30 days following the closing of the Offering (the "Over Allotment Option").

On March 17, 2015, the Company announced that it had closed the Offering and received $800 million in gross proceeds (net proceeds of approximately $769 million after payment of underwriters' fees and expenses). The underwriters have until April 16, 2015 to exercise the Over Allotment Option. In the event that the option is exercised in its entirety, the aggregate gross proceeds of the Offering to Silver Wheaton will be approximately $920 million.

Controls and Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Silver Wheaton's management, with the participation of its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the design and effectiveness of Silver Wheaton's disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in the rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission and Canadian Securities Administrators, as of December 31, 2014. Based on that evaluation, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have concluded that Silver Wheaton's disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2014.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company's management, with the participation of its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, are responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Under the supervision of the Chief Financial Officer, the Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with IFRS. The Company's controls include policies and procedures that:

- pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;

- provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of the Company's management and directors; and,

- provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the annual financial statements or interim financial statements.

There have been no changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting during the year ended December 31, 2014 that would materially affect, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

The Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting using the framework and criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)*, issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, management has concluded that the internal control over financial reporting was effective at the reasonable assurance level as of December 31, 2014.

Limitation of Controls and Procedures

The Company's management, including its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, believe that any disclosure controls and procedures or internal control over financial reporting, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Further, the design of a control system must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints, and the benefits of controls must be considered relative to their costs. Because of the inherent limitations in all control systems, they cannot provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud, if any, within the Company have been prevented or detected. These inherent limitations include the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty, and that breakdowns can occur because of simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by the individual acts of some persons, by collusion of two or more people, or by unauthorized override of the controls. The design of any system of controls also is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events, and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions. Accordingly, because of the inherent limitations in a cost effective control system, misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected.

Attributable Reserves and Resources [1]

The following tables set forth the estimated Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources (silver and/or gold only) for the mines relating to which the Company has precious metal purchase agreements, adjusted where applicable to reflect the Company's percentage entitlement to silver and/or gold produced from such mines, as of December 31, 2014, unless otherwise noted. The tables are based on information available to the Company as of March 17, 2015, and therefore will not reflect updates, if any, after such date. The most current Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources will be available on the Company's website.

Attributable Proven and Probable Reserves [1,2,3,8,18]

As of December 31, 2014 unless otherwise noted [6]

	Proven			Probable			Proven & Probable			
	Tonnage	Grade	Contained	Tonnage	Grade	Contained	Tonnage	Grade	Contained	Process Recovery % [7]
	Mt	g/t	Moz	Mt	g/t	Moz	Mt	g/t	Moz	
Silver										
Peñasquito (25%) [14]										
Mill	84.1	33.3	90.0	52.7	25.0	42.4	136.7	30.1	132.4	53-65%
Heap Leach	10.9	31.7	11.1	11.5	25.0	9.2	22.4	28.3	20.4	22-28%
San Dimas [10, 14]	0.9	345.2	10.3	4.0	307.3	39.2	4.9	314.5	49.5	94%
Pascua-Lama (25%) [14]	8.0	69.8	17.9	73.2	64.1	150.8	81.2	64.7	168.7	82%
Lagunas Norte [11]	12.4	4.5	1.8	52.9	4.5	7.7	65.3	4.5	9.5	19%
Veladero [11]	5.5	14.8	2.6	90.5	14.8	43.2	96.0	14.8	45.8	6%
Yauliyacu [11, 12]	0.8	123.5	3.1	3.4	109.8	11.9	4.1	112.4	15.0	85%
777 [13]	4.9	24.7	3.9	5.7	24.7	4.5	10.6	24.7	8.4	64%
Neves-Corvo										
Copper	4.9	38.8	6.1	20.5	36.1	23.8	25.4	36.6	29.9	35%
Zinc	10.4	73.1	24.4	10.2	66.9	22.0	20.6	70.0	46.4	20%
Rosemont [15]	279.5	4.1	37.0	325.8	4.1	43.1	605.3	4.1	80.1	76%
Constancia	506.0	3.1	50.3	114.0	2.9	10.8	620.0	3.1	61.1	71%
Zinkgruvan										
Zinc	7.4	87.0	20.6	4.2	51.0	6.9	11.6	73.9	27.5	87%
Copper	3.3	35.0	3.7	0.1	35.0	0.1	3.4	35.0	3.8	78%
Stratoni	0.5	174.0	2.9	0.3	182.0	1.5	0.8	176.7	4.5	84%
Minto	3.8	5.9	0.7	5.7	5.7	1.0	9.5	5.7	1.8	78%
Cozamin [11]										
Copper	-	-	-	2.8	43.8	4.0	2.8	43.8	4.0	72%
Los Filos	48.8	5.7	8.9	198.4	5.0	32.2	247.2	5.2	41.1	5%
Metates Royalty [20]	4.1	18.0	2.3	13.2	13.1	5.5	17.2	14.2	7.9	76%
Total Silver			**297.8**			**459.9**			**757.7**	
Gold										
Salobo (50%) [16]	331.7	0.39	4.13	257.9	0.31	2.57	589.6	0.35	6.70	66%
Sudbury (70%) [11]	-	-	-	54.3	0.39	0.68	54.3	0.39	0.68	81%
777 [13]	3.5	1.81	0.21	4.1	1.81	0.24	7.7	1.81	0.45	73%
Constancia (50%)	253.0	0.05	0.42	57.0	0.07	0.14	310.0	0.06	0.56	61%
Minto	3.8	0.80	0.10	5.7	0.60	0.11	9.5	0.68	0.21	74%
Toroparu (10%) [17]	3.0	1.10	0.10	9.7	0.98	0.31	12.7	1.01	0.41	89%
Metates Royalty [20]	4.1	0.68	0.09	13.2	0.44	0.19	17.2	0.50	0.28	89%
Total Gold			**5.04**			**4.23**			**9.27**	

Attributable Measured & Indicated Resources [1,2,3,4,5,9,18]

As of December 31, 2014 unless otherwise noted [6]

	Measured			Indicated			Measured & Indicated		
	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz
Silver									
Peñasquito (25%) [14]									
Mill	34.4	26.1	28.9	91.7	21.5	63.5	126.2	22.8	92.4
Heap Leach	5.1	19.3	3.1	24.1	16.7	13.0	29.2	17.2	16.1
Pascua-Lama (25%) [14]	3.7	26.4	3.1	35.7	22.3	25.5	39.4	22.7	28.7
Yauliyacu [11, 12]	1.0	127.3	4.0	6.0	216.6	41.5	6.9	204.2	45.5
Neves-Corvo									
Copper	5.8	48.5	9.0	25.7	50.8	42.0	31.5	50.3	51.0
Zinc	14.1	59.6	27.0	60.2	55.7	107.8	74.3	56.4	134.8
Rosemont [15]	38.5	3.0	3.7	197.7	2.7	17.1	236.2	2.7	20.8
Constancia	73.0	2.4	5.6	299.0	2.0	19.4	372.0	2.1	25.0
Zinkgruvan									
Zinc	2.2	66.8	4.6	4.7	107.1	16.3	6.9	94.5	20.9
Copper	1.6	20.0	1.0	0.4	39.1	0.5	2.0	23.9	1.5
Aljustrel [19]									
Zinc	1.3	65.6	2.7	20.5	60.3	39.7	21.8	60.7	42.4
Stratoni	0.2	200.4	1.5	0.2	213.3	1.4	0.4	206.4	2.9
Minto	7.5	3.6	0.9	32.3	3.4	3.5	39.8	3.4	4.3
Keno Hill (25%)									
Underground	-	-	-	0.7	473.1	10.2	0.7	473.1	10.2
Elsa Tailings	-	-	-	0.6	119.0	2.4	0.6	119.0	2.4
Los Filos	11.4	11.0	4.0	112.3	7.4	26.9	123.7	7.8	30.9
Loma de La Plata (12.5%)	-	-	-	3.6	169.0	19.8	3.6	169.0	19.8
Total Silver			**99.2**			**450.2**			**549.5**
Gold									
Salobo (50%) [16]	24.6	0.47	0.37	97.7	0.37	1.16	122.2	0.39	1.53
Sudbury (70%) [11]	-	-	-	28.9	0.34	0.32	28.9	0.34	0.32
Constancia (50%)	36.5	0.05	0.06	149.5	0.04	0.18	186.0	0.04	0.23
Minto	7.5	0.42	0.10	32.3	0.32	0.33	39.8	0.34	0.43
Toroparu (10%) [17]	0.9	0.87	0.03	7.9	0.83	0.21	8.8	0.84	0.24
Total Gold			**0.56**			**2.20**			**2.76**

Attributable Inferred Resources [1,2,3,4,5,9,18]

As of December 31, 2014 unless otherwise noted [6]

	Inferred		
	Tonnage Mt	Grade g/t	Contained Moz
Silver			
Peñasquito (25%) [14]			
Mill	4.4	19.5	2.7
Heap Leach	6.1	13.7	2.7
San Dimas [10, 14]	7.3	309.5	73.0
Pascua-Lama (25%) [14]	4.9	20.1	3.2
Yauliyacu [11, 12]	5.0	178.7	28.7
777 [13]	0.8	30.6	0.8
Neves-Corvo			
Copper	25.1	43.5	35.1
Zinc	21.4	48.9	33.6
Rosemont [15]	104.5	3.3	11.1
Constancia	200.0	1.9	12.0
Zinkgruvan			
Zinc	6.1	75.0	14.7
Copper	0.5	34.0	0.6
Aljustrel [19]			
Zinc	8.7	50.4	14.0
Stratoni	0.5	169.0	2.7
Minto	16.2	3.2	1.7
Keno Hill (25%)			
Underground	0.2	349.8	2.4
Los Filos	175.9	6.3	35.7
Loma de La Plata (12.5%)	0.2	76.0	0.4
Metates Royalty [20]	1.0	9.7	0.3
Total Silver			**275.2**
Gold			
Salobo (50%) [16]	74.0	0.31	0.74
Sudbury (70%) [11]	5.5	0.67	0.12
777 [13]	0.4	1.77	0.02
Constancia (50%)	100.0	0.03	0.10
Minto	16.2	0.30	0.16
Toroparu (10%) [17]	13.0	0.74	0.31
Metates Royalty [20]	1.0	0.38	0.01
Total Gold			**1.46**

Notes:

1. All Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources have been calculated in accordance with the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum - CIM Standards on Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves and National Instrument 43-101 – Standards for Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("NI 43-101), or the Australian Code for Reporting of Exploration Results, Mineral Resources and Ore Reserves.

2. Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources are reported above in millions of metric tonnes ("Mt"), grams per metric tonne ("g/t") and millions of ounces ("Moz").

3. Individual qualified persons ("QPs"), as defined by the NI 43-101, for the technical information contained in this document (including the Mineral Reserve and Mineral Resource estimates) for the following operations are as follows:

    a. Salobo mine – Christopher Jacobs, CEng MIMMM (Vice President and Mining Economist), James Turner, CEng MIMMM (Senior Mineral Process Engineer), Barnard Foo, P. Eng., M. Eng, MBA (Senior Mining Engineer) and Jason Ché Osmond, FGS, C.Geol, EurGeol (Senior Geologist) all of whom are employees of Micon International Ltd.

    b. All other operations and development projects: the Company's QPs Neil Burns, M.Sc., P.Geo. (Vice President, Technical Services); Samuel Mah, M.A.Sc., P.Eng. (Senior Director, Project Evaluations), both employees of the Company (the "Company's QPs").

4. The Mineral Resources reported in the above tables are exclusive of Mineral Reserves. The Minto mine, Neves-Corvo mine, Zinkgruvan mine, Stratoni mine and Toroparu project report Mineral Resources inclusive of Mineral Reserves. The Company's QPs have made the exclusive Mineral Resource estimates for these mines based on average mine recoveries and dilution.

5. Mineral Resources which are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.

6. Other than as detailed below, Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources are reported as of December 31, 2014 based on information available to the Company as of the date of this document, and therefore will not reflect updates, if any, after such date.

    a. Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the San Dimas, Pascua-Lama, 777, Constancia and Minto mines are reported as of December 31, 2013.

    b. Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the Toroparu project are reported as of March 31, 2013.

    c. Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the Neves-Corvo and Zinkgruvan mines are reported as of June 30, 2014.

    d. Mineral Reserves for the Cozamin mine are reported as of June 30, 2014.

    e. Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the Rosemont project are reported as of August 28, 2012.

    f. Mineral Resources for the Constancia project (including the Pampacancha deposit) are reported as of September 30, 2013.

    g. Mineral Resources for Aljustrel's Feitais and Moinho mines are reported as of November 30, 2010. Mineral Resources for the Estaçao project are reported as of December 31, 2007.

    h. Mineral Resources for Keno Hill's Elsa Tailings project are reported as of April 22, 2010, Lucky Queen project as of July 27, 2011, Onek and Bermingham projects as of October 15, 2014, Flame and Moth project as of January 30, 2013, Bellekeno mine Inferred Mineral Resources as of September 30, 2012 and Bellekeno mine Indicated Mineral Resources as of September 30, 2013.

    i. Mineral Resources for the Loma de La Plata project are reported as of May 20, 2009.

    j. Mineral Resources for Metates are reported as of February 16, 2012 and Mineral Reserves as of March 18, 2013.

7. Process recoveries are the average percentage of silver or gold in a saleable product (doré or concentrate) recovered from mined ore at the applicable site process plants as reported by the operators.

8. Mineral Reserves are estimated using appropriate process recovery rates and the following commodity prices:

    a. Peñasquito mine - $1,300 per ounce gold, $22.00 per ounce silver, $0.90 per pound lead and $0.90 per pound zinc.

    b. San Dimas mine – 2.7 grams per tonne gold equivalent cut-off assuming $1,250 per gold ounce and $20.00 per ounce silver.

    c. Pascua-Lama project - $1,100 per ounce gold, $21.00 per ounce silver and $3.00 per pound copper.

    d. Lagunas Norte and Veladero mines - $1,100 per ounce gold and $17.00 per ounce silver.

    e. Yauliyacu mine - $20.00 per ounce silver, $3.29 per pound copper, $1.02 per pound lead and zinc.

    f. 777 mine – $1,250 per ounce gold, $25.00 per ounce silver, $3.00 per pound copper and $1.06 per pound zinc.

    g. Neves-Corvo mine – 1.6% copper cut-off for the copper Reserve and 4.8% zinc equivalent cut-off for all the zinc Reserves, both assuming $2.50 per pound copper, $1.00 per pound lead and zinc

    h. Rosemont project - $4.90 per ton NSR cut-off assuming $20.00 per ounce silver, $2.50 per pound copper and $15.00 per pound molybdenum.

i. Constancia project - $1,250 per gold ounce, $25.00 per ounce silver, $3.00 per pound copper and $14.00 per pound molybdenum.

j. Zinkgruvan mine – 3.98% zinc equivalent cut-off for the zinc Reserve and 1.5% copper cut-off for the copper Reserve, both assuming $2.50 per pound copper and $1.00 per pound lead and zinc.

k. Stratoni mine – 18.02% zinc equivalent assuming $16.50 per ounce silver, $3.00 per pound copper, $0.95 per pound lead and zinc.

l. Minto mine – 0.5% copper cut-off for Open Pit and $64.40 per tonne NSR cut-off for Underground assuming $300 per ounce gold, $3.90 per ounce silver and $2.50 per pound copper.

m. Cozamin mine - $42.50 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $20.00 per ounce silver, $2.50 per pound copper, $0.85 per pound lead and $0.80 per pound zinc.

n. Los Filos mine - $1,300 per ounce gold and $22.00 per ounce silver.

o. Salobo mine – 0.253% copper equivalent cut-off assuming $1,250 per ounce gold and $3.45 per pound copper.

p. Sudbury mines - $1,250 per ounce gold, $22.00 per ounce silver, $10.43 per pound nickel, $3.45 per pound copper, $1,800 per ounce platinum, $1,000 per ounce palladium and $13.00 per pound cobalt.

q. Toroparu project – 0.38 grams per tonne gold cut-off assuming $1,070 per ounce gold for fresh rock and 0.35 grams per tonne gold cut-off assuming $970 per ounce gold for saprolite.

r. Metates royalty – 0.35 grams per tonne gold equivalent cut-off assuming $1,200 per ounce gold and $24.00 per ounce silver.

9. Mineral Resources are estimated using appropriate recovery rates and the following commodity prices:

a. Peñasquito mine - $1,500 per ounce gold, $24.00 per ounce silver, $1.00 per pound lead and $1.00 per pound zinc.

b. San Dimas mine – 0.20 grams per tonne gold equivalent assuming $1,300 per ounce gold and $20.00 per ounce silver.

c. Pascua-Lama project – $1,500 per ounce gold, $24.00 per ounce silver and $3.50 per pound copper.

d. Yauliyacu mine – $20.00 per ounce silver, $3.29 per pound copper and $1.02 per pound lead and zinc.

e. 777 mine – $1,250 per ounce gold, $25.00 per ounce silver, $3.00 per pound copper and $1.06 per pound zinc.

f. Neves-Corvo mine – 1.0% copper cut-off for the copper Resource and 3.0% zinc cut-off for the zinc Resource, both assuming $2.50 per pound copper and $1.00 per pound lead and zinc.

g. Rosemont project – 0.30% copper equivalent cut-off for mixed and 0.15% copper equivalent for sulfide assuming $20.00 per ounce silver, $2.50 per pound copper and $15.00 per pound molybdenum.

h. Constancia project – 0.12% copper cut-off for Constancia and 0.10% copper cut-off for Pampacancha.

i. Zinkgruvan mine – 3.8% zinc equivalent cut-off for the zinc Resource and 1.0% copper cut-off for the copper Resource, both assuming $2.50 per pound copper and $1.00 per pound lead and zinc

j. Aljustrel mine – 4.5% zinc cut-off for Feitais and Moinho mines zinc Resources and 4.0% zinc cut-off for Estação zinc Resources.

k. Stratoni mine – Cut-off is geological due to the sharpness of the mineralized contacts and the high grade nature of the mineralization

l. Minto mine – 0.5% copper cut-off.

m. Keno Hill mines:

   i. Bellekeno mine - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $22.50 per ounce silver, $0.85 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

   ii. Flame and Moth project - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $1,400 per ounce gold, $24.00 per ounce silver, $0.85 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

   iii. Bermingham project - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $1,250 per ounce gold, $20.00 per ounce silver, $0.90 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

   iv. Lucky Queen project - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $1,100 per ounce gold, $18.50 per ounce silver, $0.90 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

   v. Onek project - $185 per tonne NSR cut-off assuming $1,250 per ounce gold, $20.00 per ounce silver, $0.90 per pound lead and $0.95 per pound zinc.

   vi. Elsa Tailings project – 50 grams per tonne silver cut-off.

n. Los Filos mine - $1,500 per ounce gold and $24.00 per ounce silver.

o. Loma de La Plata project – 50 gram per tonne silver equivalent cut-off assuming $12.50 per ounce silver and $0.50 per pound lead.

p. Salobo mine – 0.296% copper equivalent assuming $1,500 per ounce gold $3.70 per pound copper.

q. Sudbury mines - $1,250 per ounce gold, $22.00 per ounce silver, $10.43 per pound nickel, $3.45 per pound copper, $1,800 per ounce platinum, $1,000 per ounce palladium and $13.00 per pound cobalt.

r. Toroparu project – 0.30 grams per tonne gold cut-off assuming $1,350 per ounce gold.

s. Metates royalty – 0.35 grams per tonne gold equivalent cut-off assuming $1,200 per ounce gold and $24.00 per ounce silver.

10. The San Dimas silver purchase agreement provides that Primero will deliver to the Company a per annum amount equal to the first 6.0 million ounces of payable silver produced at the San Dimas mine and 50% of any excess, for the life of the mine.

11. The Company's attributable Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves for the Lagunas Norte, Veladero, Cozamin and Yauliyacu silver interests, in addition to the Sudbury and 777 gold interests, have been constrained to the production expected for the various contracts.

12. The Company's Yauliyacu silver purchase agreement (March 2006) with Glencore provides for the delivery of up to 4.75 million ounces of silver per year for 20 years. In the event that silver sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in any year totals less than 4.75 million ounces, the amount sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in subsequent years will be increased to make up for any cumulative shortfall, to the extent production permits. Depending upon production levels it is possible that the Company's current attributable tonnage may not be mined before the agreement expires.

13. The 777 precious metal purchase agreement provides that Hudbay will deliver 100% of the payable silver for the life of the mine and 100% of the payable gold until completion of the Constancia project, after which the gold stream will reduce to 50%. The gold figures in this table represent the attributable 777 mine Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves constrained to the production expected for the 777 precious metal purchase agreement.

14. The scientific and technical information in this document regarding the Peñasquito and San Dimas mines and the Pascua-Lama project was sourced by the Company from the following SEDAR (www.sedar.com) filed documents:

   a. Peñasquito - Goldcorp Management's MD&A dated February 19, 2015;

b. San Dimas - Primero annual information form filed on March 31, 2014; and

c. Pascua-Lama - Barrick Gold Corp.'s MD&A dated February 19, 2015.

The Company QP's have approved the disclosure of scientific and technical information in respect of the Peñasquito and San Dimas mines and the Pascua-Lama project in this document.

15. The Rosemont mine Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves do not include the SX/EW leach material since this process does not recover silver.

16. The Company has filed a technical report for the Salobo mine, which is available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com.

17. The Company's agreement with Sandspring is an early deposit structure whereby the Company will have the option not to proceed with the 10% gold stream on the Toroparu project following the delivery of a bankable definitive feasibility study.

18. Silver and gold are produced as by-product metal at all operations with the exception of silver at the Keno Hill mines and Loma de La Plata project and gold at the Toroparu project; therefore, the economic cut-off applied to the reporting of silver and gold Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves will be influenced by changes in the commodity prices of other metals at the time.

19. Silver Wheaton has agreed to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine.

20. Effective August 7, 2014, the Company entered into an agreement for a 1.5% net smelter returns royalty on Chesapeake Gold Corp's (Chesapeake) Metates property, located in Mexico. As part of the agreement, Chesapeake will have the right at any time for a period of five years to repurchase two-thirds of the royalty, with the Company retaining a 0.5% royalty interest.

Statements made in this section contain forward-looking information. Please see "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

The information contained herein contains “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 and “forward-looking information” within the meaning of applicable Canadian securities legislation. Forward-looking statements, which are all statements other than statements of historical fact, include, but are not limited to, statements with respect to the future price of commodities, terms, potential exercise and anticipated proceeds of the Over Allotment Option, the expansion and exploration potential at the Salobo mine, anticipated increases in total throughput at the Salobo mine, the estimated future production, the estimation of mineral reserves and resources, the realization of mineral reserve estimates, the timing and amount of estimated future production (including 2015 and 2019 attributable annual production), estimated costs of future production, reserve determination, estimated reserve conversion rates, any statements as to future dividends, the ability to fund outstanding commitments and continue to acquire accretive precious metal stream interests and assessments of the impact and resolution of various legal and tax matters. Generally, these forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as “plans”, “expects” or “does not expect”, “is expected”, “budget”, “scheduled”, “estimates”, “forecasts”, “intends”, “anticipates” or “does not anticipate”, or “believes”, or variations of such words and phrases or statements that certain actions, events or results “may”, “could”, “would”, “might” or “will be taken”, “occur” or “be achieved”. Forward-looking statements are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause the actual results, operations, level of activity, performance or achievements of Silver Wheaton to be materially different from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements, including but not limited to: uncertainty as to the potential exercise and receipt of proceeds of the Over Allotment Option, the expansion and exploration potential at the Salobo mine, anticipated increases in total throughput at the Salobo mine, fluctuations in the price of commodities; the absence of control over the mining operations from which Silver Wheaton purchases silver or gold and risks related to these mining operations including risks related to fluctuations in the price of the primary commodities mined at such operations, actual results of mining and exploration activities, environmental, economic and political risks of the jurisdictions in which the mining operations are located and changes in project parameters as plans continue to be refined, risks relating to having to rely on the accuracy of the public disclosure and other information the Company receives from the owners and operators of the mining operations as the basis for its analyses, forecasts and assessments relating to its own business, differences in the interpretation or application of tax laws and regulations or accounting policies and rules and the Company’s interpretation of, or compliance with, tax laws and regulations or accounting policies and rules, is found to be incorrect, risks relating to production estimates from mining operations, credit and liquidity risks, hedging risk, competition in the mining industry, risks related to the Company’s acquisition strategy, risks related to the market price of the Company’s shares, risks related to the Company’s holding of long-term investments in other exploration and mining companies, risks related to the declaration, timing and payment of dividends, the ability of the Company to retain key management employees or procure the services of skilled and experienced personnel, risks related to claims and legal proceedings against the Company, risks relating to unknown defects and impairments, as well as those factors discussed in the section entitled “Risk Factors” in the Silver Wheaton prospectus dated March 9, 2015 available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com and in the prospectus dated March 9, 2015 included in the Registration Statement on Form F-10 filed with the SEC and in the section entitled “Description of the Business - Risk Factors” in Silver Wheaton's Annual Information Form to be filed on or about March 31, 2015 available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com and in Silver Wheaton's Form 40-F to be on file with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington, D.C. on or about March 31, 2015. Forward-looking statements are based on assumptions management believes to be reasonable, including but not limited to: the exercise of the Over Allotment Option, the continued operation of the mining operations from which Silver Wheaton purchases silver and gold, no material adverse change in the market price of commodities, that the mining operations will operate and the mining projects will be completed in accordance with their public statements and achieve their stated production outcomes, the continuing ability to fund or obtain funding for outstanding commitments, the ability to source and obtain accretive precious metal stream interests, expectations regarding the resolution of legal and tax matters, that the Company will be successful in challenging any reassessment by the CRA and such other assumptions and factors as set out herein. Although Silver Wheaton has attempted to identify important factors that could cause actual results, level of activity, performance or achievements to differ materially from those contained in forward-looking statements, there may be other factors that cause results, level of activity, performance or achievements not to be as anticipated, estimated or intended. There can be no assurance that forward-looking statements will prove to be accurate and even if events or results described in the forward-looking statements are realized or substantially realized, there can be no assurance that they will have the expected consequences to, or effects on, Silver Wheaton. Accordingly, readers should not place undue reliance on forward-looking statements and are cautioned that actual outcomes may vary. The forward-looking statements included herein are for the purpose of providing information to assist in understanding Silver Wheaton's expected performance and may not be appropriate for other purposes. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made. Silver Wheaton does not undertake to update any forward-looking statements that are included or incorporated by reference herein, except in accordance with applicable securities laws.

Cautionary Language Regarding Reserves And Resources

For further information on Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources and on Silver Wheaton more generally, readers should refer to Silver Wheaton's prospectus dated March 9, 2015 and Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2014 to be filed on or about March 31, 2015 and other continuous disclosure documents filed by Silver Wheaton since January 1, 2015, available on SEDAR at www.sedar.com. Silver Wheaton's Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources are subject to the qualifications and notes set forth therein. Mineral Resources which are not Mineral Reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability.

Cautionary Note to United States Investors Concerning Estimates of Measured, Indicated and Inferred Resources: The information contained herein has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the securities laws in effect in Canada, which differ from the requirements of United States securities laws. The terms "mineral reserve", "proven mineral reserve" and "probable mineral reserve" are Canadian mining terms defined in accordance with Canadian National Instrument 43-101 – Standards of Disclosure for Mineral Projects ("NI 43-101") and the Canadian Institute of Mining, Metallurgy and Petroleum (the "CIM") – CIM Definition Standards on Mineral Resources and Mineral Reserves, adopted by the CIM Council, as amended (the "CIM Standards"). These definitions differ from the definitions in Industry Guide 7 ("SEC Industry Guide 7") under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "U.S. Securities Act"). Under U.S. standards, mineralization may not be classified as a "reserve" unless the determination has been made that the mineralization could be economically and legally produced or extracted at the time the reserve determination is made. Also, under SEC Industry Guide 7 standards, a "final" or "bankable" feasibility study is required to report reserves, the three-year historical average price is used in any reserve or cash flow analysis to designate reserves and the primary environmental analysis or report must be filed with the appropriate governmental authority. In addition, the terms "mineral resource", "measured mineral resource", "indicated mineral resource" and "inferred mineral resource" are defined in and required to be disclosed by NI 43-101; however, these terms are not defined terms under SEC Industry Guide 7 and are normally not permitted to be used in reports and registration statements filed with the SEC. Investors are cautioned not to assume that any part or all of the mineral deposits in these categories will ever be converted into reserves. "Inferred mineral resources" have a great amount of uncertainty as to their existence and as to their economic and legal feasibility. It cannot be assumed that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource will ever be upgraded to a higher category. Under Canadian rules, estimates of inferred mineral resources may not form the basis of feasibility or pre-feasibility studies, except in rare cases. Investors are cautioned not to assume that all or any part of an inferred mineral resource exists or is economically or legally mineable. Mineral resources that are not mineral reserves do not have demonstrated economic viability. Disclosure of "contained ounces" in a resource is permitted disclosure under Canadian regulations; however, the SEC normally only permits issuers to report mineralization that does not constitute "reserves" by SEC standards as in place tonnage and grade without reference to unit measures. Accordingly, information contained herein that describes Silver Wheaton's mineral deposits may not be comparable to similar information made public by U.S. companies subject to reporting and disclosure requirements under the United States federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder. United States investors are urged to consider closely the disclosure in the Company's prospectus dated March 9, 2015 and Silver Wheaton's Form 40-F to be filed on or about March 31, 2015, copies of which are, or will be, available at www.sec.gov.

Management's Responsibility for Financial Reporting

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of Silver Wheaton Corp. ("Silver Wheaton") were prepared by management, which is responsible for the integrity and fairness of the information presented, including the many amounts that must of necessity be based on estimates and judgments. These consolidated financial statements were prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. Financial information appearing throughout our Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A") is consistent with these consolidated financial statements.

In discharging our responsibility for the integrity and fairness of the consolidated financial statements and for the accounting systems from which they are derived, we maintain and rely on a comprehensive system of internal controls designed to ensure that transactions are authorized, assets are safeguarded and proper records are maintained. These controls include business planning; delegation of authority; careful selection and hiring of staff; accountability for performance within appropriate and well-defined areas of responsibility; and the communication of policies and guidelines of business conduct throughout the company.

The Board of Directors oversees management's responsibilities for financial reporting through the Audit Committee, which is composed entirely of directors who are neither officers nor employees of Silver Wheaton. The Audit Committee reviews Silver Wheaton's interim and annual consolidated financial statements and MD&A and recommends them for approval by the Board of Directors. Other key responsibilities of the Audit Committee include monitoring Silver Wheaton's system of internal controls, monitoring its compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, selecting the external auditors and reviewing the qualifications, independence and performance of the external auditors.

Deloitte LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, appointed by the shareholders of Silver Wheaton upon the recommendation of the Audit Committee and Board, have performed an independent audit of the consolidated financial statements and their report follows. The auditors have full and unrestricted access to the Audit Committee to discuss their audit and related findings.

/s/ Randy Smallwood

Randy Smallwood

President & Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Gary Brown

Gary Brown

Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer

March 18, 2015

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Silver Wheaton Corp.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Silver Wheaton Corp. and subsidiaries (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, and the consolidated statements of earnings, consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of cash flows, and consolidated statements of shareholders' equity for the years then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards and the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audits is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Silver Wheaton Corp. and subsidiaries as at December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, and their financial performance and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Other Matter

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 18, 2015 expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Deloitte LLP

Chartered Accountants
Vancouver, Canada
March 18, 2015

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management of Silver Wheaton Corp. ("Silver Wheaton") is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer and effected by the Board of Directors, management and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. It includes those policies and procedures that:

i. pertain to the maintenance of records that accurately and fairly reflect, in reasonable detail, the transactions related to Silver Wheaton's assets

ii. provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and Silver Wheaton receipts and expenditures are made only in accordance with authorizations of management and Silver Wheaton's directors

iii. provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of Silver Wheaton's assets that could have a material effect on Silver Wheaton's financial statements.

Due to its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of Silver Wheaton's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on the criteria set forth in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on this assessment, management has concluded that, as of December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton's internal control over financial reporting was effective.

The effectiveness of Silver Wheaton's internal control over financial reporting, as of December 31, 2014, has been audited by Deloitte LLP, Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, as stated in their report which appears on the following page.

/s/ Randy Smallwood

Randy Smallwood

President & Chief Executive Officer

/s/ Gary Brown

Gary Brown

Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer

March 18, 2015

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Silver Wheaton Corp.

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Silver Wheaton Corp. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2014, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control—Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2014, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards and the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2014 of the Company and our report dated March 18, 2015 expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements.

/s/ Deloitte LLP

Chartered Accountants

Vancouver, Canada
March 18, 2015

Consolidated Statements of Earnings

(US dollars and shares in thousands, except per share amounts)	Note	Years Ended December 31 2014	2013
Sales	5	$ 620,176	$ 706,472
Cost of sales			
Cost of sales, excluding depletion		$ 151,097	$ 139,352
Depletion		160,180	144,153
Total cost of sales		$ 311,277	$ 283,505
Earnings from operations		$ 308,899	$ 422,967
Expenses and other income			
General and administrative [1]	6	$ 37,860	$ 35,308
Impairment charges	11	68,151	-
Foreign exchange gain		(609)	(348)
Interest expense	14	2,277	6,083
Other expense	7	2,439	11,550
		$ 110,118	$ 52,593
Earnings before income taxes		$ 198,781	$ 370,374
Income tax recovery	22	1,045	5,121
Net earnings		$ 199,826	$ 375,495
Basic earnings per share		$ 0.56	$ 1.06
Diluted earnings per share		$ 0.56	$ 1.05
Weighted average number of shares outstanding			
Basic	18	359,401	355,588
Diluted	18	359,804	356,595
1) Equity settled stock based compensation (a non-cash item) included in general and administrative expenses		$ 8,194	$ 8,389

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

(US dollars in thousands)	Note	Years Ended December 31 2014	2013
Net earnings		$ 199,826	$ 375,495
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
Items that will not be reclassified to net earnings			
Loss on long-term investments - common shares held	9	$ (7,929)	$ (77,881)
Deferred income tax recovery	22	-	1,784
Total other comprehensive loss		$ (7,929)	$ (76,097)
Total comprehensive income		$ 191,897	$ 299,398

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(US dollars in thousands)	Note	December 31 2014	December 31 2013
Assets			
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	19	$ 308,098	$ 95,823
Accounts receivable	8	4,132	4,619
Other	11	26,263	845
Total current assets		$ 338,493	$ 101,287
Non-current assets			
Silver and gold interests	10, 11	$ 4,248,265	$ 4,228,484
Early deposit - gold interest	12	13,599	13,602
Royalty interest	13	9,107	-
Long-term investments	9	32,872	40,801
Other		5,427	5,670
Total non-current assets		$ 4,309,270	$ 4,288,557
Total assets		$ 4,647,763	$ 4,389,844
Liabilities			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		$ 14,798	$ 20,416
Current portion of performance share units	17.1	1,373	718
Total current liabilities		$ 16,171	$ 21,134
Non-current liabilities			
Long-term portion of bank debt	14	$ 998,518	$ 998,136
Deferred income taxes	22	942	2,191
Performance share units	17.1	3,396	1,837
Total non-current liabilities		$ 1,002,856	$ 1,002,164
Total liabilities		$ 1,019,027	$ 1,023,298
Shareholders' equity			
Issued capital	15	$ 2,037,923	$ 1,879,475
Reserves	16	(28,841)	(25,618)
Retained earnings		1,619,654	1,512,689
Total shareholders' equity		$ 3,628,736	$ 3,366,546
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		$ 4,647,763	$ 4,389,844
Commitments and contingencies	14, 23		

/s/ Randy Smallwood
Randy Smallwood
Director

/s/ John Brough
John Brough
Director

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(US dollars in thousands)	Note	Years Ended December 31 2014	2013
Operating activities			
Net earnings		$ 199,826	$ 375,495
Adjustments for			
Depreciation and depletion		160,506	144,393
Amortization of credit facility origination fees:			
Interest expense		125	558
Amortization of credit facility origination fees - undrawn facilities	7	1,020	1,910
Write off of credit facility origination fees upon the cancellation of the Bridge Facility	7	-	4,490
Gain on disposal of silver interest	10	(1,260)	-
Impairment charges	11	68,151	-
Interest expense		2,151	5,525
Equity settled stock based compensation		8,194	8,389
Performance share units	17.1	2,516	646
Deferred income tax recovery	22	(1,249)	(5,275)
Loss on fair value adjustment of share purchase warrants held	9	-	2,694
Investment income recognized in net earnings		(351)	(431)
Other		(155)	(69)
Change in non-cash working capital	19	(5,561)	1,088
Cash generated from operations		$ 433,913	$ 539,413
Interest paid - expensed		(2,163)	(5,513)
Interest received		123	233
Cash generated from operating activities		$ 431,873	$ 534,133
Financing activities			
Bank debt repaid	14	$ -	$ (1,725,060)
Bank debt drawn	14	-	2,675,000
Credit facility origination fees		(621)	(14,003)
Share issue costs		(152)	-
Share purchase warrants exercised		-	51,736
Share purchase options exercised		7,026	6,390
Dividends paid	15.2	(79,775)	(160,013)
Cash generated from (applied to) financing activities		$ (73,522)	$ 834,050
Investing activities			
Silver and gold interests	10	$ (125,321)	$ (2,025,973)
Interest paid - capitalized to silver interests		(14,063)	(10,954)
Silver and gold interests - early deposit	12	(150)	(13,450)
Royalty interest	13	(9,107)	-
Proceeds on disposal of silver interest	10	3,408	-
Dividend income received		228	227
Other		(1,016)	(304)
Cash applied to investing activities		$ (146,021)	$ (2,050,454)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		$ (55)	$ (122)
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		$ 212,275	$ (682,393)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		95,823	778,216
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	19	$ 308,098	$ 95,823

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Shareholders' Equity

(US dollars in thousands)	Number of Shares (000's)	Issued Capital	Reserves					Retained Earnings	Total
			Share Purchase Warrants Reserve	Share Purchase Options Reserve	Restricted Share Units Reserve	Long-Term Investment Revaluation Reserve (Net of Tax)	Total Reserves		
At January 1, 2013	354,376	$ 1,811,577	$ 7,201	$ 14,050	$ 2,553	$ (25,514)	$ (1,710)	$ 1,297,207	**$ 3,107,074**
Total comprehensive income									
Net earnings		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 375,495	**$ 375,495**
OCI [1]		-	-	-	-	(76,097)	(76,097)	-	**(76,097)**
Total comprehensive income (loss)		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ (76,097)	$ (76,097)	$ 375,495	**$ 299,398**
Fair value of SBC [1]		$ -	$ -	$ 7,454	$ 935	$ -	$ 8,389	$ -	**$ 8,389**
Options [1] exercised	415	8,451	-	(2,061)	-	-	(2,061)	-	**6,390**
RSUs [1] released	19	655	-	-	(655)	-	(655)	-	**-**
Warrants [1] exercised	2,587	58,792	(7,056)	-	-	-	(7,056)	-	**51,736**
Warrants [1] issued		-	53,572	-	-	-	53,572	-	**53,572**
Dividends (Note 15.2)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(160,013)	**(160,013)**
At December 31, 2013	357,397	$ 1,879,475	$ 53,717	$ 19,443	$ 2,833	$ (101,611)	$ (25,618)	$ 1,512,689	$ **3,366,546**
Total comprehensive income									
Net earnings		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 199,826	**$ 199,826**
OCI [1]		-	-	-	-	(7,929)	(7,929)	-	**(7,929)**
Total comprehensive income		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ (7,929)	$ (7,929)	$ 199,826	**$ 191,897**
Fair value of SBC [1]		$ -	$ -	$ 7,199	$ 995	$ -	$ 8,194	$ -	**$ 8,194**
Options [1] exercised	600	9,454	-	(2,428)	-	-	(2,428)	-	**7,026**
RSUs [1] released	22	521	-	-	(521)	-	(521)	-	**-**
Shares issued	6,112	135,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	**135,000**
Share issue costs		(152)	-	-	-	-	-	-	**(152)**
DRIP [1]	647	13,625	-	-	-	-	-	-	**13,625**
Dividends (Note 15.2)		-	-	-	-	-	-	(93,400)	**(93,400)**
Reallocation		-	-	-	-	(539)	(539)	539	**-**
At December 31, 2014	**364,778**	**$ 2,037,923**	**$ 53,717**	**$ 24,214**	**$ 3,307**	**$ (110,079)**	**$ (28,841)**	**$ 1,619,654**	$ **3,628,736**

1) Definitions as follows: "OCI" = Other Comprehensive Income (Loss); "SBC" = Equity Settled Stock Based Compensation; "Options" = Share Purchase Options; "RSUs" = Restricted Share Units; "Warrants" = Share Purchase Warrants; "DRIP" = Dividend Reinvestment Plan.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

1. Description of Business and Nature of Operations

Silver Wheaton Corp. ("Silver Wheaton" or the "Company") is a mining company which generates its revenue primarily from the sale of silver and gold. Silver Wheaton Corp., which is the ultimate parent company of its consolidated group, is incorporated and domiciled in Canada, and its principal place of business is at Suite 3150 – 666 Burrard Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V6C 2X8. The Company trades on the Toronto Stock Exchange ("TSX") and the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol SLW.

The Company has entered into 18 long-term purchase agreements and one early deposit long-term purchase agreement associated with silver and/or gold ("precious metal purchase agreements"), relating to 27 different mining assets (21 of which are currently operating and 6 of which are at various stages of development), whereby Silver Wheaton acquires silver and gold production from the counterparties for a per ounce cash payment which is fixed by contract, generally at or below the prevailing market price. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the per ounce price paid by the Company for silver and gold under the agreements averaged $4.14 and $386, respectively. The primary drivers of the Company's financial results are the volume of silver and gold production at the various mines and the price of silver and gold realized by Silver Wheaton upon sale.

The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2014 were authorized for issue as of March 18, 2015 in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

2.1. Basis of Presentation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") on a historical cost basis, except for financial assets which are not held for the purpose of collecting contractual cash flows on specified dates, derivative assets and derivative liabilities which have been measured at fair value as at the relevant balance sheet date. The consolidated financial statements are presented in United States ("US") dollars, which is the Company's functional currency, and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand US dollars (US$ 000's) unless otherwise noted. References to "Cdn$" refer to Canadian dollars.

2.2. Statement of Compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS as issued by the IASB.

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires the use of certain accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise judgment in applying the Company's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note 3.

2.3. Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its 100% owned subsidiaries Silver Wheaton (Caymans) Ltd. ("SW Caymans"), Silver Wheaton Luxembourg S.a.r.l. ("Silver Wheaton Luxembourg") and Wheaton Precious Metals (Cayman) Co. ("WPM").

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which the Company obtains a controlling interest. Control is defined as an investor's power over an investee with exposure, or rights, to variable returns from the investee and the ability to affect the investor's returns through its power over the investee. Subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial results of the Company from the effective date of acquisition up to the effective date of disposition or loss of control.

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company, using consistent accounting policies. Balances, transactions, income and expenses between the Company and its subsidiaries are eliminated on consolidation.

2.4. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and highly liquid money market investments including short-term deposits, treasury bills, commercial paper, bankers' depository notes and bankers' acceptances with terms to maturity of less than three months.

2.5. Revenue Recognition

Revenue from the sale of silver and gold is recognized when persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists, title and risk passes to the buyer, collection is reasonably assured and the price is reasonably determinable. Selling prices are determined at the point revenue is recognized by reference to active and freely traded commodity markets, for example the London Bullion Market for commodities, in an identical form to the product sold.

Where the Company acquires silver or gold in concentrate form, final silver or gold prices are set on a specified future quotational period (the "Quotational Period") pursuant to the concentrate sales contracts with third-party smelters, typically one to three months after the shipment date, based on market prices for silver or gold. Revenues and the associated cost of sales are recorded on a gross basis under these contracts at the time title passes to the buyer based on the forward price for the expected settlement period. The contracts, in general, provide for a provisional payment based upon provisional assays and quoted silver and gold prices. Final settlement is based upon the average applicable price for the Quotational Period applied to the actual number of silver or gold ounces recovered calculated using confirmed smelter weights and settlement assays. Final settlement generally occurs from three to six months after shipment. The Company's provisionally priced sales contain an embedded derivative that is required to be separated from the host contract for accounting purposes. The host contract is the receivable from the sale of concentrates measured at the forward price at the time of sale. The embedded derivative is recorded on the balance sheet as a derivative asset in Accounts Receivable or as a derivative liability in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities and is adjusted to fair value through revenue each period until the date of final settlement.

2.6. Financial Instruments

In November 2009, the IASB introduced IFRS 9, Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9"), which is part of a project to replace IAS 39, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement. Adoption of IFRS 9 is required by January 1, 2018, with early adoption permitted. The Company has elected to adopt IFRS 9 (2009) and the related consequential amendments effective January 1, 2010.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognized when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through net earnings) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through net earnings are recognized immediately in net earnings.

2.7. Financial Assets

Financial assets are subsequently measured at either amortized cost or fair value, depending on the classification of the financial assets.

Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income ("FVTOCI")

The Company's long-term investments in common shares held are for long-term strategic purposes and not for trading. Upon the adoption of IFRS 9, the Company made an irrevocable election to designate these long-term investments in common shares held as FVTOCI as it believes that this provides a more meaningful presentation for long-term strategic investments, rather than reflecting changes in fair value immediately in net earnings.

Long-term investments in common shares held are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognized as a component of other comprehensive income ("OCI") and accumulated in the long-term investment revaluation reserve. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to net earnings on disposal of these long-term investments.

Dividends on these long-term investments in common shares held are recognized as a component of net earnings in the period they are received under the classification Other (Income) Expense.

Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Net Earnings ("FVTNE")

Warrants held by the Company for long-term investment purposes are classified as FVTNE. These warrants are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period, with any gains or losses arising on remeasurement being recognized as a component of net earnings under the classification Other (Income) Expense.

As discussed in Note 2.5, the Company's provisionally priced sales contain an embedded derivative that is remeasured at fair value at the end of each reporting period. Fair value gains and losses related to the embedded derivative are included in revenue in the period they occur.

Financial Assets at Amortized Cost

Cash and cash equivalents are stated at amortized cost. Other receivables are non-interest bearing and are stated at amortized cost, which approximate fair values due to the short terms to maturity. Where necessary, other receivables are reported net of allowances for uncollectable amounts.

Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses

The fair value of financial assets denominated in a foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the spot rate at the end of each reporting period. The foreign exchange component forms part of its fair value gain or loss. Therefore,

- For financial assets that are classified as FVTNE, the foreign exchange component is recognized as a component of net earnings, and
- For financial assets that are classified as FVTOCI, the foreign exchange component is recognized as a component of OCI.

Derecognition of Financial Assets

The Company derecognizes a financial asset only when the contractual rights to cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognizes its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognize the financial asset and also recognizes a collateralized borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset that is classified as FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss (net of tax) previously accumulated in the long-term investment revaluation reserve is not reclassified to net earnings, but is reclassified to retained earnings.

2.8. Financial Liabilities and Equity Instruments

Debt and equity instruments issued by the Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definition of a financial liability and equity instrument. All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method or at FVTNE, depending on the classification of the instrument.

Equity Instruments

An equity instrument is a contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognized at the proceeds received less direct issue costs (net of any current or deferred income tax recovery attributable to such costs).

Share Purchase Warrants Issued

Share purchase warrants issued with an exercise price denominated in the Company's functional currency (US dollars) are considered equity instruments with the consideration received reflected within shareholders' equity under the classification of share purchase warrants reserve. Upon exercise, the original consideration is reallocated from share purchase warrants reserve to issued share capital along with the associated exercise price.

Other Financial Liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities and bank debt are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs, and are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortized cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses

The fair value of financial liabilities denominated in a foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the spot rate at the end of each reporting period. Therefore,

- For financial liabilities that are denominated in a foreign currency and are measured at amortized cost at the end of each reporting period, the foreign exchange gains and losses are determined based on the amortized cost of the instruments and are recognized as a component of net earnings, and

- For financial liabilities that are classified as FVTNE, the foreign exchange component forms part of the fair value gains or losses and is recognized as a component of net earnings.

Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

The Company derecognizes financial liabilities when the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognized and the consideration paid and payable, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognized as a component of net earnings.

2.9. Silver and Gold Interests

Agreements for which settlement is called for in silver and/or gold, the amount of which is based on production at the mines, are stated at cost less accumulated depletion and accumulated impairment charges, if any.

The cost of the asset is comprised of its purchase price, any closing costs directly attributable to acquiring the asset, and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs. The purchase price is the aggregate cash amount paid and the fair value of any other non-cash consideration given to acquire the asset.

Depletion

The cost of these silver and gold interests is separately allocated to reserves, resources and exploration potential. The value allocated to reserves is classified as depletable and is depleted on a unit-of-sale basis over the estimated recoverable proven and probable reserves at the mine corresponding to the specific agreement. The value associated with resources and exploration potential is the value beyond proven and probable reserves at acquisition and is classified as non-depletable until such time as it is transferred to the depletable category as a result of the conversion of resources and/or exploration potential into reserves.

Asset Impairment

Management considers each precious metal purchase agreement to be a separate cash generating unit ("CGU"), which is the lowest level for which cash inflows are largely independent of those of other assets. At the end of each reporting period, the Company assesses each precious metal purchase agreement to determine whether any indication of impairment exists. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount of the precious metal purchase agreement is estimated in order to determine the

extent of the impairment (if any). The recoverable amount of each precious metal purchase agreement is the higher of fair value less costs to sell (“FVLCS”) and value in use (“VIU”). In determining the recoverable amounts of each of the Company’s CGU’s, the Company uses the FVLCS as this will generally be greater than or equal to the VIU.

To determine the FVLCS that could be received from each precious metal purchase agreement in an arm's length transaction at the measurement date, the Company uses a combination of the net asset value ("NAV") methodology and the net present value ("NPV") methodology.

NAV is estimated by using an appropriate discount rate to calculate the present value of expected future cash flows associated with each mineral category. The discount rates used across the portfolio of precious metal purchase agreements range from 5% to 12%, and silver and gold prices used, which are based on the consensus derived from a number of sources including analysts and other market observers, range from $18 to $20 and $1,250 to $1,275, respectively. The values are adjusted for each mineral category dependent on the likelihood of conversion from resources to reserves. A market multiple is applied to the NAV computed in order to assess the estimated fair value. Silver and precious metals companies typically trade at a market capitalization that is based on a multiple of their underlying NAV. Consequently, a market participant would generally apply a NAV multiple when estimating the fair value of a silver and gold interest.

NPV is estimated by using a nominal discount rate to calculate the present value of expected future cash flows. The nominal discount rate is based on the Company's weighted average cost of capital, adjusted for any differences assessed in the risk profile associated with the relevant precious metal purchase agreement relative to the risk profile associated with the overall portfolio of precious metal purchase agreements. The nominal discount rates used across the portfolio of precious metal purchase agreements range from 4% to 20%, and the nominal silver and gold prices of $16 and $1,200 are used for the current year, with a 2% inflationary factor thereafter.

The expected future cash flows are management's best estimates of expected future revenues and costs. Under each method, expected future revenues reflect an estimate of future production for each mine at which the Company has a precious metal purchase agreement based on detailed life of mine plans received from each of the partners. Expected future revenues also reflect management's estimated long-term metal prices. Estimated future cash costs are fixed based on the terms of each precious metal purchase agreement, as disclosed in Note 23.

If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and an impairment charge is reflected as a component of net earnings so as to reduce the carrying amount to its recoverable value. A previously recognized impairment charge is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment charge was recognized. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increased amount cannot exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depletion, had no impairment charge been recognized for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is reflected as a component of net earnings.

As part of the annual review of the recoverable amounts, the Company performs a sensitivity analysis on silver and gold prices, which are key assumptions that impact the impairment calculations. Assuming a negative 5% change relative to current silver and gold price assumptions, while holding all other assumptions constant, no impairment charge was required at December 31, 2014.

2.10. Borrowing and Debt Issue Costs

Borrowing costs allocable to qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of preparation for their intended use, are capitalized and included in the carrying amounts of the related assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. Borrowing costs that do not relate to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are reflected as a component of net earnings under the classification Interest Expense, as incurred. For the purposes of determining whether borrowing costs are allocable to qualifying assets, general borrowings are first considered to relate to qualifying assets to the extent of the cumulative investment made by the Company.

Debt issue costs on non-revolving facilities are treated as an adjustment to the carrying amount of the original liability and are amortized over the life of the new or modified liability. Debt issue costs on revolving facilities are recorded as an asset under the classification Other long-term assets and are amortized over the life of the new or modified credit facility.

2.11. Stock Based Payment Transactions

The Company recognizes a stock based compensation expense for all share purchase options and restricted share units ("RSUs") awarded to employees, officers and directors based on the fair values of the share purchase options and RSUs at the date of grant. The fair values of share purchase options and RSUs at the date of grant are expensed over the vesting periods of the share purchase options and RSUs, respectively, with a corresponding increase to equity. The fair value of share purchase options is determined using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with market related inputs as of the date of grant. Share purchase options with graded vesting schedules are accounted for as separate grants with different vesting periods and fair values. The fair value of RSUs is the market value of the underlying shares at the date of grant. At the end of each reporting period, the Company re-assesses its estimates of the number of awards that are expected to vest and recognizes the impact of any revisions to this estimate in the consolidated statement of earnings.

The Company recognizes a stock based compensation expense for performance share units ("PSUs") which are awarded to eligible employees and are settled in cash. Compensation expense for the PSUs is recorded on a straight-line basis over the three year vesting period. This estimated expense is reflected as a component of net earnings over the vesting period of the PSUs with the related obligation recorded as a liability on the balance sheet. The amount of compensation expense is adjusted at the end of each reporting period to reflect (i) the fair market value of common shares; (ii) the number of PSUs anticipated to vest; and (iii) the anticipated performance factor.

2.12. Income Taxes

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred income tax. Current and deferred income taxes are recognized as a component of net earnings except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or as a component of OCI.

Current income tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred income tax is recognized using the liability method on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured using tax rates and laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period and which are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax assets are realized or the deferred income tax liabilities are settled.

Deferred income tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred income tax assets are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences and the carry forward of unused tax losses and tax credits to the extent that it is probable that reversing taxable temporary differences or sufficient taxable income will be available against which those deductible temporary differences and the carry forward of unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilized.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries except where the reversal of the temporary difference can be controlled and it is probable that the difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred income tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments are only recognized to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable income against which to utilize the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that reversing taxable temporary differences or sufficient taxable income will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be recovered.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are not recognized for temporary differences arising from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction which does not affect either the accounting income or the taxable income. In addition, deferred income tax liabilities are not recognized if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of goodwill.

2.13. Earnings Per Share

Earnings per share calculations are based on the weighted average number of common shares and common share equivalents issued and outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is calculated using the treasury method which requires the calculation of diluted earnings per share by assuming that outstanding share purchase options and warrants, with an average market price that exceeds the average exercise prices of the options and warrants for the year, are exercised and the proceeds are used to repurchase shares of the Company at the average market price of the common shares for the year.

2.14. Foreign Currency Translation

The functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates. The consolidated financial statements are presented in US dollars, which is the Company's functional currency. Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are translated into US dollars at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Non-monetary assets denominated in foreign currencies are translated using the rate of exchange at the transaction date. Foreign currency transactions are translated at the US dollar rate prevailing on the transaction dates. Foreign exchange gains and losses are included in the determination of net earnings except for the foreign exchange gains and losses on the Company's long-term investments in common shares held which are reflected as a component of OCI and accumulated in a separate component of the investments revaluation reserve which is a component of shareholders' equity until they are realized as a result of a sale, at which time the accumulated foreign exchange gain or loss is reallocated from the investments reserve to retained earnings.

2.15. Leasing

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases. At December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, the Company was not a party to any finance leases.

The Company as the Lessee

Operating lease payments are recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

In the event that lease incentives are received to enter into operating leases, such incentives are recognized as a liability. The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognized as a reduction to rental expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased assets are consumed.

2.16. Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Company will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount required to settle the obligation.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Where a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognized as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

2.17. Future Changes in Accounting Policies

The IASB has issued the following new or amended standards:

Standards required to be applied for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2017:

- IFRS 15 – Revenue from Contracts with Customers: In May 2014 the IASB and the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") completed its joint project to clarify the principles for recognizing revenue and to develop a common revenue standard for IFRS and US GAAP. IFRS 15 establishes principles to address the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from an entity's contracts with customers. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this standard is expected to have on its consolidated financial statements.

Standards required to be applied for periods beginning on or after January 1, 2018:

- IFRS 9 (2014) – Financial Instruments (amended 2014): In July 2014, the IASB issued the final version of IFRS 9 – Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9"). The Company adopted IFRS 9 (2009) – Financial Instruments effective January 1, 2010. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this amended standard is expected to have on its consolidated financial statements.

Early adoption of the above standards is permitted.

3. Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty and Critical Accounting Judgments

The preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates and assumptions are continuously evaluated and are based on management's experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. However, actual outcomes can differ from these estimates.

Information about significant areas of estimation uncertainty and judgments made by management in preparing the consolidated financial statements are described below.

Key Sources of Estimation Uncertainty[1]

3.1. Attributable Reserve and Resource Estimates

Silver and gold interests are significant assets of the Company, with a carrying value of $4.3 billion at December 31, 2014. This amount represents the capitalized expenditures related to the acquisition of the silver and gold interests, net of accumulated depletion. The Company estimates the reserves and resources relating to each agreement. Reserves are estimates of the amount of silver or gold contained in ore that can be economically and legally extracted from the mining properties in respect of which the Company has precious metal purchase agreements. Resources are estimates of the amount of silver or gold contained in mineralized material for which there is a reasonable prospect for economic extraction from the mining properties in respect of which the Company has precious metal purchase agreements. The Company adjusts its estimates of reserves and resources, where applicable, to reflect the Company's percentage entitlement to silver and gold produced from such mines. The Company estimates its reserves and resources based on information compiled by appropriately qualified persons relating to the geological data on the size, depth and shape of the ore body, and require complex geological judgments to interpret the data. The estimation of recoverable reserves and resources is based upon factors such as estimates of foreign exchange rates, commodity prices, future capital requirements, and production costs along with geological assumptions and judgments made in estimating the size and grade of the ore body. Changes in the reserve or resource estimates may impact upon the carrying value of the Company's silver and gold interests and depletion charges.

3.2. Depletion

As described in Note 2.9, the Company's silver and gold interests are separately allocated to reserves, resources and exploration potential. The value allocated to reserves is classified as depletable and is depleted on a unit-of-sale basis over the estimated recoverable proven and probable reserves at the mine corresponding to the specific agreement.

[1] Statements made in this section contain forward-looking information. Please see “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” in the Management’s Discussion and Analysis (“MD&A”) for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

To make this allocation, the Company estimates the recoverable reserves, resources and exploration potential at each mining operation. These calculations require the use of estimates and assumptions, including the amount of contained silver and gold, recovery rates and payable rates. Changes to these assumptions may impact the estimated recoverable reserves, resources or exploration potential which could directly impact the depletion rates used. Changes to depletion rates are accounted for prospectively.

3.3. Impairment of Assets

As more fully described in Note 2.9, the Company assesses each precious metal purchase agreement at the end of every reporting period to determine whether any indication of impairment exists. If such an indication exists, the recoverable amount of the precious metal purchase agreement is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment (if any). The calculation of the recoverable amount requires the use of estimates and assumptions such as long-term commodity prices, discount rates, recoverable ounces of silver and gold, and operating performance.

3.4. Valuation of Stock Based Compensation

As more fully described in Note 2.11, the Company has various forms of stock based compensation, including share purchase options, restricted share units ("RSUs") and performance share units ("PSUs"). The calculation of the fair value of share purchase options, RSUs and PSUs issued requires the use of estimates as more fully described in Notes 16.2, 16.3, and 17.1, respectively.

3.5. Provisionally Priced Concentrate Sales

As discussed in Note 5, the Company's provisionally priced sales contain an embedded derivative that is required to be separated from the host contract for accounting purposes and adjusted to fair value through revenue each reporting period, until the date of final settlement. The calculation of the fair value of the embedded derivative requires the use of estimates and assumptions related to the future price of silver and/or gold.

3.6. Contingencies

Due to the size, complexity and nature of the Company's operations, various legal and tax matters are outstanding from time to time, including an audit (the "CRA Audit") by the Canada Revenue Agency ("CRA") of the Company's international transactions covering the 2005 to 2010 taxation years. By their nature, contingencies will only be resolved when one or more future events occur or fail to occur. The assessment of contingencies inherently involves the exercise of significant judgment and estimates of the outcome of future events. If the Company is unable to resolve any of these matters favorably, there may be a material adverse impact on the Company's financial performance, cash flows or results of operations. In the event that management's estimate of the future resolution of these matters changes, the Company will recognize the effects of the changes in its consolidated financial statements in the appropriate period relative to when such changes occur.

Critical Accounting Judgments[1]

3.7. Functional Currency

The functional currency for each of the Company's subsidiaries is the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates. As a result of the following factors, the Company has determined that the functional currency of each entity is the US dollar:

- The Company's revenue is denominated in US dollars;
- The Company's cash cost of sales is denominated in US dollars;
- The majority of the Company's cash is held in US dollars; and
- The Company generally seeks to raise capital in US dollars.

[1] Statements made in this section contain forward-looking information. Please see “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” in the Management’s Discussion and Analysis (“MD&A”) for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

Determination of the functional currency may involve certain judgments to determine the primary economic environment and the Company reconsiders the functional currency of its entities if there is a change in events and conditions which determined the primary economic environment.

3.8. Income Taxes

The interpretation and application of existing tax laws, regulations or rules in Canada, the Cayman Islands, Barbados, Luxembourg, the Netherlands or any of the countries in which the mining operations are located or to which shipments of silver or gold are made requires the use of judgment. The likelihood that tax positions taken will be sustained upon examination by applicable tax authorities is assessed based on facts and circumstances of the relevant tax position considering all available evidence. Differing interpretation of these laws, regulations or rules could result in an increase in the Company's taxes, or other governmental charges, duties or impositions.

In assessing the probability of realizing deferred income tax assets, the Company makes estimates related to expectations of future taxable income and expected timing of reversals of existing temporary differences. Such estimates are based on forecasted cash flows from operations which require the use of estimates and assumptions such as long-term commodity prices and recoverable ounces of silver and gold. Therefore, the amount of deferred income tax assets recognized on the balance sheet could be reduced if the actual results differ significantly from forecast. The Company reassesses its deferred income tax assets at the end of each reporting period.

4. Financial Instruments

4.1. Capital Risk Management

The Company manages its capital to ensure that it will be able to continue as a going concern while maximizing the return to stakeholders through the optimization of the debt and equity balance.

The capital structure of the Company consists of debt (Note 14) and equity attributable to common shareholders, comprising of issued capital (Note 15), accumulated reserves (Note 16) and retained earnings.

The Company is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements with the exception of complying with the minimum tangible net worth covenant under the credit agreement governing bank debt (Note 14).

The Company is in compliance with the debt covenants at December 31, 2014, as described in Note 14.

4.2. Categories of Financial Assets and Liabilities

Cash and cash equivalents are reported at amortized cost. Other receivables are non-interest bearing and are stated at amortized cost, which approximate fair values due to the short terms to maturity. Where necessary, other receivables are reported net of allowances for uncollectable amounts. All other financial assets are reported at fair value. Fair value adjustments on financial assets are reflected as a component of net earnings with the exception of fair value adjustments associated with the Company's long-term investments in common shares held. As these long-term investments are held for strategic purposes and not for trading, the Company has made a one time, irrevocable election to reflect the fair value adjustments associated with these investments as a component of OCI. Financial liabilities are reported at amortized cost using the effective interest method, except for derivative liabilities which are measured at fair value through net earnings. The following table summarizes the classification of the Company's financial assets and liabilities:

(in thousands)	Note	December 31 2014	December 31 2013
Financial assets			
Fair value through net earnings			
Trade receivables from provisional concentrate sales, net of fair value adjustment	5	2,343	2,457
Fair value through other comprehensive income			
Long-term investments - common shares held	9	32,872	40,801
Amortized cost			
Cash and cash equivalents		308,098	95,823
Other accounts receivable	8	1,789	2,162
Termination payment re: Campo Morado silver interest	11	25,000	-
		$ 370,102	$ 141,243
Financial liabilities			
Amortized cost			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		14,698	16,198
Bank debt	14	998,518	998,136
		$ 1,013,216	$ 1,014,334

4.3. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that the counterparty to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the Company by failing to discharge its obligations. To mitigate exposure to credit risk on financial assets, the Company has established policies to limit the concentration of credit risk, to ensure counterparties demonstrate minimum acceptable credit worthiness and to ensure liquidity of available funds.

The Company closely monitors its financial assets and does not have any significant concentration of credit risk. The Company invests surplus cash in short-term, high credit quality, money market instruments. In addition, counterparties used to sell silver and gold are all large, international organizations with strong credit ratings and the balance of trade receivables owed to the Company in the ordinary course of business is not significant. Therefore, the Company is not exposed to significant credit risk and, overall, the Company's credit risk has not changed significantly from the prior year.

At December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013, there were no significant trade receivables owed to the Company which were past due. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk related to its financial assets is as follows:

(in thousands)	Note	December 31 2014	December 31 2013
Cash and cash equivalents		$ 308,098	$ 95,823
Trade receivables from provisional concentrate sales, net of fair value adjustment	8	2,343	2,457
Termination payment re: Campo Morado silver interest	11	25,000	-
Other receivables	8	1,789	2,162
		$ 337,230	$ 100,442

4.4. Liquidity Risk

The Company has in place a rigorous planning and budgeting process to help determine the funds required to support the Company's normal operating requirements on an ongoing basis and its expansionary plans. The Company ensures that there are sufficient committed loan facilities to meet its short-term business requirements, taking into account its anticipated cash flows from operations and its holdings of cash and cash equivalents. As at December 31, 2014, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of $308.1 million (December 31, 2013 - $95.8 million) and working capital of $322.3 million (December 31, 2013 - $80.2 million).

Silver Wheaton holds common shares of several publicly traded mineral exploration, development and mining companies (Note 9) with a combined market value at December 31, 2014 of $32.9 million (December 31, 2013 - $40.8 million). The daily exchange traded volume of these shares, including the shares underlying the warrants, is not sufficient for the Company to liquidate its position in a short period of time without potentially affecting the market value of the shares. These shares and warrants are held for strategic purposes and are considered long-term investments and therefore, as part of the Company's planning, budgeting and liquidity analysis process, these investments are not relied upon to provide operational liquidity.

The following tables summarize the timing associated with the Company's remaining contractual payments relating to its financial liabilities and commitments. The tables reflect the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay (assuming that the Company is in compliance with all of its obligations). The tables include both interest and principal cash flows. To the extent that applicable interest rates are floating in nature, the interest charges are estimated based on market-based forward interest rate curves at the end of the reporting period. The contractual maturity date of these financial liabilities and commitments is based on the earliest date on which the Company may be required to pay.

As at December 31, 2014

(in thousands)	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	Thereafter	Commitments	**Total**
Non-derivative financial liabilities and commitments								
Bank debt [1]	$ -	$ -	$ 1,000,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	-	**$ 1,000,000**
Interest on bank debt [2]	15,103	18,332	8,358	-	-	-	-	**41,793**
Silver and gold interest payments [3]								
Rosemont [4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	231,150	**231,150**
Loma de La Plata [5]	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,400	**32,400**
Toroparu [6]	-	-	-	-	-	-	135,000	**135,000**
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	14,698	-	-	-	-	-	-	**14,698**
Performance share units	1,373	1,975	1,421	-	-	-	-	**4,769**
Total	$ 31,174	$ 20,307	$ 1,009,779	$ -	$ -	$ -	398,550	**$ 1,459,810**

1) As more fully disclosed in Note 25, on February 27, 2015 the Company expanded its Revolving Facility by $1 billion and then used proceeds drawn from this amended Revolving Facility together with cash on hand to repay the NRT Loan.
2) As the applicable interest rates are floating in nature, the interest charges are estimated based on market-based forward interest rate curves at the end of the reporting period.
3) Vale has recently expanded the mill throughput capacity at the Salobo mine (Note 10) to 24 million tonnes per annum ("Mtpa") from 12 Mtpa. If actual throughput is expanded above 28 Mtpa within a predetermined period, Silver Wheaton will be required to make an additional payment to Vale based on a set fee schedule ranging from $88 million if throughput is expanded beyond 28 Mtpa by January 1, 2036, up to $720 million if throughput is expanded beyond 40 Mtpa by January 1, 2018. This contingent liability is not reflected in the above table.
4) In connection with the Rosemont precious metal purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay contingent transaction costs of $1.1 million in addition to a commitment to pay Augusta total upfront cash payments of $230 million, payable on an installment basis, to partially fund construction of the Rosemont mine once certain milestones are achieved, including the receipt of key permits and securing the necessary financing to complete construction of the mine.
5) In connection with the Company's election to convert the debenture with Pan American into a silver purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay Pan American total upfront cash payments of $32.4 million following the satisfaction of certain conditions, including Pan American receiving all necessary permits to proceed with the mine construction.

6) During the 60 day period following the delivery of a bankable definitive feasibility study, environmental study and impact assessment, and other related documents (collectively, the "Feasibility Documentation"), or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of the early deposit of $11.5 million (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

As at December 31, 2013

(in thousands)	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	Thereafter	Commitments	**Total**
Non-derivative financial liabilities and commitments								
Bank debt	$ -	$ -	$ 1,000,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ 1,000,000**
Interest on bank debt [1]	14,620	16,119	7,501	-	-	-	-	**38,240**
Silver and gold interest payments [2]								
Constancia [3]	-	-	-	-	-	-	260,000	**260,000**
Rosemont [4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	231,150	**231,150**
Loma de La Plata [5]	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,400	**32,400**
Toroparu [6]	-	-	-	-	-	-	135,000	**135,000**
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	16,198	-	-	-	-	-	-	**16,198**
Performance share units	718	1,121	716	-	-	-	-	**2,555**
Total	$ 31,536	$ 17,240	$ 1,008,217	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 658,550	**$ 1,715,543**

1) As the applicable interest rates are floating in nature, the interest charges are estimated based on market-based forward interest rate curves at the end of the reporting period.
2) Vale has recently expanded the mill throughput capacity at the Salobo mine (Note 10) to 24 Mtpa from 12 Mtpa. If actual throughput is expanded above 28 Mtpa within a predetermined period, Silver Wheaton will be required to make an additional payment to Vale based on a set fee schedule ranging from $88 million if throughput is expanded beyond 28 Mtpa by January 1, 2036, up to $720 million if throughput is expanded beyond 40 Mtpa by January 1, 2018. This contingent liability is not reflected in the above table.
3) In connection with the Constancia precious metal purchase agreement, the Company was committed to pay Hudbay two further payments of $125 million and $135 million to be made once capital expenditures of $1 billion and $1.35 billion, respectively, have been incurred at Constancia. Silver Wheaton made the $125 million payment on March 26, 2014 and, at Silver Wheaton's option, made the $135 million payment on September 26, 2014 through the issuance of 6,112,282 common shares, at an average issuance price of $22.09 per share.
4) In connection with the Rosemont precious metal purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay contingent transaction costs of $1.1 million in addition to a commitment to pay Augusta total upfront cash payments of $230 million, payable on an installment basis, to partially fund construction of the Rosemont mine once certain milestones are achieved, including the receipt of key permits and securing the necessary financing to complete construction of the mine.
5) In connection with the Company's election to convert the debenture with Pan American into a silver purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay Pan American total upfront cash payments of $32.4 million following the satisfaction of certain conditions, including Pan American receiving all necessary permits to proceed with the mine construction.
6) During the 60 day period following the delivery of a bankable definitive feasibility study, environmental study and impact assessment, and other related documents (collectively, the "Feasibility Documentation"), or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of the early deposit of $11.5 million (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

4.5. Currency Risk

The Company undertakes certain transactions denominated in Canadian dollars, including certain operating expenses and the acquisition of strategic long-term investments. As a result, the Company is exposed to fluctuations in the value of the Canadian dollar relative to the US dollar. The carrying amounts of the Company's Canadian dollar denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

(in thousands)	**December 31 2014**	December 31 2013
Monetary assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 707	$ 1,029
Accounts receivable	1,477	41
Long-term investments - common shares held	31,697	39,301
	$ 33,881	$ 40,371
Monetary liabilities		

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	$ 4,676	$ 5,724
Performance share units	4,347	2,367
	$ 9,023	$ 8,091

The following tables detail the Company's sensitivity to a 10% increase or decrease in the Canadian dollar relative to the United States dollar, representing the sensitivity used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to key management personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in exchange rates.

	As at December 31, 2014	
	Change in Canadian Dollar	
(in thousands)	10% Increase	10% Decrease
Increase (decrease) in net earnings	$ (684)	$ 684
Increase (decrease) in other comprehensive income	3,170	(3,170)
Increase (decrease) in total comprehensive income	$ 2,486	$ (2,486)

	As at December 31, 2013	
	Change in Canadian Dollar	
(in thousands)	10% Increase	10% Decrease
Increase (decrease) in net earnings	$ (702)	$ 702
Increase (decrease) in other comprehensive income	3,930	(3,930)
Increase (decrease) in total comprehensive income	$ 3,228	$ (3,228)

4.6. Interest Rate Risk

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk on its outstanding borrowings and short-term investments. Presently, all of the Company's outstanding borrowings are at floating interest rates and all of its interest-bearing investments have terms of less than three months. The Company monitors its exposure to interest rates and has not entered into any derivative contracts to manage this risk. During the year ended December 31, 2014, the weighted average effective interest rate paid by the Company on its outstanding borrowings was 1.70% (2013 – 2.04%).

For the year ended December 31, 2014, a portion of the interest incurred by the Company has been capitalized as it relates to the acquisition of the Barrick silver interest and the Constancia silver and gold interest, both of which were under development during the period, with the remainder being reflected as a component of net earnings. For the year ended December 31, 2013, a portion of the interest incurred by the Company has been capitalized as it relates to the acquisition of the Barrick and Constancia silver interests, both of which were under development during the period, with the remainder being reflected as a component of net earnings. A fluctuation in interest rates of 100 basis points (1 percent) would have impacted the amount of interest capitalized during the year ended December 31, 2014 by approximately $8.8 million (2013 - $3.9 million) and the amount of interest expensed by approximately $1.3 million (2013 - $2.0 million).

4.7. Commodity Price Risk

The price of the Company's common shares and its financial results may be significantly adversely affected by a decline in the price of silver or gold. The price of silver and gold can fluctuate widely, and is affected by numerous factors beyond the Company's control, including but not limited to, the sale or purchase of silver and gold by various central banks and financial institutions, interest rates, exchange rates, inflation or deflation, fluctuation in the value of the US dollar and foreign currencies, global and regional supply and demand, and the political and economic conditions of major silver and gold producing countries

throughout the world.

In the event that the prevailing market price of silver or gold is at or below the price at which the Company can purchase such, pursuant to the terms of the agreements associated with its silver and gold interests, the Company may not generate positive cash flow or earnings.

4.8. Other Price Risk

The Company is exposed to equity price risk as a result of holding long-term investments in other exploration and mining companies. The Company does not actively trade these investments.

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to equity price risks at December 31, 2014.

If equity prices had been 10% higher or lower:

- Net earnings for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 would not have been affected by changes in the fair value of share purchase warrants held; and
- Other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 would have increased/decreased by approximately $3.3 million and $4.1 million, respectively, as a result of changes in the fair value of common shares held.

4.9. Fair Value Estimation

The Company classifies its fair value measurements within a fair value hierarchy, which reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements as defined in IFRS 13 – Fair Value Measurements ("IFRS 13").

Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted prices at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Level 2 - Observable inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1, such as quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs which are supported by little or no market activity.

The following table sets forth the Company's financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value by level within the fair value hierarchy. As required by IFRS 7, assets and liabilities are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

	December 31, 2014			
(in thousands)	**Total**	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Trade receivables from provisional concentrate sales, net of fair value adjustment	**$ 2,343**	$ -	$ 2,343	$ -
Long-term investments - common shares held	**32,872**	32,872	-	-
	$ 35,215	$ 32,872	$ 2,343	$ -

December 31, 2013

(in thousands)	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Trade receivables from provisional concentrate sales, net of fair value adjustment	**$ 2,457**	$ -	$ 2,457	$ -
Long-term investments - common shares held	**40,801**	40,801	-	-
Long-term investments - warrants held	**-**	-	-	-
	$ 43,258	$ 40,801	$ 2,457	$ -

The Company's trade receivables and accrued liabilities from provisional concentrate sales are valued based on forward prices of silver and gold to the expected date of final settlement (Note 5). As such, these receivables and/or liabilities are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The Company's long-term investments in common shares held are valued using quoted market prices in active markets and, as such, are classified within Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of the long-term investments in common shares held is calculated as the quoted market price of the common share multiplied by the quantity of shares held by the Company.

The fair value of the Company's long-term investments in warrants held that do not have a quoted market price is determined by using a Black-Scholes model based on assumptions including risk free interest rate, expected dividend yield, expected volatility and expected warrant life which are supported by observable current market conditions and as such are classified within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The use of reasonably possible alternative assumptions would not significantly affect the Company's results.

Cash and cash equivalents are reported at amortized cost. Other accounts receivables and accounts payables and accrued liabilities are non-interest bearing and are stated at carrying values, which approximate fair values due to the short terms to maturity. Where necessary, other receivables are reported net of allowances for uncollectable amounts.

The Company's bank debt (Note 14) is reported at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The carrying value of the bank debt approximates its fair value.

5. Revenue[1]

(in thousands)	Years Ended December 31 2014		2013	
Sales				
Silver				
Silver credit sales	$ 358,011	58%	$ 428,587	61%
Concentrate sales	86,203	14%	116,000	16%
	$ 444,214	72%	$ 544,587	77%
Gold				
Gold credit sales	$ 149,017	24%	$ 136,965	19%
Concentrate sales	26,945	4%	24,920	4%
	$ 175,962	28%	$ 161,885	23%
Total sales revenue	$ 620,176	100%	$ 706,472	100%

Silver and Gold Credit Sales

Under certain precious metal purchase agreements, silver and/or gold is acquired from the mine operator in the form of silver or gold credits, which is then sold through a network of third party brokers or dealers. Revenue from silver and gold credit sales is recognized at the time of the sale of such credits, which is also the date that title to the silver or gold passes to the third party dealer or broker. The Company will occasionally enter into forward contracts in relation to silver or gold deliveries that it is highly confident will occur within a given quarter. No forward contracts were outstanding at December 31, 2014 or December 31, 2013. The sales price is fixed at the delivery date based on either the terms of these short-term forward sales contracts or the spot price of silver or gold.

Concentrate Sales

Under certain precious metal purchase agreements, silver and/or gold is acquired from the mine operator in concentrate form, which is then sold under the terms of the concentrate sales contracts to third-party smelters or traders. Where the Company acquires silver or gold in concentrate form, final silver or gold prices are set on a specified future quotational period (the "Quotational Period") pursuant to the concentrate sales contracts with third-party smelters, typically one to three months after the shipment date, based on market prices for silver or gold. Revenues and the associated cost of sales are recorded on a gross basis under these contracts at the time title passes to the buyer based on the forward price for the expected settlement period. The contracts, in general, provide for a provisional payment based upon provisional assays and quoted silver and gold prices. Final settlement is based upon the average applicable price for the Quotational Period applied to the actual number of silver or gold ounces recovered calculated using confirmed smelter weights and settlement assays. Final settlement generally occurs from three to six months after shipment. The Company's provisionally priced sales contain an embedded derivative that is required to be separated from the host contract for accounting purposes. The host contract is the receivable from the sale of concentrates measured at the forward price at the time of sale. The embedded derivative does not qualify for hedge accounting. The embedded derivative is recorded on the balance sheet as a derivative asset in Accounts Receivable or as a derivative liability in Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities and is adjusted to fair value through revenue each period until the date of final settlement.

At December 31, 2014, the Company had outstanding provisionally priced sales of $3.5 million (December 31, 2013 - $6.6 million) where the quotational period pricing was estimated based on the forward price for silver. These sales consisted of 0.2 million ounces of silver (December 31, 2013 - 0.3 million ounces of silver) which had a fair value loss adjustment of approximately $0.1 million (December 31, 2013 - fair value gain adjustment of approximately $0.2 million) associated with the embedded derivative. For each one cent per ounce increase or decrease in the realized silver price, revenue would increase or decrease by approximately $2,100 (December 31, 2013 - $3,400).

[1] Statements made in this section contain forward-looking information. Please see “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” in the MD&A for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

6. General and Administrative

(in thousands)	Note	Years Ended December 31 2014	2013
Salaries and benefits			
Salaries and benefits, excluding PSUs		$ 11,662	$ 11,522
PSUs	17.1	3,508	646
Total salaries and benefits		$ 15,170	$ 12,168
Depreciation		326	240
Charitable donations		3,187	2,710
Professional fees		2,426	3,981
Other		8,557	7,820
Cash settled general and administrative		$ 29,666	$ 26,919
Equity settled stock based compensation (a non-cash expense)		8,194	8,389
Total general and administrative		$ 37,860	$ 35,308

7. Other Expense (Income)

(in thousands)	Note	Years Ended December 31 2014	2013
Dividend income		$ (228)	$ (227)
Interest income		(123)	(204)
Stand-by fees	14	2,900	2,758
Loss on fair value adjustment of share purchase warrants held	9	-	2,694
Amortization of credit facility origination fees - undrawn facilities	14	1,020	1,910
Write off of credit facility origination fees upon the cancellation of the Bridge Facility	14	-	4,490
Other [1]		(1,130)	129
Total other expense (income)		$ 2,439	$ 11,550

1) Includes a $1.3 million gain associated with the Company's agreement to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine (see Note 10).

Write off of credit facility origination fees upon the cancellation of the Bridge Facility

As further explained in Note 14, on February 28, 2013, the Company entered into two new unsecured credit facilities, comprised of (i) a $1 billion revolving credit facility having a 5 year term (the "Revolving Facility"); and (ii) a $1.5 billion bridge financing facility having a 1 year term (the "Bridge Facility"). The Company paid upfront costs of $11.7 million in connection with these new facilities which have been recorded under Other assets and are being amortized over the life of the respective credit facilities. On May 28, 2013, the Bridge Facility was terminated, with the remaining unamortized upfront costs of $4.5 million associated with this credit facility being fully expensed on that date.

8. Accounts Receivable

(in thousands)	Note	December 31 2014	December 31 2013
Trade receivables from provisional concentrate sales, net of fair value adjustment	5	$ 2,343	$ 2,457
Other receivables		1,789	2,162
Total accounts receivable		$ 4,132	$ 4,619

9. Long-Term Investments

(in thousands)	December 31 2014	December 31 2013
Common shares held	$ 32,872	$ 40,801
Warrants held	-	-
	$ 32,872	$ 40,801

Common Shares Held

(in thousands)	December 31, 2014 Fair Value	Fair Value Adjustment Gains (Losses) Included in OCI
Bear Creek	$ 16,236	$ (1,972)
Revett	3,873	47
Other	12,763	(6,004)
	$ 32,872	$ (7,929)

(in thousands)	Fair Value	December 31, 2013 Fair Value Adjustment Losses Included in OCI
Bear Creek	$ 18,208	$ (25,922)
Revett	3,827	(10,997)
Other	18,766	(40,962)
	$ 40,801	$ (77,881)

Warrants Held

(in thousands)	Fair Value	December 31, 2013 Fair Value Adjustment Losses Included in Net Earnings
Other	$ -	$ (2,694)

The Company's long-term investments in common shares ("LTI's") are held for long-term strategic purposes and not for trading purposes. As such, the Company has elected to reflect any fair value adjustments as a component of other comprehensive income ("OCI").

While long-term investments in warrants, which expired unexercised during 2014 as the respective exercise price exceeded the market value of the underlying common shares, were also held for long-term strategic purposes, they met the definition of a derivative and therefore were classified as financial assets with fair value adjustments being recorded as a component of net earnings under the classification Other Expense (Income). Warrants that did not have a quoted market price were valued using a Black-Scholes option pricing model.

By holding these long-term investments, the Company is inherently exposed to various risk factors including currency risk, market price risk and liquidity risk.

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the value of the Company's LTI's decreased by $77.9 million. As a result of this decrease, the deferred income tax liability attributable to the LTI's was reduced and during the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company recorded a deferred income tax recovery in OCI of $1.8 million. The reduction in the deferred income tax liability attributable to the LTI's resulted in the reversal of previously recognized deferred income tax assets which increased the deferred income tax expense reflected in net earnings.

Bear Creek

At December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton owned approximately 13.3 million (December 31, 2013 - 13.3 million) common shares of Bear Creek Mining Corporation ("Bear Creek"), representing approximately 14% (December 31, 2013 - 14%) of the outstanding shares of Bear Creek. At December 31, 2014, the fair value of the Company's investment in Bear Creek was $16.2 million (December 31, 2013 - $18.2 million).

Revett

At December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton owned approximately 5.3 million (December 31, 2013 - 5.3 million) common shares of Revett Minerals Inc. ("Revett"), representing approximately 14% (December 31, 2013 - 15%) of the outstanding shares of Revett. At December 31, 2014, the fair value of the Company's investment in Revett was $3.9 million (December 31, 2013 - $3.8 million).

Other

At December 31, 2014, Silver Wheaton owned common shares of several other publicly traded mineral exploration, development and mining companies. As Silver Wheaton's investment represents less than 10% of the outstanding shares of each of the respective companies and is not considered material to Silver Wheaton's overall financial position, these investments have been reflected in these financial statements as part of Other long-term investments.

At December 31, 2014, the fair value of the Other long-term investments was $12.8 million (December 31, 2013 - $18.8 million).

10. Silver and Gold Interests

Year Ended December 31, 2014

	Cost				Accumulated Depletion & Impairment					Carrying Amount
(in thousands)	Balance Jan 1, 2014	Additions	Disposals	Balance Dec 31, 2014	Balance Jan 1, 2014	Depletion	Disposal	Impairment	Balance Dec 31, 2014	Dec 31, 2014
Silver interests										
San Dimas	$ 190,331	$ -	$ -	$ 190,331	$ (32,839)	$ (4,541)	$ -	$ -	$ (37,380)	$ 152,951
Yauliyacu	285,292	-	-	285,292	(78,015)	(19,799)	-	-	(97,814)	187,478
Peñasquito	524,626	-	-	524,626	(52,337)	(21,144)	-	-	(73,481)	451,145
Barrick [1]	641,155	9,769	-	650,924	(40,048)	(5,548)	-	-	(45,596)	605,328
Other [2, 3, 4]	690,182	129,636	(27,451)	792,367	(140,255)	(24,517)	303	(68,151)	(232,620)	559,747
	$ 2,331,586	$ 139,405	$ (27,451)	$ 2,443,540	$ (343,494)	$ (75,549)	$ 303	$ (68,151)	$ (486,891)	$ 1,956,649
Gold interests										
777	$ 354,459	$ -	$ -	$ 354,459	$ (74,433)	$ (36,113)	-	-	(110,546)	$ 243,913
Sudbury [5]	623,864	-	-	623,864	(14,410)	(25,592)	-	-	(40,002)	583,862
Salobo	1,330,311	-	-	1,330,311	(7,828)	(20,281)	-	-	(28,109)	1,302,202
Other [6]	47,976	135,855	-	183,831	(19,547)	(2,645)	-	-	(22,192)	161,639
	$ 2,356,610	$ 135,855	$ -	$ 2,492,465	$ (116,218)	$ (84,631)	$ -	$ -	$ (200,849)	$ 2,291,616
	$ 4,688,196	$ 275,260	$ (27,451)	$ 4,936,005	$ (459,712)	$ (160,180)	$ 303	$ (68,151)	$ (687,740)	$ 4,248,265

1) Comprised of the Pascua-Lama, Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests.
2) Comprised of the Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Keno Hill, Mineral Park, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Campo Morado, Minto, 777, Aljustrel, Loma de La Plata, Constancia and Rosemont silver interests.
3) As part of an agreement with I'M SGPS dated July 16, 2014, Silver Wheaton agreed to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine. The Company has reported this agreement as a disposal of the portion of the silver interest related to silver contained in copper concentrate, resulting in a gain of $1.3 million. The Aljustrel mine has been reflected as a component of Other silver interests in these financial statements. The Company has not waived its rights to the silver contained in zinc concentrate at the Aljustrel mine.
4) Silver Wheaton has reached an agreement with Nyrstar Mining Ltd. and certain of its affiliates resulting in the cancellation of the silver purchase agreement relating to the Campo Morado mine in Mexico in exchange for cash consideration of $25 million payable on or before January 31, 2015. See Note 11 for further details.
5) Comprised of the Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie, Creighton, Totten and Victor gold interests.
6) Comprised of the Minto, Constancia and Rosemont gold interests.

Year Ended December 31, 2013

(in thousands)	Cost Balance Jan 1, 2013	Cost Additions	Cost Balance Dec 31, 2013	Accumulated Depletion Balance Jan 1, 2013	Accumulated Depletion Depletion	Accumulated Depletion Balance Dec 31, 2013	Carrying Amount Dec 31, 2013
Silver interests							
San Dimas	$ 190,331	$ -	$ 190,331	$ (27,395)	$ (5,444)	$ (32,839)	$ 157,492
Yauliyacu	285,292	-	285,292	(69,997)	(8,018)	(78,015)	207,277
Peñasquito	524,626	-	524,626	(37,354)	(14,983)	(52,337)	472,289
Barrick [1]	631,223	9,932	641,155	(33,487)	(6,561)	(40,048)	601,107
Other [2]	563,114	127,068	690,182	(108,437)	(31,818)	(140,255)	549,927
	$ 2,194,586	$ 137,000	$ 2,331,586	$ (276,670)	$ (66,824)	$ (343,494)	$ 1,988,092
Gold interests							
777	$ 354,454	$ 5	$ 354,459	$ (21,722)	$ (52,711)	$ (74,433)	$ 280,026
Sudbury [3]	-	623,864	623,864	-	(14,410)	(14,410)	609,454
Salobo	-	1,330,311	1,330,311	-	(7,828)	(7,828)	1,322,483
Other [4]	47,774	202	47,976	(17,188)	(2,359)	(19,547)	28,429
	$ 402,228	$ 1,954,382	$ 2,356,610	$ (38,910)	$ (77,308)	$ (116,218)	$ 2,240,392
	$ 2,596,814	$ 2,091,382	$ 4,688,196	$ (315,580)	$ (144,132)	$ (459,712)	$ 4,228,484

1) Comprised of the Pascua-Lama, Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests.
2) Comprised of the Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Keno Hill, Mineral Park, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Campo Morado, Minto, 777, Aljustrel, Constancia, Loma de La Plata and Rosemont silver interests.
3) Comprised of the Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie, Creighton, Totten and Victor gold interests.
4) Comprised of the Minto, Constancia and Rosemont gold interests.

The value allocated to reserves is classified as depletable upon a mining operation achieving commercial production and is depleted on a unit-of-sale basis over the estimated recoverable proven and probable reserves at the mine. The value associated with resources and exploration potential is allocated at acquisition and is classified as non-depletable until such time as it is transferred to the depletable category, generally as a result of the conversion of resources or exploration potential into reserves.

	December 31, 2014			December 31, 2013		
(in thousands)	Depletable	Non-Depletable	Total	Depletable	Non-Depletable	Total
Silver interests						
San Dimas	$ 35,099	$ 117,852	$ 152,951	$ 26,842	$ 130,650	$ 157,492
Yauliyacu	51,052	136,426	187,478	45,229	162,048	207,277
Peñasquito	260,082	191,063	451,145	408,420	63,869	472,289
Barrick [1, 2]	11,681	593,647	605,328	10,356	590,751	601,107
Other [3]	151,410	408,337	559,747	209,395	340,532	549,927
	$ 509,324	$ 1,447,325	$ 1,956,649	$ 700,242	$ 1,287,850	$ 1,988,092
Gold interests						
777	$ 200,935	$ 42,978	$ 243,913	$ 231,925	$ 48,101	$ 280,026
Sudbury [4]	474,330	109,532	583,862	421,512	187,942	609,454
Salobo	961,852	340,350	1,302,202	971,504	350,979	1,322,483
Other [5]	18,131	143,508	161,639	20,570	7,859	28,429
	$ 1,655,248	$ 636,368	$ 2,291,616	$ 1,645,511	$ 594,881	$ 2,240,392
	$ 2,164,572	$ 2,083,693	$ 4,248,265	$ 2,345,753	$ 1,882,731	$ 4,228,484

1) Comprised of the Pascua-Lama, Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests.
2) The amount reflected as depletable is based on the value of the reserves relating to the Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests.
3) Comprised of the Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Keno Hill, Mineral Park, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Campo Morado, Minto, 777, Aljustrel, Loma de La Plata, Constancia and Rosemont silver interests.
4) Comprised of the Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie, Creighton, Totten and Victor gold interests.
5) Comprised of the Minto, Constancia and Rosemont gold interests.

Salobo

On February 28, 2013, the Company entered into an agreement to acquire from Vale S.A. ("Vale") an amount of gold equal to 25% of the life of mine gold production from its currently producing Salobo mine, located in Brazil. Silver Wheaton made a total upfront cash payment of $1.33 billion on March 12, 2013 and, in addition, will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per ounce of gold (subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% beginning in 2016) or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered.

On March 2, 2015, the Company announced that it had agreed to amend its agreement with Vale to acquire an additional amount of gold equal to 25% of the life of mine gold production from any minerals from the Salobo mine that enter the Salobo processing facilities from and after January 1, 2015. This acquisition is in addition to the 25% of the Salobo mine gold production that the Company acquired pursuant to its agreement in 2013 and brings the Company's total entitlement to an amount equal to 50% of the life-of-mine gold production from the Salobo mine. Under the terms of the amended agreement, Silver Wheaton will make a total upfront cash payment of $900 million, due on or before March 25, 2015, for the additional 25% gold interest and, in addition, will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per ounce of gold (subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% commencing in 2017) or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered. In addition, the terms of the existing gold stream on Salobo were modified so that the annual inflationary adjustment that was scheduled to start in 2016 will now start coincident with this stream in 2017.

Vale has recently completed the expansion of the mill throughput capacity at the Salobo mine to 24 million tonnes per annum ("Mtpa") from its previous 12 Mtpa. If actual throughput is expanded above 28 Mtpa within a predetermined period, Silver Wheaton will be required to make an additional payment to Vale based on a set fee schedule ranging from $88 million if throughput is expanded beyond 28 Mtpa by January 1, 2036, up to $720 million if throughput is expanded beyond 40 Mtpa by January 1, 2018.

The cost of the original 25% gold interest acquired is comprised of the following:

(in thousands)

Cost:	
Cash	$ 1,330,000
Acquisition costs	311
	$ 1,330,311

Sudbury

On February 28, 2013, the Company entered into an agreement to acquire from Vale an amount of gold equal to 70% of the gold production from certain of its currently producing Sudbury mines located in Canada, including the Coleman mine, Copper Cliff mine, Garson mine, Stobie mine, Creighton mine, Totten mine and the Victor project for a period of 20 years. Silver Wheaton made a total upfront cash payment on March 12, 2013 of $570 million plus warrants to purchase 10 million shares of Silver Wheaton common stock at a strike price of $65 per warrant, with a term of 10 years (Note 16.1). In addition, Silver Wheaton will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per ounce of gold or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered.

The cost of the gold interest acquired is comprised of the following:

(in thousands)

Cost:	
Cash	$ 570,000
Warrants issued [1]	53,572
Acquisition costs	292
	$ 623,864

[1)] The warrants issued have been valued using a Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions: (i) expected life – 10 years; (ii) expected annual volatility – 30%; (iii) risk free interest rate -1.91%; and (iv) expected dividend yield – 1.2%.

Constancia

On August 8, 2012, the Company entered into an agreement with Hudbay Minerals Inc. ("Hudbay") to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the life of mine silver production from the Constancia project ("Constancia") in Peru. Silver Wheaton paid Hudbay total cash consideration of $294.9 million and, in addition, Silver Wheaton will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $5.90 per ounce of silver (subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% beginning in the fourth year) or the prevailing market price per ounce of silver delivered.

On November 4, 2013, the Company amended the agreement with Hudbay to include the acquisition of an amount equal to 50%[1] of the gold production from Constancia for the life of mine. Silver Wheaton paid Hudbay a total upfront payment of $135 million for the gold interest which, at Silver Wheaton's option, was paid through the issuance of 6,112,282 common shares at an average issuance price of $22.09 per share. In addition, Silver Wheaton will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per

ounce of gold (subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% beginning in the fourth year) or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered.

[1] Gold recoveries will be set at 55% for the Constancia deposit and 70% for the Pampacancha deposit until 265,000 ounces of gold have been delivered to the Company.

If the Constancia processing plant fails to achieve at least 90% of expected throughput and recovery by December 31, 2020, Silver Wheaton would be entitled to a proportionate return of the upfront cash consideration relating to Constancia. Silver Wheaton will also be entitled to additional compensation in respect of the gold stream should there be a delay in achieving completion or mining the Pampacancha deposit beyond the end of 2018.

Hudbay has granted Silver Wheaton a right of first refusal on any future streaming agreement, royalty agreement, or similar transaction related to the production of silver from Constancia.

The cost of the silver and gold interest acquired is comprised of the following:

(in thousands)	
Cost:	
Silver Interest [1]	
Cash	$ 294,900
Acquisition costs	1,459
Capitalized interest	6,589
Total cost	$ 302,948
Gold Interest [2]	
Shares issued	$ 135,000
Acquisition costs	465
Capitalized interest	592
Total cost	$ 136,057
Total	$ 439,005

1) The cost of the Constancia silver interest is included under Other silver interests.
2) The cost of the Constancia gold interest is included under Other gold interests.

11. Impairment of Silver Interests

	Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands)	**2014**	2013
Impairment charges		
Mineral Park	$ 37,060	$ -
Campo Morado	31,091	-
Total impairment charges	$ 68,151	$ -

Mineral Park

On March 17, 2008, the Company entered into an agreement with Mercator Minerals Ltd. (“Mercator”) to acquire an amount equal to 100% of the life of mine silver production from its Mineral Park mine in the United States. Silver Wheaton made an upfront cash payment of $42.0 million and, in addition, is to make ongoing payments of $3.90 per ounce of silver delivered, subject to an annual inflationary adjustment. As at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2014, the Company had received approximately 2.1 million ounces of silver related to the Mineral Park mine under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $51.1 million. The Mineral Park silver interest is reflected as a component of Other silver

interests in these financial statements.

On September 30, 2013 Mercator announced that, in light of the commodity price environment, capital market conditions and the challenges these pose for Mercator, Mercator's board of directors had advanced and accelerated its ongoing process to review strategic alternatives. On December 12, 2013, Mercator announced that they had entered a plan of arrangement with Intergeo MMC Ltd. ("Intergeo") to combine and create a new copper-focused metals company, however this plan of arrangement was subsequently cancelled. On August 26, 2014, Mercator disclosed that they had filed a Notice of Intention ("NOI") under the Canadian Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act ("BIA"), with the NOI being the first stage of a restructuring process under the BIA. On September 5, 2014, Mercator was deemed to have filed an assignment in bankruptcy. In addition, on August 26, 2014, four of Mercator's subsidiaries (including Mineral Park Inc. the owner of the Mineral Park mine) filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy petitions in the United States. The bankruptcy of Mercator and its subsidiaries is an indicator of impairment related to the Mineral Park silver interest.

On November 4, 2014, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware approved a settlement agreement among Silver Wheaton, the four Mercator United States subsidiaries in bankruptcy and their secured lenders. Under the settlement agreement, a portion of the sale proceeds from the sale of the Mineral Park mine and assets is to be paid to Silver Wheaton and Silver Wheaton retains the right to proceed against Mercator, the Canadian parent company, as guarantor under the stream. In return for these agreements, the settlement provides for the termination of any claim Silver Wheaton may have against the Mineral Park mine. If Silver Wheaton recovers proceeds under the settlement agreement, Silver Wheaton will recognize such proceeds in the period in which they are received. The amount of any recoveries by Silver Wheaton under the settlement agreement and the ultimate outcome and recoveries from the Canadian bankruptcy proceedings are uncertain.

As a result, management has estimated that the value of the Mineral Park silver interest under both the Fair Value Approach and the Value-In-Use Approach is nominal. Based on this conclusion, the Company has reported an impairment charge of $37.1 million during the third quarter of 2014, representing the carrying value of the Mineral Park silver interest at September 30, 2014.

Campo Morado

On May 13, 2008, the Company entered into an agreement with Farallon Mining Ltd., which was acquired by Nyrstar NV ("Nyrstar") on January 5, 2011, to acquire an amount equal to 75% of the life of mine silver production from its Campo Morado mine in Mexico. Silver Wheaton made an upfront cash payment of $79.3 million and, in addition, is to make ongoing payments of $3.90 per ounce of silver delivered, subject to an annual inflationary adjustment.

As per Nyrstar's July 24, 2014 news release, there has been a continuing reduction of ore grades at Campo Morado as the G9 orebody nears exhaustion and the mine begins treating the remaining ore bodies, which have lower overall grades than G9. As a result, during the third quarter of 2014, the estimate of future production from Campo Morado was reduced, with this reduction representing an indicator of impairment related to the Campo Morado silver interest. At September 30, 2014, management estimated that the recoverable amount under the Campo Morado silver interest was $25 million, representing its fair value less cost to sell and resulting in an impairment charge of $31.1 million which was recorded in the third quarter of 2014. The recoverable amount of the Campo Morado silver interest was estimated based on a discounted cash flow model which calculated the net present value of expected future cash flows. The nominal discount rate used in this model was 12%, and the nominal silver price used was $17 for the current year, with a 2% annual inflationary factor thereafter. As this valuation technique requires the use of estimates and assumptions such as long-term commodity prices, discount rates, recoverable ounces of silver and operating performance, it is classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

On December 31, 2014 the Company reached an agreement with Nyrstar resulting in the cancellation of the silver purchase agreement relating to Campo Morado in exchange for cash consideration of $25 million payable on or before January 31, 2015. This amount due under the agreement, which was classified on the balance sheet at December 31, 2014 as a component of Other current assets, was received on January 30, 2015. As part of this agreement, Silver Wheaton will be entitled to 75% of the silver contained in concentrate produced at the Campo Morado mine on or prior to December 31, 2014, and will be granted a five year right of first refusal on any silver streaming or royalty transaction in relation to any Nyrstar group property, globally.

As at December 31, 2014, the Company had received approximately 4.5 million ounces of silver related to the Campo Morado mine under the agreement, generating cumulative operating cash flows of approximately $95.3 million in addition to the termination payment of $25 million, as compared to an original upfront cash payment of $79.3 million. The Campo Morado silver interest is reflected as a component of Other silver interests in these financial statements.

12. Early Deposit – Gold Interest

On November 11, 2013, the Company entered into a life of mine early deposit precious metal purchase agreement (the "Early Deposit Agreement") to acquire from Sandspring Resources Ltd. ("Sandspring") an amount of gold equal to 10% of the gold production from its Toroparu project located in the Republic of Guyana, South America. Silver Wheaton will pay Sandspring total cash consideration of $148.5 million, of which $13.5 million has been paid to date, with the additional $135 million to be payable on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the mine. Under the Early Deposit Agreement, there will be a 60 day period following the delivery of a feasibility study, environmental study and impact assessment, and other related documents (collectively, the "Feasibility Documentation"), or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, where Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of $11.5 million of the early deposit (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

13. Royalty Agreement

On August 7, 2014, the Company purchased a 1.5% net smelter return royalty interest (the "Royalty") in the Metates properties from Chesapeake Gold Corp. ("Chesapeake") for $9 million. Under the terms of the agreement, at any time prior to August 7, 2019, Chesapeake may reacquire two-thirds (2/3) of the Royalty, or 1%, for the sum of $9 million. The Company also has a right of first refusal on any silver streaming, royalty or any other transaction on the Metates properties.

14. Bank Debt

	December 31, 2014		
(in thousands)	NRT Loan	Revolving Facility [1]	**Total**
Current portion	$ -	$ -	**$ -**
Long-term portion	1,000,000	-	**1,000,000**
Gross bank debt outstanding	$ 1,000,000	$ -	**$ 1,000,000**
Less: unamortized debt issue costs[2]	(1,482)	-	**(1,482)**
Net bank debt outstanding	$ 998,518	$ -	**$ 998,518**
Interest capitalized during the period	$ 14,997	$ -	**$ 14,997**
Interest expensed during the period	2,277	-	**2,277**
Total interest incurred during the period	$ 17,274[3]	$ -	**$ 17,274**
Effective interest rate	1.70%	n/a	**1.70%**

1) The Company incurred stand-by fees of $2.9 million related to the undrawn portion of the Revolving Facility during the year ended December 31, 2014.
2) In addition to the $1.5 million unamortized debt issue costs associated with the NRT Loan, there is $3.2 million unamortized debt issue costs associated with the Revolving Facility which have been recorded as an asset under the classification Other.
3) Interest costs incurred under the NRT Loan during the year ended December 31, 2014 includes the amortization of debt issue costs in the amount of $1.0 million.

	December 31, 2013				
(in thousands)	Term Loan	NRT Loan	Revolving Facility	Bridge Facility	**Total**
Current portion	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	**$ -**
Long-term portion	-	1,000,000	-	-	**1,000,000**
Gross bank debt outstanding	$ -	$ 1,000,000	$ -	$ -	**$ 1,000,000**
Less: unamortized debt issue costs[1]	-	(1,864)	-	-	**(1,864)**
Net bank debt outstanding	$ -	$ 998,136	$ -	$ -	**$ 998,136**
Interest capitalized during the period	$ 75	$ 7,331	$ 41	$ 4,425	**$ 11,872**
Interest expensed during the period	-	2,958	1,407	1,718	**6,083**
Total interest incurred during the period	$ 75	$ 10,289[2]	$ 1,448[3]	$ 6,143[4]	**$ 17,955**
Effective interest rate	1.11%	1.71%	1.87%	3.16%	**2.04%**

1) In addition to the $1.9 million unamortized debt issue costs associated with the NRT Loan, there was $4.2 million unamortized debt issue costs at December 31, 2013 associated with the Revolving Facility which have been recorded as an asset under the classification Other.
2) Interest costs incurred under the NRT Loan during year ended December 31, 2013 includes the amortization of debt issue costs in the amount of $456,000.
3) Interest costs incurred under the Revolving Facility during the year ended December 31, 2013 includes the amortization of debt issue costs in the amount of $77,000.
4) Interest costs incurred under the Bridge Facility during year ended December 31, 2013 includes the amortization of debt issue costs in the amount of $973,000, in addition to a funding fee of $1.5 million, with the latter representing 0.25% of the outstanding amount under the Bridge Facility at April 30, 2013.

On February 28, 2013, the Company entered into two new unsecured credit facilities, comprised of (i) a $1 billion revolving credit facility having a 5-year term (the “Revolving Facility”); and (ii) a $1.5 billion bridge financing facility having a 1-year term (the “Bridge Facility”). The Revolving Facility and Bridge Facility replaced the $400 million revolving term loan and the $200 million non-revolving term loan (the “Term Loan”), with the Company repaying the $50.1 million outstanding balance on the Term Loan during the three months ended March 31, 2013. The Company paid upfront costs of $11.7 million in connection with these new facilities which have been recorded as an asset under the classification Other and are being amortized over the life of the respective credit facility.

On March 11, 2013, the Company made a drawdown on the Bridge Facility of $1.09 billion to partially fund the upfront cash payment on the acquisition of the Sudbury and Salobo gold interests. On April 8, 2013, the Company elected to reduce the amount available under the Bridge Facility to the then outstanding balance of $1.09 billion. On April 29, 2013, the Company made a drawdown of $500 million under the Revolving Facility, using the proceeds to partially repay the amounts outstanding under the Bridge Facility, with a further repayment of $30 million being made under the Bridge Facility on May 10, 2013.

On May 28, 2013, the Company entered into a $1 billion non-revolving term loan ("NRT Loan") with a 3-year term. On March 31, 2014, with the unanimous consent of lenders the term of the NRT loan was extended by one year.

The NRT Loan has been presented net of unamortized debt issue costs in the amount of $1.5 million, which are being amortized as a component of interest over the life of the facility.

The Revolving Facility can be drawn down at any time to finance acquisitions, investments or for general corporate purposes.

At the Company’s option, amounts drawn under the Revolving Facility and the NRT Loan incur interest based on the Company’s leverage ratio at either (i) LIBOR plus 1.20% to 2.20% or; (ii) the Bank of Nova Scotia’s Base Rate plus 0.20% to 1.20%. Undrawn amounts under the Revolving Facility are subject to a stand-by fee of 0.24% to 0.44% per annum, dependent on the Company’s leverage ratio.

Under the credit facilities, the Company is required to maintain a leverage ratio less than or equal to 3.5:1 (4.5:1 during the six month period following any acquisition greater than $400 million) and a tangible net worth greater than 80% of the tangible net

worth at September 30, 2012 plus 50% of the positive net earnings for each fiscal quarter thereafter.

The Company is in compliance with the debt covenants described above.

The Company's bank debt is classified as a financial liability and reported at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

The required principal payments under the NRT Loan and the Revolving Facility over the remaining terms are as follows:

Fiscal Year	NRT Loan	Revolving Facility	**Total**
2015	$ -	$ -	**$ -**
2016	-	-	**-**
2017	1,000,000	-	**1,000,000**
2018	-	-	**-**
2019	-	-	**-**
	$ 1,000,000	$ -	**$ 1,000,000**

On February 27, 2015 the Company amended its Revolving Facility by increasing the available credit from $1 billion to $2 billion and extending the term by 2 years, with the facility now maturing on February 27, 2020. As part of the amendment, the financial covenants were amended to require the Company to maintain: (i) a net debt to tangible net worth ratio of less than or equal to 0.75:1; and (ii) an interest coverage ratio of greater than or equal to 3.00:1. These covenants replaced the previously applicable leverage ratio and tangible net worth covenants. The interest rate applicable to any drawings under the amended Revolving Facility remains unchanged. On February 27, 2015, the Company used proceeds drawn from this amended Revolving Facility together with cash on hand to repay the $1 billion of debt previously outstanding under its non-revolving term loan and terminated that loan.

15. Issued Capital

(US dollars in thousands)	Note	**December 31 2014**	December 31 2013
Issued capital			
Share capital issued and outstanding: 364,777,928 common shares (December 31, 2013: 357,396,778 common shares)	15.1	$ 2,037,923	$ 1,879,475

15.1. Shares Issued

The Company is authorized to issue an unlimited number of common shares having no par value and an unlimited number of preference shares issuable in series. As at December 31, 2014, the Company had no preference shares outstanding.

A continuity schedule of the Company's issued and outstanding common shares from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014 is presented below:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Price
At January 1, 2013	354,375,852	
Share purchase options exercised [1]	415,133	Cdn$15.65
Share purchase warrants exercised [1]	2,586,794	US$20.00
Restricted share units released [1]	18,999	$0.00
At December 31, 2013	357,396,778	
Shares issued [2]	6,112,282	US$22.09
Share purchase options exercised [1]	600,162	Cdn$13.02
Restricted share units released [1]	22,088	Cdn$0.00
Dividend reinvestment plan [3]	646,618	US$21.08
At December 31, 2014	**364,777,928**	

1) The weighted average price of share purchase options exercised, share purchase warrants exercised and restricted share units released represents the respective exercise price.
2) The Company issued 6,112,282 common shares at an average price of $22.09 per share in satisfaction of the $135 million upfront cash payment to Hudbay Minerals Inc. for the Constancia gold interest, which was due once capital expenditures of $1.35 billion had been incurred at Constancia.
3) The Company has implemented a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") whereby shareholders can elect to have dividends reinvested directly into additional Silver Wheaton common shares. The weighted average price for common shares issued under the DRIP represents the volume weighted average price of the common shares on the five trading days preceding the dividend payment date, less a discount of 3%.

15.2. Dividends Declared

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company declared and paid dividends to its shareholders in the amount of $0.26 per common share for total dividends of $93.4 million, with the payment being comprised of $79.8 million in cash and $13.6 million in common shares issued, with the Company issuing 646,618 common shares (an average of $21.08 per share) under the Company's dividend reinvestment plan. For the comparable period in 2013, the Company declared and paid dividends to its shareholders in the amount of $0.45 per common share for total dividends of $160.0 million.

As at December 31, 2014, cumulative dividends of $440.9 million have been declared and paid by the Company.

16. Reserves

(in thousands)	Note	December 31 2014	December 31 2013
Reserves			
Share purchase warrants	16.1	$ 53,717	$ 53,717
Share purchase options	16.2	24,214	19,443
Restricted share units	16.3	3,307	2,833
Long-term investment revaluation reserve, net of tax	16.4	(110,079)	(101,611)
Total reserves		$ (28,841)	$ (25,618)

16.1. Share Purchase Warrants

A continuity schedule of the Company's share purchase warrants ("warrants") from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014 is presented below:

	Warrants Outstanding	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Exchange Ratio	Share Purchase Warrants Reserve
At January 1, 2013	2,619,340	$20.00	1.00	$ 7,201
Issued	10,000,000	65.00	1.00	53,572
Exercised	(2,586,794)	20.00	1.00	(7,056)
Expired	(32,546)	20.00	1.00	-
At December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2014	**10,000,000**	**$65.00**	**1.00**	**$ 53,717**

The warrants with an exercise price of $20.00, which traded on the TSX under the symbol SLW.WT.U, expired on September 5, 2013.

In connection with the Company's acquisition of the Sudbury gold purchase agreement (Note 10), on February 28, 2013, the Company issued to Vale warrants to purchase 10 million shares of Silver Wheaton common stock at an exercise price of $65 per warrant. The warrants, which expire on February 28, 2023, were valued using a Black-Scholes option pricing model.

Each warrant entitles the holder the right to purchase one of the Company's common shares.

16.2. Share Purchase Options

The Company has established an equity settled share purchase option plan whereby the Company's Board of Directors may, from time to time, grant options to employees or consultants. The maximum term of any share purchase option may be ten years, but generally options are granted for five years. The exercise price of an option is not less than the closing price on the TSX on the last trading day preceding the grant date. The vesting period of the options is determined at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors at the time the options are granted, but generally vest over a period of two years.

Each share purchase option converts into one common share of Silver Wheaton on exercise. No amounts are paid or payable by the recipient on receipt of the option. The options do not carry rights to dividends or voting rights. Options may be exercised at any time from the date of vesting to the date of their expiry, subject to certain black-out periods.

The Company expenses the fair value of share purchase options that are expected to vest on a straight-line basis over the vesting period using the Black-Scholes option pricing model to estimate the fair value for each option at the date of grant. The Black-Scholes model was developed for use in estimating the fair value of traded options that have no vesting restrictions. The model requires the use of subjective assumptions, including expected stock price volatility; historical data has been considered in setting the assumptions. Expected volatility is determined by considering the trailing 30-month historic average share price volatility. The weighted average fair value of share purchase options granted and principal assumptions used in applying the Black-Scholes option pricing model are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31	
	2014	2013
Black-Scholes weighted average assumptions		
Grant date share price and exercise price	Cdn$26.09	Cdn$31.29
Expected dividend yield	1.18%	1.12%
Expected volatility	40%	40%
Risk-free interest rate	1.15%	1.07%
Expected option life, in years	2.5	2.5
Weighted average fair value per option granted	Cdn$6.25	Cdn$7.50

A continuity schedule of the Company's share purchase options reserve from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014 is presented below:

(in thousands)	Share Purchase Options Reserve
At January 1, 2013	$ 14,050
Recognition of fair value of share purchase options issued	7,454
Share purchase options exercised	(2,061)
At December 31, 2013	$ 19,443
Recognition of fair value of share purchase options issued	7,199
Share purchase options exercised	(2,428)
At December 31, 2014	**$ 24,214**

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company issued 1,115,000 share purchase options with a weighted average exercise price of Cdn$26.09 and a fair value of $6.2 million or Cdn$6.25 per option. For the comparable period in 2013, the Company issued 1,213,000 share purchase options with a weighted average exercise price of Cdn$31.29 and a fair value of $8.9 million or Cdn$7.50 per option.

Equity settled stock based compensation expense during the year ended December 31, 2014 included the recognition of $7.2 million of the fair value of the share purchase options issued, compared to $7.5 million during the comparable period in 2013.

At December 31, 2014, there were 3,501,600 share purchase options outstanding with a weighted average exercise price of Cdn$28.93 per option. For the comparable period in 2013, there were 3,029,762 share purchase options outstanding with a weighted average exercise price of Cdn$27.28 per option.

The following table summarizes information about the options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2014:

Exercise Price (Cdn$)	Exercisable Options	Non-Exercisable Options	Total Options Outstanding	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Life
$15.89	229,000	-	229,000	0.2 years
$23.80	1,500	1,500	3,000	3.4 years
$25.55	-	4,000	4,000	4.7 years
$25.72	10,000	10,000	20,000	3.7 years
$26.07	-	953,500	953,500	4.2 years
$27.00	-	144,500	144,500	4.2 years
$27.20	35,000	35,000	70,000	3.4 years
$28.14	80,000	-	80,000	2.5 years
$28.59	80,000	-	80,000	2.4 years
$29.50	100,000	-	100,000	2.0 years
$29.64	-	13,000	13,000	4.6 years
$30.51	15,000	-	15,000	2.6 years
$31.88	505,500	505,500	1,011,000	3.2 years
$33.03	10,000	-	10,000	1.4 years
$33.71	314,500	-	314,500	2.2 years
$34.17	93,800	-	93,800	1.4 years
$34.55	10,000	-	10,000	3.0 years
$36.20	43,000	43,000	86,000	3.2 years
$39.25	10,000	-	10,000	2.9 years
$39.42	33,500	-	33,500	2.2 years
$40.72	19,000	-	19,000	1.4 years
$41.58	169,800	-	169,800	1.2 years
$49.39	32,000	-	32,000	1.2 years
	1,791,600	**1,710,000**	**3,501,600**	**3.0 years**

A continuity schedule of the Company's outstanding share purchase options from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014 is presented below:

	Number of Options Outstanding	Weighted Average Exercise Price
At January 1, 2013	2,331,695	Cdn$23.91
Granted (fair value - $8.9 million or Cdn$7.50 per option)	1,213,000	31.29
Exercised	(415,133)	15.65
Expired	(92,000)	41.58
Forfeited	(7,800)	35.85
At December 31, 2013	3,029,762	Cdn$27.28
Granted (fair value - $6.2 million or Cdn$6.25 per option)	1,115,000	26.09
Exercised	(600,162)	13.02
Forfeited	(43,000)	33.85
At December 31, 2014	**3,501,600**	**Cdn$28.93**

As it relates to share purchase options, during the year ended December 31, 2014, the weighted average share price at the time of exercise was Cdn$24.21 per share, as compared to Cdn$28.37 per share during the comparable period in 2013.

16.3. Restricted Share Units ("RSUs")

RSUs give the holder the right to receive a specified number of common shares at the specified vesting date. RSUs generally vest over a period of two years. Compensation expense related to RSUs is recognized over the vesting period based upon the fair value of the Company's common shares on the grant date and the awards that are expected to vest. The fair value is calculated with reference to the closing price of the Company's common shares on the TSX on the business day prior to the date of grant.

RSU holders receive a cash payment based on the dividends paid on the Company's common shares in the event that the holder of a vested RSU has elected to defer the release of the RSU to a future date. This cash payment is reflected as a component of net earnings under the classification General and Administrative.

A continuity schedule of the Company's restricted share units reserve from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014 is presented below:

(in thousands)	Restricted Share Units Reserve
At January 1, 2013	$ 2,553
Recognition of fair value of RSUs issued	935
Restricted share units released	(655)
At December 31, 2013	$ 2,833
Recognition of fair value of RSUs issued	995
Restricted share units released	(521)
At December 31, 2014	**$ 3,307**

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company issued 38,000 RSUs with a fair value of $0.9 million or Cdn$26.07 per RSU. For the same period in 2013, the Company issued 37,500 RSUs with a fair value of $1.1 million or Cdn$30.85 per RSU.

Equity settled stock based compensation expense during the year ended December 31, 2014 included the recognition of $1.0 million of the fair value of RSUs issued, compared to $0.9 million during the comparable period in 2013.

At December 31, 2014, there were 164,604 RSUs outstanding. For the comparable period in 2013, there were 148,692 RSUs outstanding.

16.4. Long-Term Investment Revaluation Reserve

The Company's long-term investments in common shares (Note 9) are held for long-term strategic purposes and not for trading purposes. Upon the application of IFRS 9, Financial Instruments, the Company has chosen to designate these long-term investments in common shares as financial assets with fair value adjustments being recorded as a component of OCI as it believes that this provides a more meaningful presentation for long-term strategic investments, rather than reflecting changes in fair value as a component of net earnings. As some of these long-term investments are denominated in Canadian dollars, changes in their fair value is affected by both the change in share price in addition to changes in the Cdn$/US$ exchange rate.

Where the fair value of a long-term investment in common shares held exceeds its tax cost, the Company recognizes a deferred income tax liability. To the extent that the value of the long-term investment subsequently declines, the deferred income tax liability is reduced. However, where the fair value of the long-term investment decreases below the tax cost, the Company does not recognize a deferred income tax asset on the unrealized capital loss unless it is probable that the Company will generate future capital gains to offset the loss.

A continuity schedule of the Company's long-term investment revaluation reserve from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014 is presented below:

(in thousands)	Change in Fair Value due to: Share Price	Foreign Exchange	Tax Effect	Total
	$			
At January 1, 2013	(49,668)	$ 25,399	$ (1,245)	$ (25,514)
Unrealized loss on LTIs [1]	(74,076)	(3,805)	-	(77,881)
Deferred income tax recovery	-	-	1,784	1,784
	$			
At December 31, 2013	(123,744)	$ 21,594	$ 539	$ (101,611)
Unrealized loss on LTIs [1]	(4,984)	(2,945)	-	(7,929)
Reallocate reserve to retained earnings	-	-	(539)	(539)
At December 31, 2014	**$ (128,728)**	**$ 18,649**	**$ -**	**$ (110,079)**

1) LTI's refers to long-term investments in common shares held.

17. Stock Based Compensation

The Company's stock based compensation consists of share purchase options (Note 16.2), restricted share units (Note 16.3) and performance share units (Note 17.1). The accrued value of share purchase options and restricted share units are reflected as reserves in the shareholder's equity section of the Company's balance sheet while the accrued value associated with performance share units is reflected as an accrued liability.

17.1. Performance Share Units ("PSUs")

The Company has established a Performance Share Unit Plan ("the PSU plan") whereby PSUs will be issued to eligible employees as determined by the Company's Board of Directors or the Company's Compensation Committee. PSUs issued under the PSU plan entitle the holder to a cash payment at the end of a three year performance period equal to the number of PSUs granted, multiplied by a performance factor and multiplied by the fair market value of a Silver Wheaton common share on the expiry of the performance period. The performance factor can range from 0% to 200% and is determined by comparing the Company's total shareholder return to those achieved by various peer companies, the price of silver and the Philadelphia Gold and Silver Index.

The PSUs accumulate dividend equivalents in the form of additional units based on the dividends paid on the Company's common shares. Compensation expense for the PSUs is recorded on a straight-line basis over the three year vesting period. The amount of compensation expense is adjusted at the end of each reporting period to reflect (i) the fair value of common shares; (ii) the number of PSUs anticipated to vest; and (iii) the anticipated performance factor.

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company issued 270,750 PSUs as compared to 163,000 PSUs during the comparable period of the previous year.

General and administrative expense during the year ended December 31, 2014 included a $3.5 million accrual related to the anticipated fair value of the PSUs issued using a performance factor ranging from 100% to 135%, compared to a $0.6 million accrual during the comparable period in 2013 using a performance factor ranging from 85% to 144%.

A continuity schedule of the Company's outstanding PSUs (assuming a performance factor of 100% is achieved over the performance period) from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2014 is presented below:

	Number of PSUs outstanding
At January 1, 2013	109,011
Granted	163,000
Dividend equivalent participation	4,901
At December 31, 2013	276,912
Granted	270,750
Dividend equivalent participation	5,875
Paid	(38,497)
Forfeited	(3,089)
At December 31, 2014	**511,951**

18. Earnings Per Share ("EPS") and Diluted Earnings Per Share ("Diluted EPS")

Diluted earnings per share is calculated using the treasury method which assumes that outstanding share purchase options and warrants, with exercise prices that are lower than the average market price for the relevant period, are exercised and the proceeds are used to purchase shares of the Company at the average market price of the common shares for the relevant period.

Diluted EPS is calculated based on the following weighted average number of shares outstanding:

	Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands)	**2014**	2013
Basic weighted average number of shares outstanding	359,401	355,588
Effect of dilutive securities		
Share purchase options	242	463
Share purchase warrants	-	402
Restricted share units	161	142
Diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding	359,804	356,595

The following table lists the number of share purchase options and share purchase warrants excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share because the exercise prices exceeded the average market value of the common shares of Cdn$25.04, compared to Cdn$26.41 for the comparable period in 2013.

	Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands)	**2014**	2013
Share purchase options	3,270	2,108
Share purchase warrants	10,000	10,000
Total	13,270	12,108

19. Supplemental Cash Flow Information

	Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands)	**2014**	2013
Change in non-cash working capital		
Accounts receivable	$ 488	$ 1,549
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(5,630)	(582)
Other	(419)	121
Total change in non-cash working capital	$ (5,561)	$ 1,088

	December 31	December 31
(in thousands)	**2014**	2013
Cash and cash equivalents comprised of:		
Cash	$ 118,832	$ 95,823
Cash equivalents	189,266	-
Total cash and cash equivalents	$ 308,098	$ 95,823

Cash equivalents include short-term deposits, treasury bills, commercial paper, bankers' depository notes and bankers' acceptances with terms to maturity of less than three months.

20. Related Party Transactions

Compensation of Key Management Personnel

Key management personnel compensation, including directors, is as follows:

	Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands)	**2014**	2013
Short-term benefits [1]	$ 6,754	$ 6,480
Post-employment benefits	54	47
PSUs	2,321	423
Equity settled stock based compensation (a non-cash expense)	5,620	5,273
Total executive compensation	$ 14,749	$ 12,223

1) Short-term employee benefits include salaries, bonuses payable within twelve months of the balance sheet date and other annual employee benefits.

21. Post-Employment Benefit Costs

The Company sponsors a Group Registered Retirement Savings Plan ("RRSP") for all qualified employees. Participants in the plan can elect to contribute up to the lesser of (i) 50% of the RRSP contribution limit as established under the Canadian Income Tax Act or (ii) 9% of their annual base salary, and the Company will match this contribution. The assets of the Group RRSP are held separately from those of the Company in independently administered funds.

General and administrative expense during 2014 included $205,000 of contributions to the Group RRSP plan made by the Company, as compared to $208,000 during 2013.

22. Income Taxes

Income tax recognized in net earnings is comprised of the following:

	Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands)	**2014**	2013
Current income tax expense related to foreign jurisdictions	$ 204	$ 154
Deferred income tax (recovery) expense		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	$ (1,249)	$ (7,381)
Write down of previously recognized temporary differences	-	2,106
	$ (1,249)	$ (5,275)
Income tax recovery recognized in net earnings	$ (1,045)	$ (5,121)

During the year ended December 31, 2013, the Company changed its estimated tax rate associated with the temporary difference related to capitalized interest on certain of the Company's precious metal purchase agreements, resulting in the reversal of a deferred tax liability in the amount of $9.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Income tax recognized in OCI is comprised of the following:

	Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands)	**2014**	2013
Deferred income tax recovery related to the losses on long-term investments - common shares held	$ -	$ (1,784)

The provision for income taxes differs from the amount that would be obtained by applying the statutory income tax rate to consolidated earnings before income taxes due to the following:

	Years Ended December 31	
(in thousands)	**2014**	2013
Earnings before income taxes	$ 198,781	$ 370,374
Canadian federal and provincial income tax rates[1]	26.00%	25.75%
Income tax expense based on above rates	$ 51,683	$ 95,371
Non-deductible portion of capital losses (non-taxable portion of capital gains)	-	347
Non-deductible stock based compensation and other	2,645	2,533
Differences in tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	(55,373)	(105,498)
Impact of tax rate changes	-	(66)
Change in unrecognized temporary differences	-	2,192
Income tax recovery	$ (1,045)	$ (5,121)

1) The BC corporate tax rate increased from 10% to 11% on April 1, 2013, resulting in a statutory tax rate of 25.75% for 2013 and 26% for 2014.

The majority of the Company's income generating activities, including the sale of silver and gold, is conducted by its 100% owned subsidiary SW Caymans, which operates in the Cayman Islands and is not subject to income tax.

The recognized deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet. The movement in deferred income tax assets and liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2014 and December 31, 2013 is shown below:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014				
Recognized deferred income tax assets and liabilities	Opening Balance	Recovery (Expense) Recognized In Net Earnings	Recovery Recognized In OCI	Recognized In Shareholders' Equity	Closing Balance
Deferred tax assets					
Non-capital losses	$ 12,437	$ 1,632	$ -	$ -	$ 14,069
Financing fees	1,725	(303)	-	-	1,422
Other	1,333	778	-	-	2,111
Deferred tax liabilities					
Interest capitalized for accounting	(84)	-	-	-	(84)
Silver and gold interests	(17,547)	(801)	-	-	(18,348)
Other	(55)	(57)	-	-	(112)
Total	$ (2,191)	$ 1,249	$ -	$ -	$ (942)

	Year Ended December 31, 2013				
Recognized deferred income tax assets and liabilities	Opening Balance	Recovery (Expense) Recognized In Net Earnings	Recovery Recognized In OCI	Recognized In Shareholders' Equity	Closing Balance
Deferred tax assets					
Non-capital losses	$ 9,419	$ 3,018	$ -	$ -	$ 12,437
Financing fees	1,279	446	-	-	1,725
Capital losses	2,304	(2,304)	-	-	-
Other	669	664	-	-	1,333
Deferred tax liabilities					
Interest capitalized for accounting	(9,949)	9,865	-	-	(84)
Foreign exchange on debt	(268)	268	-	-	-
Long-term investments	(2,036)	252	1,784	-	-
Silver and gold interests	(10,668)	(6,879)	-	-	(17,547)
Other	-	(55)	-	-	(55)
Total	$ (9,250)	$ 5,275	$ 1,784	$ -	$ (2,191)

Deferred income tax assets in Canada not recognized are shown below:

	December 31 2014	December 31 2013
Capital losses	$ 8,947	$ 8,747
Unrealized losses on long-term investments	15,129	14,298
Total	$ 24,076	$ 23,045

The temporary difference relating to investments in foreign subsidiaries that would be taxable on repatriation is approximately $30 million. As the Company can control the timing of and manner in which funds are repatriated and it does not plan to repatriate funds to Canada in the foreseeable future that would be subject to tax, no deferred income tax liability has been recognized.

At December 31, 2014, the Company has available non-capital losses for Canadian income tax purposes which may be carried forward to reduce taxable income in future years. If not utilized, the non-capital losses in the amount of $54.1 million will expire as follows: 2028 – $27.8 million, 2029 - $9.4 million, 2033 - $11.0 million, 2034 - $5.9 million. In addition, the Company has available net capital losses of $34.4 million for Canadian income tax purposes which may be carried forward indefinitely to reduce taxable capital gains in future years.

23. Commitments and Contingencies[1]

The following table summarizes the Company's commitments to pay for silver and gold to which it has the contractual right pursuant to the precious metal purchase agreements:

Silver and Gold Interests	Attributable Payable Production to be Purchased		Per Ounce Cash Payment [1, 2]		Term of Agreement	Date of Original Contract
	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold		
San Dimas	100% [3]	0%	$ 4.20	n/a	Life of Mine	15-Oct-04
Yauliyacu	100% [4]	0%	$ 4.16	n/a	20 years	23-Mar-06
Peñasquito	25%	0%	$ 4.07	n/a	Life of Mine	24-Jul-07
777	100%	100%/50% [5]	$ 5.90 [6]	$ 400 [6]	Life of Mine	8-Aug-12
Salobo	0%	50%	n/a	$ 400	Life of Mine	28-Feb-13
Sudbury	0%	70%	n/a	$ 400	20 years	28-Feb-13
Barrick						
Pascua-Lama	25%	0%	$ 3.90	n/a	Life of Mine	8-Sep-09
Lagunas Norte	100%	0%	$ 3.90	n/a	8.5 years	8-Sep-09
Pierina	100%	0%	$ 3.90	n/a	8.5 years [7]	8-Sep-09
Veladero	100% [8]	0%	$ 3.90	n/a	8.5 years	8-Sep-09
Other						
Los Filos	100%	0%	$ 4.24	n/a	25 years	15-Oct-04
Zinkgruvan	100%	0%	$ 4.25	n/a	Life of Mine	8-Dec-04
Stratoni	100%	0%	$ 4.10	n/a	Life of Mine	23-Apr-07
Minto	100%	100% [9]	$ 4.06	$ 312	Life of Mine	20-Nov-08
Cozamin	100%	0%	$ 4.20	n/a	10 years	4-Apr-07
Neves-Corvo	100%	0%	$ 4.10	n/a	50 years	5-Jun-07
Aljustrel	100% [10]	0%	$ 4.06	n/a	50 years	5-Jun-07
Keno Hill	25%	0%	$ 3.90 [11]	n/a	Life of Mine	2-Oct-08
Rosemont	100%	100%	$ 3.90	$ 450	Life of Mine	10-Feb-10
Loma de La Plata	12.5%	0%	$ 4.00	n/a	Life of Mine	n/a [12]
Constancia	100%	50% [13]	$ 5.90[6]	$ 400[6]	Life of Mine	8-Aug-12
Early Deposit						
Toroparu	0%	10% [14]	n/a	$ 400	Life of Mine	11-Nov-13

1) Subject to an annual inflationary adjustment with the exception of Loma de La Plata and Sudbury.
2) Should the prevailing market price for silver or gold be lower than this amount, the per ounce cash payment will be reduced to the prevailing market price, with the exception of Yauliyacu.
3) Silver Wheaton is committed to purchase from Primero a per annum amount equal to the first 6 million ounces of payable silver produced at San Dimas and 50% of any excess.
4) To a maximum of 4.75 million ounces per annum. In the event that silver sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in any year totals less than 4.75 million ounces, the amount sold and delivered to Silver Wheaton in subsequent years will be increased to make up for any cumulative shortfall, to the extent production permits. The cumulative shortfall as at March 23, 2014, representing the eight year anniversary, was 17.6 million ounces.
5) The Company's share of gold production at 777 will remain at 100% until the later of the end of 2016 or the satisfaction of a completion test relating to Hudbay's Constancia project, after which it will be reduced to 50% for the remainder of the mine life.
6) Subject to an increase to $9.90 per ounce of silver and $550 per ounce of gold after the initial 40 year term.
7) As per Barrick's disclosure, closure activities were initiated at Pierina as of August 2013.
8) Silver Wheaton's attributable silver production is subject to a maximum of 8% of the silver contained in the ore processed at Veladero during the period.
9) The Company is committed to acquire 100% of the first 30,000 ounces of gold produced per annum and 50% thereafter.
10) Silver Wheaton has agreed to waive its rights to silver contained in copper concentrate at the Aljustrel mine while retaining the right to silver contained in zinc concentrate.
11) In June 2014, the Company amended its silver purchase agreement with Alexco to increase the production payment to be a function of the silver price at the time of delivery. In addition, the area of interest was expanded to include properties currently owned by Alexco and properties acquired by Alexco in the future which fall within a one kilometer radius of existing Alexco holdings in the Keno Hill Silver District. The amended agreement is conditional on Alexco paying Silver Wheaton $20 million by December 31, 2015.
12) Terms of the agreement not yet finalized.
13) Gold recoveries will be set at 55% for the Constancia deposit and 70% for the Pampacancha deposit until 265,000 ounces of gold have been delivered to the Company.
14) During the 60 day period following the delivery of a feasibility study, environmental study and impact assessment, and other related documents (collectively, the "Feasibility Documentation"), or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of $11.5 million of the early deposit (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

[1] Statements made in this section contain forward-looking information. Please see “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” in the MD&A for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

Other Contractual Obligations and Contingencies

	Obligations With Scheduled Payment Dates						
(in thousands)	2015	2016 - 2018	2019 - 2020	After 2020	**Sub-Total**	Other Commitments	**Total**
Bank debt [1]	$ -	$ 1,000,000	$ -	$ -	**$ 1,000,000**	$ -	**$ 1,000,000**
Interest [2]	15,103	26,690	-	-	**41,793**	-	**41,793**
Silver and gold interest payments [3]							
Rosemont [4]	-	-	-	-	**-**	231,150	**231,150**
Loma de La Plata	-	-	-	-	**-**	32,400	**32,400**
Toroparu	-	-	-	-	**-**	135,000	**135,000**
Operating leases	1,185	4,303	2,503	4,220	**12,211**	-	**12,211**
Other	2,888	-	-	-	**2,888**	-	**2,888**
Total contractual obligations	$ 19,176	$ 1,030,993	$ 2,503	$ 4,220	**$ 1,056,892**	$ 398,550	**$ 1,455,442**

1) At December 31, 2014, the Company had $1.0 billion outstanding on the NRT Loan and $Nil outstanding on the Revolving Facility. As more fully disclosed in Note 25, on February 27, 2015 the Company expanded its Revolving Facility by $1 billion and then used proceeds drawn from this amended Revolving Facility together with cash on hand to repay the NRT Loan.
2) As the applicable interest rates are floating in nature, the interest charges are estimated based on market-based forward interest rate curves at the end of the reporting period.
3) Does not reflect the contingent payment due related to the Salobo gold purchase agreement (see the Salobo section, below).
4) Includes contingent transaction costs of $1.1 million.

Rosemont

In connection with the Rosemont precious metal purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay Hudbay total upfront cash payments of $230 million on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the Rosemont mine once certain milestones are achieved, including the receipt of key permits and securing the necessary financing to complete construction of the mine.

Loma de La Plata

In connection with the Company's election to convert the debenture with Pan American Silver Corp. ("Pan American") into a silver purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay Pan American total upfront cash payments of $32.4 million following the satisfaction of certain conditions, including Pan American receiving all necessary permits to proceed with the mine construction.

Salobo

Vale has recently completed the expansion of the mill throughput capacity at the Salobo mine to 24 million tonnes per annum ("Mtpa") from its previous 12 Mtpa. If actual throughput is expanded above 28 Mtpa within a predetermined period, Silver Wheaton will be required to make an additional payment to Vale based on a set fee schedule ranging from $88 million if throughput is expanded beyond 28 Mtpa by January 1, 2036, up to $720 million if throughput is expanded beyond 40 Mtpa by January 1, 2018.

Toroparu

In connection with the Toroparu early deposit precious metal purchase agreement, the Company is committed to pay Sandspring an additional $135 million on an installment basis to partially fund construction of the mine. During the 60 day period following the delivery of the Feasibility Documentation, or after December 31, 2015 if the Feasibility Documentation has not been delivered to Silver Wheaton by such date, Silver Wheaton may elect not to proceed with the precious metal purchase agreement, at which time Silver Wheaton will be entitled to a return of $11.5 million of the early deposit (on the basis that $2 million of the advanced $13.5 million is non-refundable) or, at Sandspring's option, the stream percentage will be reduced from 10% to 0.774% (equivalent to the pro-rata stream based on a full purchase price of $11.5 million).

Other[1]

Due to the size, complexity and nature of the Company's operations, various legal and tax matters are outstanding from time to time, including an audit (the "CRA Audit") by the Canada Revenue Agency (the "CRA") of the Company's international transactions covering the 2005 to 2010 taxation years, which is currently ongoing. The Company has not received any notice of reassessment for the 2005 to 2010 taxation years in connection with the CRA Audit. In the event that CRA issues one or more notices of reassessment for material amounts of tax, interest and penalties, the Company is prepared to vigorously defend its position.

By their nature, contingencies will only be resolved when one or more future events occur or fail to occur. The assessment of contingencies inherently involves the exercise of significant judgment and estimates of the outcome of future events. Based on information available to management at March 18, 2015, the outstanding legal and tax matters are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the Company. However, if the Company is unable to resolve any of these matters favorably, or if CRA issues one or more notices of reassessment for material amounts of tax, interest and penalties, there may be a material adverse impact on the Company's financial performance, cash flows or results of operations. In the event that management's estimate of the future resolution of these matters changes, the Company will recognize the effects of the changes in its consolidated financial statements in the appropriate period relative to when such changes occur.

[1] The assessment by management of the expected impact of the CRA Audit on the Company is "forward-looking information". Statements in respect of the impact of the CRA Audit are based on the expectation that the Company will be successful in challenging any assessment by CRA. Statements in respect of the CRA Audit are subject to known and unknown risks including that the Company's interpretation of, or compliance with, tax laws, is found to be incorrect. Please see "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" in the MD&A for material risks, assumptions and important disclosure associated with this information.

24. Segmented Information

Operating Segments

The Company's reportable operating segments, which are the components of the Company's business where separate financial information is available and which are evaluated on a regular basis by the Company's CEO, who is the Company's chief operating decision maker, for the purpose of assessing performance, are summarized in the tables below:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014					
(in thousands)	Sales	Cost of Sales	Depletion	Net Earnings	Cash Flow From Operations	Total Assets
Silver						
San Dimas [1]	$ 104,095	$ 23,326	$ 4,541	$ 76,228	$ 80,769	$ 152,951
Yauliyacu	64,011	13,859	19,799	30,353	50,152	187,478
Peñasquito	134,757	28,753	21,144	84,860	106,004	451,145
Barrick [2]	31,687	6,631	5,548	19,508	23,065	605,328
Other [3]	109,664	24,652	24,517	60,495	86,161	559,747
	$ 444,214	$ 97,221	$ 75,549	$ 271,444	$ 346,151	$ 1,956,649
Gold						
777	$ 55,535	$ 17,559	$ 36,113	$ 1,863	$ 38,318	$ 243,913
Sudbury [4]	38,720	12,166	25,592	962	26,993	583,862
Salobo	54,762	17,564	20,281	16,917	37,198	1,302,202
Other [5]	26,945	6,587	2,645	17,713	19,936	161,639
	$ 175,962	$ 53,876	$ 84,631	$ 37,455	$ 122,445	$ 2,291,616
Total silver and gold interests	$ 620,176	$ 151,097	$ 160,180	$ 308,899	$ 468,596	$ 4,248,265
Corporate						
General and administrative				$ (37,860)		
Impairment charge [6]				(68,151)		
Other				(3,062)		
Total corporate				$ (109,073)	$ (36,723)	$ 399,498
Consolidated	**$ 620,176**	**$ 151,097**	**$ 160,180**	**$ 199,826**	**$ 431,873**	**$ 4,647,763**

1) Results for San Dimas include 875,000 ounces received from Goldcorp in connection with Goldcorp's four year commitment, commencing August 6, 2010, to deliver to Silver Wheaton 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum resulting from their sale of San Dimas to Primero.
2) Comprised of the operating Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests in addition to the non-operating Pascua-Lama silver interest.
3) Comprised of the operating Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Mineral Park, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Campo Morado, Minto, 777, Constancia and Aljustrel silver interests in addition to the non-operating Keno Hill, Rosemont and Loma de La Plata silver interests. Results related to the Campo Morado silver interest which, as further explained in Note 11, was disposed of in December 2014, were as follows: silver ounces produced - 677,000; silver ounces sold - 524,000; sales - $10,070,000; earnings from operations - $5,448,000 and; cash flow from operations - $7,968,000. Results related to the Mineral Park silver interest for which silver deliveries ceased during the third quarter of 2014 due to the bankruptcy of Mercator, as further explained in Note 11, were as follows: silver ounces produced - 237,000; silver ounces sold - 168,000; sales - $3,354,000; earnings from operations - $2,239,000 and; cash flow from operations - $2,629,000.
4) Comprised of the operating Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie, Creighton and Totten gold interests in addition to the non-operating Victor gold interest.
5) Comprised of the operating Minto and Constancia gold interests and the non-operating Rosemont interest.
6) During the third quarter of 2014, the Company recognized an impairment charge of $68.2 million related to its Mineral Park and Campo Morado silver interests. These silver interests are reflected as a component of Other silver interests in these financial statements.

	Year Ended December 31, 2013					
(in thousands)	Sales	Cost of Sales	Depletion	Net Earnings	Cash Flow From Operations	Total Assets
Silver						
San Dimas [1]	$ 157,150	$ 27,703	$ 5,444	$ 124,003	$ 129,447	$ 157,492
Yauliyacu	33,053	5,742	8,018	19,293	27,311	207,277
Peñasquito	126,587	21,375	14,983	90,229	105,213	472,289
Barrick [2]	56,834	8,413	6,561	41,860	49,597	601,107
Other [3]	170,963	30,821	31,839	108,303	141,020	549,927
	$ 544,587	$ 94,054	$ 66,845	$ 383,688	$ 452,588	$ 1,988,092
Gold						
777	$ 91,412	$ 26,303	$ 52,711	$ 12,398	$ 61,136	$ 280,026
Sudbury [4]	23,001	6,952	14,410	1,639	16,050	609,454
Salobo	22,552	6,779	7,828	7,945	15,774	1,322,483
Other [5]	24,920	5,264	2,359	17,297	19,923	28,429
	$ 161,885	$ 45,298	$ 77,308	$ 39,279	$ 112,883	$ 2,240,392
Total silver and gold interests	$ 706,472	$ 139,352	$ 144,153	$ 422,967	$ 565,471	$ 4,228,484
Corporate						
General and administrative				$ (35,308)		
Other				(12,164)		
Total corporate				$ (47,472)	$ (31,338)	$ 161,360
Consolidated	**$ 706,472**	**$ 139,352**	**$ 144,153**	**$ 375,495**	**$ 534,133**	**$ 4,389,844**

1) Results for San Dimas include 1.5 million ounces received from Goldcorp in connection with Goldcorp's four year commitment, commencing August 6, 2010, to deliver to Silver Wheaton 1.5 million ounces of silver per annum resulting from their sale of San Dimas to Primero.
2) Comprised of the operating Lagunas Norte, Pierina and Veladero silver interests in addition to the non-operating Pascua-Lama silver interest.
3) Comprised of the operating Los Filos, Zinkgruvan, Keno Hill, Mineral Park, Cozamin, Neves-Corvo, Stratoni, Campo Morado, Minto, 777 and Aljustrel silver interests in addition to the non-operating Rosemont, Loma de La Plata and Constancia silver interests. Results related to the Campo Morado silver interest which, as further explained in Note 11, was disposed of in December 2014, were as follows: silver ounces produced – 870,000; silver ounces sold – 758,000; sales - $17,942,000; earnings from operations - $10,427,000 and; cash flow from operations - $14,935,000. Results related to the Mineral Park silver interest for which silver deliveries ceased during the third quarter of 2014 due to the bankruptcy of Mercator, as further explained in Note 11, were as follows: silver ounces produced – 544,000; silver ounces sold – 356,000; sales - $8,973,000; earnings from operations - $6,509,000 and; cash flow from operations - $7,644,000.
4) Comprised of the operating Coleman, Copper Cliff, Garson, Stobie and Creighton gold interests in addition to the non-operating Totten and Victor gold interests.
5) Comprised of the operating Minto gold interest and the non-operating Rosemont gold interest.

Geographical Areas

The Company's geographical information, which is based on the location of the mining operations to which the silver or gold interests relate, are summarized in the tables below:

	Year Ended December 31, 2014		
		Carrying Amount	
(in thousands)	Sales	Silver Interests	Gold Interests
North America			
Canada	$ 132,704	$ 131,790	$ 853,358
United States	3,354	433	-
Mexico	277,176	615,629	-
Europe			
Greece	12,874	27,437	-
Portugal	13,560	26,329	-
Sweden	30,048	48,388	-
South America			
Argentina / Chile[1]	13,639	613,091	-
Brazil	54,762	-	1,302,201
Peru	82,059	493,552	136,057
Consolidated	**$ 620,176**	**$ 1,956,649**	**$ 2,291,616**

1) Includes the Pascua-Lama project, which straddles the border of Argentina and Chile

	Year Ended December 31, 2013		
		Carrying Amount	
(in thousands)	Sales	Silver Interests	Gold Interests
North America			
Canada	$ 165,816	$ 139,141	$ 917,707
United States	8,973	37,948	-
Mexico	342,177	705,062	-
Europe			
Greece	17,763	31,854	-
Portugal	17,686	30,487	-
Sweden	41,618	51,015	-
South America			
Argentina / Chile[1]	28,864	604,384	-
Brazil	22,552	-	1,322,483
Peru	61,023	388,201	202
Consolidated	**$ 706,472**	**$ 1,988,092**	**$ 2,240,392**

1) Includes the Pascua-Lama project, which straddles the border of Argentina and Chile.

25. Subsequent Events

Declaration of Dividend

On March 18, 2015, the Board of Directors declared a dividend in the amount of $0.05 per common share as per the Company's stated dividend policy whereby the quarterly dividend will be equal to 20% of the average of the operating cash flow of the previous four quarters. This dividend is payable to shareholders of record on March 31, 2015 and is expected to be distributed on or about April 14, 2015. The Company has implemented a dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") whereby shareholders can elect to have dividends reinvested directly into additional Silver Wheaton common shares at a discount of 3% of the Average Market Price, as defined in the DRIP.

Amended Credit Facilities

On February 27, 2015, the Company announced that it had amended its Revolving Facility by increasing the available credit from $1 billion to $2 billion and extending the term by 2 years, with the facility now maturing on February 27, 2020. As part of the amendment, the financial covenants were amended to require the Company to maintain: (i) a net debt to tangible net worth ratio of less than or equal to 0.75:1; and (ii) an interest coverage ratio of greater than or equal to 3.00:1. These covenants replaced the previously applicable leverage ratio and tangible net worth covenants. The interest rate applicable to any drawings under the amended Revolving Facility remains unchanged.

The Company used proceeds drawn from this amended Revolving Facility together with cash on hand to repay the $1 billion of debt previously outstanding under its non-revolving term loan and terminated that loan.

Amendment to Salobo Precious Metal Purchase Agreement

On March 2, 2015, the Company announced that it had agreed to amend its agreement with Vale to acquire an additional amount of gold equal to 25% of the life of mine gold production from any minerals from the Salobo mine that enter the Salobo processing facilities from and after January 1, 2015. This acquisition is in addition to the 25% of the Salobo mine gold production that the Company acquired pursuant to its agreement in 2013 and brings the Company's total entitlement to an amount equal to 50% of the life-of-mine gold production from the Salobo mine. Under the terms of the amended agreement, Silver Wheaton will make a total upfront cash payment of $900 million, payable on or before March 25, 2015, for the additional 25% gold interest and, in addition, will make ongoing payments of the lesser of $400 per ounce of gold (subject to an inflationary adjustment of 1% commencing in 2017) or the prevailing market price per ounce of gold delivered. In addition, the terms of the existing gold stream on Salobo were modified so that the annual inflationary adjustment that was scheduled to start in 2016 will now start coincident with this stream in 2017.

Equity Offering

On March 2, 2015, the Company announced that, in connection with the amended Salobo precious metal purchase agreement, it had entered into an agreement with a syndicate of underwriters led by Scotiabank, pursuant to which they have agreed to purchase, on a bought deal basis, 38,930,000 common shares of Silver Wheaton at a price of $20.55 per share (the "Offering"), for aggregate gross proceeds to Silver Wheaton of approximately $800 million. Silver Wheaton also agreed to grant to the underwriters an option to purchase up to an additional 5,839,500 common shares at a price of $20.55 per share, on the same terms and conditions as the Offering, exercisable at any time, in whole or in part, until the date that is 30 days following the closing of the Offering (the "Over Allotment Option").

On March 17, 2015, the Company announced that it had closed the Offering and received $800 million in gross proceeds (net proceeds of approximately $769 million after payment of underwriters' fees and expenses). The underwriters have until April 16, 2015 to exercise the Over Allotment Option. In the event that the option is exercised in its entirety, the aggregate gross proceeds of the Offering to Silver Wheaton will be approximately $920 million.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

CANADA – HEAD OFFICE
SILVER WHEATON CORP.
Park Place, Suite 3150
666 Burrard Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 2X8
Canada
T: 1 604 684 9648
F: 1 604 684 3123

CAYMAN ISLANDS OFFICE
SILVER WHEATON (CAYMANS) LTD.
Unit #5 - 201 Governors Square
23 Lime Tree Bay Avenue
P.O. Box 1791 George Town, Grand Cayman
Cayman Islands KY1-1109

STOCK EXCHANGE LISTING
Toronto Stock Exchange: SLW
New York Stock Exchange: SLW

DIRECTORS
LAWRENCE BELL
GEORGE BRACK
JOHN BROUGH
PETER GILLIN
CHANTAL GOSSELIN
DOUGLAS HOLTBY, CHAIRMAN
EDUARDO LUNA
WADE NESMITH
RANDY SMALLWOOD

OFFICERS
RANDY SMALLWOOD
President & Chief Executive Officer

CURT BERNARDI
Senior Vice President,
Legal & Corporate Secretary

GARY BROWN
Senior Vice President &
Chief Financial Officer

PATRICK DROUIN
Senior Vice President,
Investor Relations

HAYTHAM HODALY
Senior Vice President,
Corporate Development

TRANSFER AGENT
CST TRUST COMPANY
1600 - 1066 West Hastings Street
Vancouver, BC V6E 3X1

Toll-free in Canada and the United States:
1 800 387 0825

Outside of Canada and the United States:
1 416 682 3860

E: inquiries@canstockta.com

AUDITORS
DELOITTE LLP
Vancouver, BC

INVESTOR RELATIONS
PATRICK DROUIN
Senior Vice President, Investor Relations
T: 1 604 684 9648
TF: 1 800 380 8687
E: info@silverwheaton.com

Silver Wheaton® is a registered trademark of Silver Wheaton Corp. in Canada, the United States and certain other jurisdictions.

SILVER WHEATON CORP.

666 BURRARD STREET, SUITE 3150
VANCOUVER, BC V6C 2X8
CANADA

T: 1 604 684 9648
F: 1 604 684 3123

W W W.SILVERWHEATON.COM

Exhibit 99.3

CERTIFICATION

I, Randy V. J. Smallwood, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 40-F of Silver Wheaton Corp.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the issuer and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditors and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 31, 2015

By: /s/ Randy V. J. Smallwood
Randy V. J. Smallwood
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 99.4

CERTIFICATION

I, Gary D. Brown, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 40-F of Silver Wheaton Corp.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the issuer as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the issuer and have:

   (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the issuer, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the issuer's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the issuer's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The issuer's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the issuer's auditors and the audit committee of the issuer's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the issuer's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the issuer's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 31, 2015

By: /s/ Gary D. Brown
Gary D. Brown
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 99.5

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. §1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the annual report of Silver Wheaton Corp. (the "Company") on Form 40-F for the period ended December 31, 2014 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Randy V. J. Smallwood, Chief Executive Officer and Director of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in this Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

March 31, 2015

By: /s/ Randy V. J. Smallwood
Randy V. J. Smallwood
Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 99.6

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. §1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the annual report of Silver Wheaton Corp. (the "Company") on Form 40-F for the period ended December 31, 2014 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Gary D. Brown, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in this Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

March 31, 2015

By: /s/ Gary D. Brown
Gary D. Brown
Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 99.7

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-128128 on Form S-8, No. 333-202429 on Form F-10 and No. 333-194702 on Form F-3 and to the use of our reports dated March 18, 2015 relating to the consolidated financial statements of Silver Wheaton Corp. and the effectiveness of Silver Wheaton Corp.'s internal control over financial reporting appearing in this Annual Report on Form 40-F of Silver Wheaton Corp. for the year ended December 31, 2014.

/s/ Deloitte LLP
Chartered Accountants
Vancouver, Canada
March 31, 2015

Exhibit 99.8

March 31, 2015

CONSENT OF NEIL BURNS

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

In connection with the filing of the Annual Report on Form 40-F of Silver Wheaton Corp. for the year ended December 31, 2014 (the "Annual Report"), I, Neil Burns, M.Sc., P.Geo., Vice President, Technical Services, Silver Wheaton Corp., hereby consent to being named as having approved the disclosure of the scientific and technical information contained in the Annual Report under the headings "Description of the Business", "Technical Information", "Technical Information – Further Disclosure Regarding Mineral Projects on Material Properties –San Dimas Mines, Mexico, – Peñasquito Mine, Mexico, – Pascua-Lama Project, Border of Chile and Argentina" and "Interest of Experts" contained in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2014, included as Exhibit 99.1 to the Annual Report and incorporated by reference into the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-128128), Form F-10 (File No. 333-202429) and Form F-3D (File No. 333-194702). I hereby confirm that I have read the Annual Report and have no reason to believe that there are any misrepresentations in the information contained therein that is within my knowledge as a result of the services performed by me in connection with my approval of the disclosure of the scientific and technical information contained in the Annual Report.

Yours truly,

/s/ Neil Burns
Neil Burns, MSc, P.Geo
Vice President Technical Services,
Silver Wheaton Corp.

Exhibit 99.9

March 31, 2015

CONSENT OF SAMUEL MAH

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

In connection with the filing of the Annual Report on Form 40-F of Silver Wheaton Corp. for the year ended December 31, 2014 (the "Annual Report"), I, Samuel Mah, M.A.Sc., P.Eng., Senior Director, Project Evaluations, Silver Wheaton Corp., hereby consent to being named as having approved the disclosure of the scientific and technical information contained in the Annual Report under the headings "Description of the Business", "Technical Information", "Technical Information – Further Disclosure Regarding Mineral Projects on Material Properties –San Dimas Mines, Mexico, – Peñasquito Mine, Mexico, – Pascua-Lama Project, Border of Chile and Argentina" and "Interest of Experts" contained in the Annual Information Form for the year ended December 31, 2014, included as Exhibit 99.1 to the Annual Report and incorporated by reference into the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-128128), Form F-10 (File No. 333-202429) and Form F-3D (File No. 333-194702). I hereby confirm that I have read the Annual Report and have no reason to believe that there are any misrepresentations in the information contained therein that is within my knowledge as a result of the services performed by me in connection with my approval of the disclosure of the scientific and technical information contained in the Annual Report.

Yours truly,

/s/ Samuel Mah
Samuel Mah, M.A.Sc., P.Eng.
Senior Director, Project Evaluations
Silver Wheaton Corp.

Exhibit 99.10

March 31, 2015

CONSENT OF JAMES TURNER

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

In connection with Silver Wheaton Corp.'s (the 'Company') Annual Report on Form 40-F for the year ended December 31, 2014 (the 'Annual Report'), I, James Turner, BSc (Hons) MSc CEng MIMMM, Senior Mineral Process Engineer, Micon International Ltd., hereby consent to the inclusion in, or incorporation by reference into, the Annual Report and the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-128128), Form F-10 (File No. 333-202429) and Form F-3D (File No. 333-194702), of the following:

1. Technical Report on the Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources of the Salobo Copper-Gold Mine Carajas, Pará State, Brazil, dated March 19, 2013.

Yours truly,

/s/ James Turner
James Turner, BSc (Hons) MSc CEng MIMMM
Senior Mineral Process Engineer
Micon International Ltd.

Exhibit 99.11

March 31, 2015

CONSENT OF BARNARD FOO

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

In connection with Silver Wheaton Corp.'s (the 'Company') Annual Report on Form 40-F for the year ended December 31, 2014 (the 'Annual Report'), I, Barnard Foo, M.Eng., P.Eng., MBA, Senior Mining Engineer, Micon International Ltd., hereby consent to the inclusion in, or incorporation by reference into, the Annual Report and the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-128128), Form F-10 (File No. 333-202429) and Form F-3D (File No. 333-194702), of the following:

1. Technical Report on the Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources of the Salobo Copper-Gold Mine Carajas, Pará State, Brazil, dated March 19, 2013.

Yours truly,

/s/ Barnard Foo
Barnard Foo, M.Eng., P.Eng., MBA
Senior Mining Engineer
Micon International Ltd.

Exhibit 99.12

March 31, 2015

CONSENT OF JASON CHE OSMOND

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

In connection with Silver Wheaton Corp.'s (the 'Company') Annual Report on Form 40-F for the year ended December 31, 2014 (the 'Annual Report'), I, Jason Ché Osmond, B.Sc., M.Sc., EurGeol, C.Geol, FGS, Senior Geologist, Micon International Ltd., hereby consent to the inclusion in, or incorporation by reference into, the Annual Report and the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-128128), Form F-10 (File No. 333-202429) and Form F-3D (File No. 333-194702), of the following:

1. Technical Report on the Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources of the Salobo Copper-Gold Mine Carajas, Pará State, Brazil, dated March 19, 2013.

Yours truly,

/s/ Jason Ché Osmond
Jason Ché Osmond, B.Sc., M.Sc., EurGeol, C.Geol, FGS
Senior Geologist
Micon International Ltd.

Exhibit 99.13

March 31, 2015

CONSENT OF CHRISTOPHER JACOBS

United States Securities and Exchange Commission

In connection with Silver Wheaton Corp.'s (the 'Company') Annual Report on Form 40-F for the year ended December 31, 2014 (the 'Annual Report'), I, Christopher Jacobs, CEng MIMMM, Vice President and Mining Economist, Micon International Ltd., hereby consent to the inclusion in, or incorporation by reference into, the Annual Report and the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 (File No. 333-128128), Form F-10 (File No. 333-202429) and Form F-3D (File No. 333-194702), of the following:

1. Technical Report on the Mineral Reserves and Mineral Resources of the Salobo Copper-Gold Mine Carajas, Pará State, Brazil, dated March 19, 2013.

Yours truly,

/s/ Christopher Jacobs
Christopher Jacobs, CEng MIMMM
Vice President and Mining Economist
Micon International Ltd.